## AUSTRALIAN ECONOMIC INDICATORS

CONTENTS


#### Abstract

Notes 2


Why are there differences between two seasonally adjusted measures of Australian total employment? ..... 3
Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: September Quarter 1999 ..... 11
CHAPTERS
National accounts ..... 21
International accounts ..... 31
Consumption and investment ..... 49
Production ..... 59
Prices ..... 71
Labour force and demography ..... 83
Incomes and labour costs ..... 93
Financial markets ..... 101
State comparisons ..... 111
International comparisons ..... 127
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Explanatory notes ..... 139
Appendix: Index of feature articles published in Australian Economic Indicators ..... 142

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact Ms Fiona Mackie on Canberra
(02) 6252 6114, or

Client Services in any ABS Office as shown on the back cover of this publication

| FORTHCOMING ISSUES | Issue | Expected release date |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | January 2000 | 10 January 2000 |
|  | February 2000 | 31 January 2000 |
|  | March 2000 | 29 February 2000 |
|  | April 2000 | 31 March 2000 |
| May 2000 | 28 April 2000 |  |
|  | June 2000 | 31 May 2000 |

CHANGES IN THIS ISSUE

IN THIS ISSUE

As advised in the November issue, the ABS no longer collects quarterly overtime data, and from this issue these data will not be shown in Table 6.7. Total job vacancies broken down by private and public sector will be included in Table 6.7 from this issue.

In addition, from June quarter 1999, the ABS will no longer be publishing the Treasury Measure of Underlying Inflation. Accordingly, graphs containing this measure have been changed and now show All groups and All groups excluding 'volatile items'.
Where available, the statistics in this issue are presented as time series for the last nine years of annual data, the last nine quarters or 15 months of data. To assist analysis most tables include percentage movements, as well as levels, of series.
For users requiring longer time series, each February issue of Australian Economic Indicators contains, for most series, a greater span of annual, quarterly and monthly data.
Quarterly and monthly data for most series, and annual data for a limited number of series, are available from the ABS for earlier periods than that shown in this publication. Many series can be obtained on electronic media. Inquiries should be directed to one of the Sales and Inquiries contact telephone numbers given on the back cover.
billion thousand million
n.a. not available
n.y.a. not yet available
. . not applicable
$0,0.0$ zero or rounded to zero
n.e.c. not elsewhere classified
n.e.s. not elsewhere specified

Dennis Trewin
Acting Australian Statistician

## FEATURE ARTICLE

INTRODUCTION

HOW BIG ARE THE DIFFERENCES?

## WHY ARE THERE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TWO SEASONALLY ADJUSTED MEASURES OF AUSTRALIAN TOTAL EMPLOYMENT?

## (A technical note)

Jeff Cannon ${ }^{1}$
Users of seasonally adjusted estimates of employed persons, published monthly by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) in Labour Force Australia Preliminary (Cat. No. 6202.0) and Labour Force Australia (Cat. No. 6203.0), have noted that the sum of the seasonally adjusted estimates of employed persons for the six States differs from the estimate of Australian Total Employment. The difference cannot always be explained by unpublished Territory estimates. Some users may even have noted that the differences are seasonal.

This article explains these differences in Labour Force estimates and why they can occur when the seasonal adjustment process is applied. Finally, the article describes how the differences are minimal in the published trend estimates.

The ABS produces but does not publish seasonally adjusted estimates of Employed Persons for the Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory. These estimates are too volatile and liable to revision to be suitable for publication. However, even if the seasonally adjusted estimates for the published State and unpublished Territory totals are added up, the result does not agree exactly with the published seasonally adjusted estimate of Employed Persons for Australia.

This difference between the month-to-month movements of the seasonally adjusted Australian Total Employed Persons and sum of the States and Territories, starting from January 1995, is shown in Graph 1. The difference has been as much as plus or minus 20,000 persons in the last few years and, as evidenced by the Graph, there is a consistent pattern that repeats every twelve months, notably in month-to-month movements from January to February, from February to March, from July to August and from August to September each year. In other words, the pattern is seasonal.

[^0]DIFFERENCES
continued

1 DIFFERENCE IN MOVEMENTS OF TWO SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES


The pattern of differences in the month-to-month movements is driven by the corresponding differences in the two level estimates for each month. For example, if the difference between the Australian Total and sum of States and Territories is plus 10,000 persons one month and minus 5,000 persons the following month, then the difference in the month-to-month movement between the two estimates would be minus 15,000 persons. The level differences over the last five years are shown in Graph 2. The pattern of differences is again seasonal, with the largest positive differences occurring in February and in August, and in more recent years, the largest negative differences are in March and May.


We now turn to why there are differences between the two seasonally adjusted estimates of the same quantity, using the employment series to illustrate, and why these differences are seasonal.

In order to produce seasonally adjusted estimates, the ABS uses a modified version of the US Bureau of the Census X11 procedure, the procedure most widely used by statistical agencies around the world. Central to the X11 procedure is the concept of time series decomposition, whereby the original series is viewed as being the result of the combined action of three distinctly different notional influences. These are:

- the trend;

The X11 seasonal adjustment procedure
continued

- systematic calendar related effects; and
- residual/irregular variation.

The X11 procedure takes the original series and estimates the three components. The component consisting of systematic calendar related effects is then removed from the original data to produce the seasonally adjusted series. An alternative way of viewing the seasonally adjusted series is to regard it as a combination of the trend and residual/irregular variation.

In the case of Labour Force Employment statistics, employment in the economy varies from one month to the next in a systematic way throughout the year. For example, in the Retail sector there is increased employment in November and December each year as shops take on additional staff to cope with the busy Christmas shopping period. Conversely, many manufacturing businesses close for annual holidays during January which reduces employment in that month. These seasonal fluctuations in employment are the systematic calendar related effects which are removed by the seasonal adjustment of Labour Force Employment statistics.

To estimate the seasonal variation in employment, X11 estimates and then removes an initial estimate of the trend component from the original data to produce a series which contains only seasonal and residual/irregular variation. The reason for removing the trend is so that the remaining seasonal-irregular series will display an essentially unchanging level over its whole span. Next the seasonal-irregular values are grouped together by month so that all the January observations end up in one group, all the February observations end up in a second group, and so on for the other months. Within each group the observations are arranged in a yearly sequence, starting with the observation from the earliest year spanned by the time series and ending with the observation from the most recent year.

Each sequence is then smoothed using a 'seasonal moving average'. The values being smoothed contain only seasonal and residual/irregular variation (since the trend has already been removed), and applying a moving average smoothes away the rapidly fluctuating residual/irregular component to leave only the slowly varying seasonal component. An example of the effect of this process is contained in Graph 3. The triangles show the individual seasonal-irregulars ( $\mathrm{S} * \mathrm{I}$ ) for each December month from 1978 to 1998 and the smooth line passing near the triangles is the seasonal factor for December month. The graph shows how the seasonal factor for December has gradually changed over the years, as shopping patterns have altered. Similarly, the diamonds show the seasonal-irregulars for the month of August. In this way it is possible to obtain an estimate of the seasonal level of employment for each month while still allowing for the fact that the seasonal level may be changing gradually over time. The X11 procedure

The X11 seasonal adjustment procedure continued

DERIVING
SEASONALLY
ADJUSTED
EMPLOYED
PERSONS
ESTIMATES
allows for the selection of different seasonal moving averages depending on the particular characteristics of the series being analysed.

3 EMPLOYED ADULT FEMALES FULL TIME, AUSTRALIA Seasonals (S) and Seasonal-irregulars (S*I), Aug and Dec


Sometimes the seasonal-irregular value for a given month in a particular year is an outlier or 'extreme' observation which takes on a very different value from other values in that month. If such values are simply smoothed without being modified in some way, a seriously distorted estimate of the seasonality for that month can result. To avoid this, seasonal-irregulars that are identified as extreme are replaced with a weighted average of nearby values which are regarded as being more typical.

The ABS derives its published seasonally adjusted estimates for Employed Persons for Australia and the States by directly seasonally adjusting all component series before adding them up to produce seasonally adjusted estimates of the corresponding Totals. There are several different ways in which the Australia and State Total series could be derived. For example, one way of deriving the Total Employed Persons series is to add Full Time Employed Persons and Part Time Employed Persons. Another way of obtaining Total Employed Persons is to add Junior and Adult Employed Persons. A third option is to add Male and Female Employed Persons, and a fourth is to add Employed Persons for the States and Territories to get the Australia Total series.

Seasonal adjustment could in theory be undertaken at a very fine component level, for example NSW Junior Full Time Employed Males might be seasonally adjusted and added to similarly disaggregated series to obtain a total. However, the quality of the adjustments tends to decline as the series are broken down into finer level components, and if the seasonal adjustment of disaggregated splits is attempted at too low a level the results are so unreliable as to be of little use.

DERIVING
SEASONALLY
ADJUSTED
EMPLOYED
PERSONS
ESTIMATES continued

The reason for this is that the seasonal pattern which is estimated and then removed by the seasonal adjustment process may be regarded as a signal which is mixed with an irregular or noise element. The noise element consists of a series of random fluctuations which have a tendency to cancel to a degree when component series are added together. More aggregated series usually have a better signal-to-noise characteristic than the contributing component series, which enables a more accurate estimate of the seasonality to be made.

The optimal level for fitting the seasonal moving average will vary with the characteristics of the series. For key series, such as Employed Persons for Australia, the ABS assesses the appropriate level at which to seasonally adjust components. Total Employed Persons Australia is built up from six component series which are directly adjusted. The six series are Adult Females Employed Full Time, Adult Males Employed Full Time, Junior Females Employed Full Time, Junior Males Employed Full Time, Females Employed Part Time, and Males Employed Part Time. Each individual State Total is formed by the addition of two directly adjusted component series: Employed Females in that State and Employed Males in that State.

A directly seasonally adjusted total series will not, in general, equal the sum of individually seasonally adjusted component series. One reason for the difference relates to the way that unusual or extreme seasonal-irregulars in a series are replaced with a weighted average of nearby values which are regarded as being more typical. When component series are aggregated, extreme seasonal-irregular values of opposite sign can cancel each other out, leading to a different interpretation of which values are to be treated as extreme at the more aggregated level.

Another possible source of discrepancy arises from the parameter settings that are employed for the seasonal adjustment of the different series. Such parameter settings include the choice of which seasonal and trend moving averages are to be used. The settings are normally chosen individually for each series. It can easily happen that various component series use different parameter settings for their adjustment. For example, if two component series are individually seasonally adjusted, one component may be adjusted using a seven term seasonal moving average while the other component is adjusted using an eleven term seasonal moving average. If the two components are added together to form a total and then seasonally adjusted, whichever seasonal moving average is used on the total must differ from the seasonal moving average applied to at least one of the components. The settings chosen for other adjustment parameters can cause similar problems.
DERIVING
SEASONALLY
ADJUSTED
EMPLOYED
PERSONS
ESTIMATES
continued
WHY ARE THE
DIFFERENCES
SEASONAL?

TREND ESTIMATES

We can now see why differences between seasonally adjusted estimates of the same data adjusted at different levels of aggregation are an expected consequence of the seasonal adjustment process. The question remains as to why these differences are seasonal.

There is an inbuilt constraint in the seasonal adjustment process which causes the differences between two seasonally adjusted estimates of the same quantity to be seasonal. The constraint is that, for monthly series, the estimated seasonal adjustment factors sum to approximately twelve over any twelve month period. This step is designed to ensure that the level of the seasonally adjusted series does not differ appreciably from the level of the unadjusted series over the long run.

As a consequence, whenever the seasonal adjustment factors for a particular month differ slightly, depending on whether the seasonal adjustment process is applied to the total series or to each component series, there must be a corresponding difference in another month or months going in the opposite direction so that the factors will sum to approximately twelve in both cases. For example, if the implied seasonal adjustment factor for January for the Australia Total series is somewhat higher than the corresponding factor for the sum of State Totals, then there must be other months such as February and August where the implied factor for the Australia Total series is lower than for the Sum of State Totals.

The use of seasonal moving averages to estimate the seasonality for each month allows the seasonal patterns to evolve in a smooth and slowly varying fashion over the years. This produces estimates of the seasonality in each month for adjacent years that are quite similar. When this is combined with the inbuilt constraint in the seasonal adjustment process, we find that differences between two different seasonally adjusted estimates of the same quantity show a seasonal pattern.

The time series decomposition view of the seasonal adjustment process implies that a seasonally adjusted series contains both the trend and residual-irregular variation. The ABS produces trend estimates for monthly series by smoothing the seasonally adjusted series with a 13 term Henderson moving average to remove the residual-irregular variation. Residual-irregular variation is often regarded as little more than statistical 'noise'. By removing it, the original data series is decomposed into only one notional influence, the trend.

Focusing on the trend estimates confers two advantages from the perspective of the problem under discussion. Graph 4 shows the difference in month-to-month movements between the trend Australian Total and the sum of all State and Territory Totals. In
contrast to Graph 1 where the same differences are given for the seasonally adjusted series, an immediate reduction in the size of the differences between month-to-month movements can be seen. The maximum differences in month-to-month movements between the trend estimates for the Australian Total and the sum of State Totals are around plus or minus 2,000 persons, whereas for the seasonally adjusted series the maximum differences are around plus or minus 20,000 persons.


A second benefit of using trend estimates rather than seasonally adjusted estimates is that trend estimates of Employed Persons are published for all the States and Territories.

In conclusion, in order to get the best possible seasonally adjusted series, it is appropriate to optimise the level of aggregation at which the procedures are applied. However, whenever two seasonally adjusted estimates of the same underlying quantity are obtained by adding components that have been adjusted at different levels of aggregation, differences are to be expected. Furthermore, when the X11 procedure is used, the differences will show a seasonal pattern. The size of the differences will be appreciably smaller when trend estimates rather than seasonally adjusted estimates are used. Trend estimates can offer other advantages to the users including greater data availability, and since trend estimates are free from the masking effect of unwanted statistical noise, they are generally more suitable for most business decisions and policy advice.

## Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: September Quarter 1999

BACKGROUND

MOST RECENT MOVEMENTS

The ABS Experimental Composite Leading Indicator (XCLI) is a single time series designed to provide early signals of turning points in the Australian business cycle. It does not predict the level of GDP or signal recessions or recoveries. Past performance of the XCLI shows it led turning points in the business cycle by between one and six quarters, with the average being around two quarters.

The XCLI summarises the business cycles present in a selection of economic indicators, which had typically shown turning points ahead of the business cycle in GDP from the early 1970s to the early 1990s. Because the evolution of each expansion and contraction in activity presents a unique combination of features, none of the individual component indicators has had an unvarying or perfectly stable leading relationship with GDP. However, when combined to form the XCLI their performance as a group is more stable.

The XCLI has been developed to supplement rather than to compete with existing forms of economic analysis and forecasting. It is still considered to be experimental and is published each quarter in Australian Economic Indicators (in the March, June, September and December issues).

The XCLI has no official unit of measure, i.e. it is dimensionless (see the Endnote).

In the September quarter 1999, the XCLI rose 0.07 , following rises in the June quarter 1999 and the March quarter 1999 ( 0.20 and 0.32, respectively). The largest positive contribution came from the trade factor component (0.06) while the largest negative contribution came from the All Industrials component ( -0.11 ).

1. EXPERIMENTAL COMPOSITE LEADING INDICATOR (XCLI) AND ITS TARGET, THE BUSINESS CYCLE IN GDP (Chain volume measure)(a)

(a) The historical long-term trend growth rate of GDP is $0.89 \%$ in the June quarter 1999, and the trend growth rate is $0.89 \%$
(b) Deviation is the unit of measure for the GDP series. The XCLI series has no official unit of measure i.e. it is dimensionless.

MOST RECENT MOVEMENTS continued
2. GDP, CHAIN VOLUME MEASURE


Table 1: XCLI and GDP Chain volume measure (reference year 1997-98)

|  | Jun 1998 | Sep 1998 | Dec 1998 | Mar 1999 | Jun 1999 | Sep 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XCLI | -0.10 | -0.39 | -0.39 | -0.07 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| GDP Trend (\$m) | 143,795 | 145,373 | 147,099 | 148,721 | 150,043 | n.a. |
| GDP Long-term trend (\$m) | 143,629 | 145,082 | 146,529 | 147,938 | 149,248 | n.a. |
| GDP Business cycle | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.53 | 0.53 | n.a. |
| Movement from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XCLI (change) | -0.21 | -0.29 | -0.00 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.07 |
| GDP Trend (\% change) | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.19 | 1.10 | 0.89 | n.a. |
| GDP Long-term trend (\% change) | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.89 | n.a. |
| GDP Business cycle (change) | -0.03 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.00 | n.a. |

MOST RECENT MOVEMENTS
continued

There is a provisional trough in the XCLI in the September and December quarters 1998, followed by three consecutive rises (March quarter 1999 to the September quarter 1999). The rise in the XCLI in the September quarter 1999 (0.07) was lower than the rise in the June quarter $1999(0.20)$. The provisional trough was preceded by a peak in the September quarter 1997.

In the June quarter 1999, the trend of GDP grew at the same rate as its historical long-term trend rate ( $0.89 \%$ ), following a deceleration in the GDP business cycle movement in the March and June quarters 1999 (refer to the last row of table 1).

Based on historical performance, the peak in the September quarter 1997 update of the XCLI indicated the business cycle was likely to peak in 1998. This peak has not occurred yet, although the zero growth rate of the GDP business cycle in the June quarter 1999 may be the first indication of it. However, the non-farm GDP business cycle does show a provisional peak in the March quarter 1999 (Graph 3), ending the expansionary phase evident since the September quarter 1996. This suggests that growth in farm product has contributed to continued growth in the GDP business cycle in the March and June quarters 1999. As explained later, the XCLI does not contain an indicator which reflects first order farm product effects.

The XCLI is now indicating a resurgence in the growth of the business cycle. However, the rate of rise in the XCLI has decelerated sharply in September quarter 1999, from a 0.20 rise in the June quarter 1999, to a 0.07 rise in the September quarter 1999. If this deceleration continues, the XCLI may peak again soon, after quite a short expansionary cycle.

Table 2: Contributions to quarterly changes in the XCLI

|  | Sep 1998 | Dec 1998 | Mar 1999 | Jun 1999 | Sep 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade factor | -0.13 | -0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| United States GDP | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.01 | -0.03 | -0.03 |
| Housing finance commitments | -0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| Job vacancies | -0.05 | -0.08 | -0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| All industrials index | -0.10 | 0.01 | 0.11 | -0.03 | -0.11 |
| Real interest rate (inverse lagged four quarters) | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Production expectations (lagged one quarter) | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Business expectations (lagged one quarter) | -0.08 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| Total XCLI, change from previous quarter | -0.29 | -0.00 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.07 |

The reference or target series for the XCLI is the business cycle of Australia. This is defined as the deviation between the trend and the historical long-term trend in the chain volume measure of GDP. Graph 1 shows GDP and the XCLI expressed as deviations from their historical long-term trends (the deviation measure is outlined the Endnote). Graph 2 shows the level of trend GDP compared with its historical long-term trend.

The most recent expansionary stage of the business cycle began in the March quarter 1997 and was still continuing in the March quarter 1999. In each of the nine quarters over this period, the growth rate in trend GDP was higher than its historical long-term trend growth. In the June quarter 1999 the trend and its historical long-term trend both grew at the same rate $(0.89 \%)$. The present expansionary stage in the XCLI reference series is the longest on record.

There was a peak in the business cycle in the December quarter 1995 which the XCLI failed to predict. This peak was largely attributable to the effects of a good farm season. The XCLI does not contain an indicator which leads first order farm product effects. To compensate for this Graph 3 presents an alternative target series, namely, the business cycle of the chain volume measure of non-farm GDP.

In the March quarter 1999 the non-farm GDP business cycle recorded a (provisional) peak. The XCLI led this turning point by six quarters, with it's peak in the September quarter 1997.
3. EXPERIMENTAL COMPOSITE LEADING INDICATOR (XCLI) AND, THE BUSINESS CYCLE IN NON-FARM GDP (Chain volume measure)


ANALYSIS OF COMPONENT INDICATORS: DEVIATION FROM HISTORICAL LONG-TERM TREND

In the September quarter 1999, six of the eight components made positive contributions to the quarterly change in the XCLI and two components made negative contributions (see Table 2). Graphs 4 to 11 show each component trend and historical long-term trend.

Positive contributions. The components making positive contributions to the quarterly change in the September quarter 1999 XCLI were trade factor ( 0.06 points, Graph 4 ), job vacancies ( 0.05 points, Graph 7), business expectations ( 0.04 points, Graph 11), housing finance commitments ( 0.03 points, Graph 6), production expectations (0.02 points, Graph 10 ), and the real interest rate factor ( 0.01 points, Graph 9).

Negative contributions. The components making negative contributions to the quarterly change in the September quarter 1999 XCLI were the All Industrials index ( -0.11 points, Graph 8 ) and United States GDP ( -0.03 points, Graph 5).

The trade factor is defined as the ratio between commodity prices in terms of Special Drawing Rights and the price index for imported materials used by Australian producers. This ratio gives an early estimate of the terms of trade. In the September quarter 1999 the trade factor trend was flat, recording no growth. The historical long-term trend continued to fall. The trade factor made a positive contribution to the September quarter 1999 - its third positive contribution after recording a series of negative contributions between the June quarter 1997 and the December quarter 1998.

In original terms the commodity price index, and price index for imported materials used by Australian producers recorded only very slight changes since the June quarter 1999.
4. TRADE FACTOR


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep } \\
& 1996 \quad 1997
\end{aligned}
$$

Source: ABS 6411.0, RBA Bulletin.

Secured housing finance commitments

The trend of United States GDP has been above its historical long-term trend since the March quarter 1997. However in the September quarter 1999 the trend growth rate was lower than the historical long-term trend growth rate. This resulted in a narrowing of the positive deviation and led to a slight negative contribution to the XCLI in the September quarter 1999.

The trend of United States GDP has recorded its fourth consecutive decelerating rise. This is the smallest rise since the September quarter 1995 and may be indicative of a slowing in the US economy.
5. UNITED STATES GDP,

Chain volume measure (Reference year 1996)


Source: US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The trend of the secured housing finance commitments component has been growing more rapidly than its historical long-term trend since the September quarter 1998. This narrowed the negative gap in the December quarter 1998, and created increasingly positive deviations in the March, June and September quarters 1999. Despite the trend rising more rapidly than its historical long-term trend for the last four quarters, rises in both series have been decelerating over the last three quarters. Nevertheless, the positive deviation between the two series increased for the fourth consecutive quarter, producing the fourth positive consecutive contribution to the XCLI.
6. SECURED HOUSING FINANCE COMMITMENTS


Source: ABS 5671.0.

Note that the job vacancies series are referenced to the middle month of a quarter.

The trend of the number of job vacancies rose in August 1999 for the third consecutive quarter. The trend series has recorded strong rises in the last two quarters in contrast to quite gradual rises recorded by its historical long-term trend since the February 1995. The strong rises in the trend reflect the current bouyant conditions in the labour market. These rises resulted in a narrowing in the negative deviation in May 1999, followed by a positive deviation in August 1999, contributing two consecutive positive contributions to the XCLI. Prior to this the job vacancies component had contributed three consecutive negative contributions.
7. JOB VACANCIES


Aug Nov Feb May Aug Nov Feb May Aug Nov Feb May Aug
199619971998
Source: ABS 6354.0.

All industrials index
In the March quarter 1999 the trend series of the All Industrials index moved sharply above its steadily rising historical long-term trend. The trend rose at a slightly lower rate than its historical long-term trend in the June quarter 1999, resulting in a slight narrowing in the positive deviation. In the September quarter 1999 the trend series fell more rapidly than its historical long-term trend, providing a large negative contribution ( -0.11 ) to the XCLI in the September quarter 1999.
8. ALL INDUSTRIALS INDEX


[^1]Source:Australian Stock Exchange.

The XCLI uses the inverse of the deviation between the trend and the historical long-term trend of the real interest rate, lagged four quarters. Therefore, it is the September quarter 1998 movement of the real interest rate that contributes to the September quarter 1999 movement in the XCLI.

Since the December quarter 1996, the trend of the real interest rate component has declined more rapidly than its historical long-term trend. This pattern continued in the September quarter 1998. Thus, the real interest rate component (once inverted) has made mostly positive contributions to the XCLI during this period.

Since the real interest rate component is included in the XCLI with a four quarter lag, its contributions to the XCLI for the next three quarters are known (barring significant revisions to the domestic final demand deflator, which is used in the calculation of the real interest rate.). There has been a narrowing in the negative deviation between the trend and its historical long-term trend in the December quarter 1998, and a widening in the positive deviation in the March quarter 1999 and June quarter 1999. These movements indicate that the real interest rate component is likely to make three negative contributions to forthcoming generations of the XCLI.
9. REAL INTEREST RATE


Production and business expectations
(Note: These components are lagged one quarter in the compilation of the XCLI. Like other XCLI components, the production expectations and business expectations series have been smoothed and standardised to display cyclical behaviour. However, these series are not thought to exhibit long-term trend growth.)

In the September quarter 1999, trend production expectations rose for the sixth consecutive quarter, with the rise in the series accelerating in the June and September quarters 1999. As a result of the rise in the June quarter 1999, this component made a positive contribution to the September quarter 1999 movement in the XCLI - the fifth consecutive positive contribution.

Trend business expectations rose in the September quarter 1999, the third rise since the December quarter 1998. These rises continued a period of rapid improvement in business expectations since the June quarter 1998. The improvement in the June quarter 1999 trend made a positive contribution to the XCLI for the September quarter 1999.

The source of these expectations series is the Australian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and Westpac Banking Corporation, Survey of Industrial Trends. The ABS also compiles business expectations data. However, these cannot yet be included as a component of the XCLI due to the insufficient length of the time series.
10. PRODUCTION EXPECTATIONS, Trend


Source: ACCI and Westpac, Survey of Industrial Trends.
11. BUSINESS EXPECTATIONS, Trend


Source: ACCl and Westpac, Survey of Industrial Trends.

LONGER TIME SERIES AND FURTHER DETAILS

Details of the compilation of the XCLI index can be found in $A n$ Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of Australian Economic Activity, (1347.0), June 1993, and in the feature articles published in Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0) in August, October 1992 and May 1993.

Longer time series of the data presented in this XCLI note are now available on PC AUSSTATS. For further information about these statistics, contact Craig Stevens (02) 62525795.

The unit of measurement varies between XCLI components. For example, the real interest rate is measured as a per cent, job vacancies as a number, United States GDP in dollar terms and the trade factor is measured in index number form. Each component is therefore standardised to make their contributions to the XCLI comparable.

The standardisation procedure gives each XCLI component an average value of 1 . The variation of each component about its average is also standardised, so that the average deviation also equals 1 . Chain volume GDP (the reference series) is also standardised in the same way.

Graphs 1 and 3 use the standardised forms of the XCLI, GDP and non-farm GDP series. The graphs show the deviation of the standardised series from their respective historical long-term trends. Because of the standardisation procedure, the deviation measure has no particular unit (i.e. it is not measured in dollars, or per cent change, or any other real world unit).
TABLES
1.1 GDP and other selected aggregates, chain volume measures ..... 22
1.2 Expenditure on gross domestic product, chain volume measures ..... 23
1.3 Gross value added by industry at basic prices, chain volume measures ..... 25
1.4 Income component of gross domestic product account. ..... 27
1.5 National income account. ..... 28
1.6 National accounts ratios and indexes ..... 29
1.7 Consolidated public sector financing and deficit measures ..... 30
1.8 Selected public sector aggregates as a percentage of gross domestic product . ..... 30

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian System of National Accounts (Cat. no. 5204.0) — annual

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) — quarterly
Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 1350.0 and 5206.0), Quarterly data

GDP AND REAL GROSS DOMESTIC INCOME,
Chain volume measure, Trend


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 1.1 GDP AND OTHER SELECTED AGGREGATES
Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | GDP | Real gross domestic income | Domestic final demand | Gross non-farm product | Gross national expenditure |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 439,953 | 438,990 | 441,243 | 426,766 | 438,724 |
| 1991-92 | 441,112 | 438,064 | 443,821 | 430,356 | 440,274 |
| 1992-93 | 457,465 | 450,996 | 457,184 | 444,461 | 456,947 |
| 1993-94 | 476,363 | 467,306 | 471,023 | 462,665 | 471,913 |
| 1994-95 | 498,031 | 491,293 | 500,566 | 489,761 | 502,536 |
| 1995-96 | 520,579 | 516,843 | 519,335 | 508,259 | 519,637 |
| 1996-97 | 540,261 | 540,179 | 538,634 | 524,720 | 538,592 |
| 1997-98 | 565,963 | 565,963 | 569,747 | 550,370 | 570,707 |
| 1998-99 | 591,258 | 586,053 | 593,393 | 573,649 | 598,209 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -1.4 | -0.3 | -3.1 |
| 1991-92 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 1992-93 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 1993-94 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| 1994-95 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| 1995-96 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| 1996-97 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| 1997-98 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| 1998-99 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 137,447 | 137,687 | 137,272 | 133,778 | 135,319 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 138,851 | 139,255 | 140,057 | 135,026 | 139,016 |
| December | 140,645 | 140,971 | 142,505 | 136,786 | 141,912 |
| March | 142,712 | 142,408 | 143,032 | 138,556 | 144,709 |
| June | 143,739 | 143,328 | 144,153 | 140,002 | 145,070 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 145,010 | 143,942 | 145,647 | 141,028 | 146,219 |
| December | 147,173 | 145,417 | 147,152 | 142,891 | 147,641 |
| March | 149,243 | 147,988 | 150,300 | 144,471 | 151,748 |
| June | 149,586 | 148,192 | 150,295 | 145,014 | 152,522 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED PERCENTAGE - CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| December | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| June | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| TREND - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| December | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| March | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| June | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GDP,
Chain volume measure, Trend
TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, Chain volume measure-
Quarterly \% change


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 1.2 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Period | Household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | umption diture | Gross fixed capital formation |  |  | Change in inventories | Exports of goods and services | Imports of <br> goods and services | Statistical discrepancy | GDP |
|  |  | Government | Private | Public corporations | General government |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 264,209 | 87,329 | 67,316 | 13,395 | 9,999 | -1,290 | 67,299 | 69,085 | 2,612 | 439,953 |
| 1991-92 | 269,695 | 89,046 | 64,011 | 12,806 | 9,823 | -2,678 | 73,363 | 71,598 | -1,693 | 441,112 |
| 1992-93 | 275,557 | 90,661 | 70,204 | 11,480 | 10,610 | 735 | 78,265 | 76,102 | -2,427 | 457,465 |
| 1993-94 | 282,226 | 91,840 | 76,724 | 10,670 | 10,689 | 1,489 | 85,859 | 81,196 | -989 | 476,363 |
| 1994-95 | 296,906 | 94,528 | 86,021 | 12,581 | 11,356 | 3,015 | 90,039 | 94,633 | 0 | 498,031 |
| 1995-96 | 309,805 | 98,306 | 88,180 | 11,790 | 11,384 | 285 | 99,318 | 98,409 | 0 | 520,579 |
| 1996-97 | 317,843 | 99,026 | 99,062 | 9,889 | 12,865 | -162 | 109,700 | 108,070 | - | 540,261 |
| 1997-98 | 333,407 | 103,125 | 112,391 | 8,398 | 12,426 | 960 | 113,829 | 118,575 | 0 | 565,963 |
| 1998-99 | 348,470 | 105,617 | 114,770 | 11,094 | 13,443 | 4,816 | 115,766 | 124,518 | 1,801 | 591,258 |


| 1990-91 | 0.8 | 3.4 | -11.0 | -9.7 | -1.7 | na | 11.7 | -5.7 | na | -0.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991-92 | 2.1 | 2.0 | -4.9 | -4.4 | -1.8 |  | 9.0 | 3.6 |  | 0.3 |
| 1992-93 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 9.7 | -10.4 | 8.0 |  | 6.7 | 6.3 |  | 3.7 |
| 1993-94 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 9.3 | -7.1 | 0.7 |  | 9.7 | 6.7 |  | 4.1 |
| 1994-95 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 12.1 | 17.9 | 6.2 |  | 4.9 | 16.5 |  | 4.5 |
| 1995-96 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.5 | -6.3 | 0.2 |  | 10.3 | 4.0 |  | 4.5 |
| 1996-97 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 12.3 | -16.1 | 13.0 |  | 10.5 | 9.8 |  | 3.8 |
| 1997-98 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 13.5 | -15.1 | -3.4 |  | 3.8 | 9.7 |  | 4.8 |
| 1998-99 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 32.1 | 8.2 |  | 1.7 | 5.0 |  | 4.5 |
| CONTRIBUTION TO ANNUAL GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -1.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -1.7 | 1.6 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| 1991-92 | 1.2 | 0.4 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 | -1.0 | 0.3 |
| 1992-93 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 3.7 |
| 1993-94 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 4.1 |
| 1994-95 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 4.5 |
| 1995-96 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| 1996-97 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 2.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 1997-98 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| 1998-99 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 4.5 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, Chain volume measureQuarterly \% change


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

PRIVATE PGFCF: SELECTED COMPONENTS,
Chain volume measure, Trend-
Quarterly \% change


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 1.2 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 - continued

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Final conexp | umption iture | Gross | d capital | mation |  | Exports <br> goods and services | Imports goods and services | Statistical discreancy | GDP |
|  |  | Government | Private | Public corporations | General government | Change in inventories |  |  |  |  |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 80,765 | 24,762 | 26,927 | 1,529 | 3,299 | -2,049 | 30,343 | 28,608 | 364 | 137,447 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 82,141 | 25,407 | 26,836 | 2,821 | 2,865 | -1,041 | 28,916 | 29,247 | 134 | 138,851 |
| December | 83,312 | 25,944 | 27,149 | 2,740 | 3,369 | -598 | 28,356 | 29,360 | -258 | 140,645 |
| March | 83,544 | 25,358 | 30,373 | 355 | 3,389 | 1,648 | 27,730 | 29,817 | 97 | 142,712 |
| June | 84,411 | 26,415 | 28,032 | 2,482 | 2,803 | 895 | 28,827 | 30,151 | 12 | 143,739 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 85,440 | 25,555 | 28,989 | 2,377 | 3,285 | 573 | 28,764 | 30,226 | 253 | 145,010 |
| December | 86,473 | 26,307 | 27,760 | 2,925 | 3,688 | 489 | 29,449 | 30,716 | 799 | 147,173 |
| March | 88,052 | 26,591 | 29,111 | 2,842 | 3,704 | 1,448 | 28,777 | 31,416 | 134 | 149,243 |
| June | 88,505 | 27,164 | 28,909 | 2,950 | 2,766 | 2,227 | 28,776 | 32,159 | 447 | 149,586 | PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER


| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 1.0 | 4.2 | -7.4 | 600.2 | -17.3 | na | 4.0 | 1.1 | na | 0.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.2 | -3.3 | 3.4 | -4.3 | 17.2 |  | -0.2 | 0.3 |  | 0.9 |
| December | 1.2 | 2.9 | -4.2 | 23.1 | 12.2 |  | 2.4 | 1.6 |  | 1.5 |
| March | 1.8 | 1.1 | 4.9 | -2.8 | 0.4 |  | -2.3 | 2.3 |  | 1.4 |
| June | 0.5 | 2.2 | -0.7 | 3.8 | -25.3 |  | 0.0 | 2.4 |  | 0.2 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 4.5 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 62.4 | -15.0 | na | -5.0 | 5.4 | na | 4.6 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4.0 | 0.6 | 9.6 | -15.8 | 14.7 |  | -0.5 | 3.3 |  | 4.4 |
| December | 3.8 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 9.4 |  | 3.9 | 4.6 |  | 4.6 |
| March | 5.4 | 4.9 | -3.0 | 701.7 | 9.3 |  | 3.8 | 5.4 |  | 4.6 |
| June | 4.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 18.8 | -1.3 |  | -0.2 | 6.7 |  | 4.1 |
| CONTRIBUTION TO QUARTERLY GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.6 | 0.7 | -1.6 | 1.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.7 | -0.6 | 0.8 | -0.1 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| December | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| March | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 1.4 |
| June | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

TABLE 1.3 GROSS VALUE ADDED BY INDUSTRY AT BASIC PRICES(a) Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining | Manufacturing | ectricity, gas and water supply | Construction | Wholesale trade | Retail <br> Trade | Accommodation, cafes and restaurants | Transport and storage | Communication services |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 14,874 | 18,610 | 64,181 | 12,366 | 24,982 | 20,938 | 22,844 | 9,823 | 23,260 | 8,967 |
| 1991-92 | 14,358 | 19,520 | 62,277 | 12,512 | 22,651 | 20,660 | 23,574 | 9,884 | 23,807 | 9,614 |
| 1992-93 | 15,586 | 19,637 | 63,607 | 12,742 | 23,915 | 20,826 | 23,922 | 9,782 | 23,954 | 10,738 |
| 1993-94 | 16,131 | 19,985 | 66,444 | 13,191 | 25,920 | 22,433 | 24,682 | 10,442 | 25,245 | 11,730 |
| 1994-95 | 12,893 | 21,361 | 67,855 | 13,551 | 27,068 | 25,127 | 25,867 | 11,307 | 26,789 | 13,117 |
| 1995-96 | 16,338 | 23,981 | 69,270 | 13,214 | 27,773 | 26,576 | 27,674 | 11,531 | 28,842 | 14,290 |
| 1996-97 | 17,591 | 24,768 | 70,945 | 13,174 | 29,299 | 27,343 | 28,600 | 11,908 | 29,788 | 15,928 |
| 1997-98 | 17,507 | 26,068 | 71,215 | 13,563 | 32,819 | 28,996 | 29,992 | 12,234 | 30,609 | 17,239 |
| 1998-99 | 18,816 | 25,245 | 72,926 | 13,750 | 34,416 | 31,185 | 30,865 | 13,290 | 31,501 | 18,899 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 4.9 | 6.3 | -2.2 | 2.1 | -6.5 | -8.6 | -2.1 | -1.7 | 0.8 | 5.5 |
| 1991-92 | -3.5 | 4.9 | -3.0 | 1.2 | -9.3 | -1.3 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| 1992-93 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 11.7 |
| 1993-94 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 9.2 |
| 1994-95 | -20.1 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 11.8 |
| 1995-96 | 26.7 | 12.3 | 2.1 | -2.5 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| 1996-97 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 2.4 | -0.3 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 11.5 |
| 1997-98 | -0.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 8.2 |
| 1998-99 | 7.5 | -3.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 9.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 4,083 | 6,320 | 17,976 | 3,326 | 7,503 | 7,068 | 7,242 | 3,038 | 7,562 | 4,156 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,273 | 6,407 | 17,726 | 3,338 | 7,577 | 7,236 | 7,410 | 3,077 | 7,642 | 4,230 |
| December | 4,337 | 6,654 | 17,695 | 3,406 | 7,989 | 7,154 | 7,493 | 3,064 | 7,662 | 4,298 |
| March | 4,648 | 6,583 | 17,835 | 3,420 | 8,645 | 7,232 | 7,519 | 2,985 | 7,601 | 4,327 |
| June | 4,249 | 6,423 | 17,959 | 3,400 | 8,608 | 7,374 | 7,570 | 3,108 | 7,705 | 4,384 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,282 | 6,316 | 18,116 | 3,388 | 8,629 | 7,491 | 7,632 | 3,194 | 7,807 | 4,477 |
| December | 4,582 | 6,062 | 18,248 | 3,420 | 8,774 | 7,734 | 7,679 | 3,258 | 7,858 | 4,634 |
| March | 5,077 | 6,362 | 18,454 | 3,490 | 8,576 | 7,937 | 7,796 | 3,355 | 7,820 | 4,818 |
| June | 4,875 | 6,506 | 18,110 | 3,453 | 8,437 | 8,023 | 7,758 | 3,484 | 8,016 | 4,970 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -8.6 | -2.4 | 0.7 | -0.6 | -0.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.8 | -1.7 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| December | 7.0 | -4.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 3.5 |
| March | 10.8 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | -2.3 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.0 | -0.5 | 4.0 |
| June | -4.0 | 2.3 | -1.9 | -1.1 | -1.6 | 1.1 | -0.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 |

(a) Basic prices are the amounts received by producers, including the value of any subsidies or products, but before any taxes on products.

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

TABLE 1.3 GROSS VALUE ADDED BY INDUSTRY AT BASIC PRICES(a) Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 - continued

| Period | Finance and insurance | Property and business senvices | Govern- <br> ment administration and defence | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Edu- } \\ & \text { cation } \end{aligned}$ | Health and community senvices | Cultural and recreational services | Personal and other services | Ownership of dwellings | Gross value added at basic prices | Taxes and subsidies on products | Statistical discrepancy (P) | GDP(b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 26,913 | 39,484 | 19,232 | 21,621 | 26,625 | 8,054 | 10,527 | 40,485 | 413,763 | 30,630 | -4,517 | 439,953 |
| 1991-92 | 25,852 | 38,726 | 20,064 | 21,962 | 27,167 | 8,267 | 10,412 | 41,602 | 412,202 | 30,551 | -1,717 | 441,112 |
| 1992-93 | 26,420 | 42,134 | 20,551 | 23,568 | 27,725 | 8,387 | 10,371 | 42,916 | 427,439 | 31,603 | -1,656 | 457,465 |
| 1993-94 | 26,815 | 43,281 | 21,407 | 24,607 | 28,403 | 8,573 | 10,351 | 44,428 | 444,803 | 33,152 | -1,667 | 476,363 |
| 1994-95 | 28,418 | 46,079 | 22,300 | 25,237 | 29,078 | 9,089 | 11,004 | 46,110 | 462,142 | 36,135 | 0 | 498,031 |
| 1995-96 | 30,258 | 47,922 | 22,686 | 25,285 | 30,247 | 9,116 | 11,575 | 47,744 | 483,916 | 37,010 | 0 | 520,579 |
| 1996-97 | 32,637 | 50,070 | 23,118 | 26,215 | 31,189 | 9,294 | 11,879 | 49,618 | 503,086 | 37,664 | 0 | 540,261 |
| 1997-98 | 35,096 | 55,041 | 23,460 | 25,874 | 32,529 | 9,702 | 12,425 | 51,237 | 525,606 | 40,358 | 0 | 565,963 |
| 1998-99 | 37,637 | 59,874 | 22,936 | 26,534 | 32,989 | 10,081 | 12,846 | 52,965 | 546,756 | 42,680 | 1,823 | 591,258 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1990-91$ | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 0.3 | -2.6 | na |
| $1991-92$ | -3.9 | -1.9 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -0.4 | -0.3 | $\mathbf{0 . 3}$ |
| $1992-93$ | 2.2 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | -0.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | $\mathbf{0 . 3}$ |
| $1993-94$ | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | -0.2 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 | $\mathbf{4 . 7}$ |
| $1994-95$ | 6.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 9.0 | $\mathbf{4 . 5}$ |
| $1995-96$ | 6.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | $\mathbf{4 . 5}$ |
| $1996-97$ | 7.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | $\mathbf{4 . 8}$ |
| $1997-98$ | 7.5 | 9.9 | 1.5 | -1.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 7.2 | $\mathbf{4 . 8}$ |
| $1998-99$ | 7.2 | 8.8 | -2.2 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.8 | $\mathbf{4 . 5}$ |


| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 8,437 | 13,011 | 5,862 | 6,577 | 8,046 | 2,341 | 3,020 | 12,541 | 128,069 | 9,694 | -198 | 137,447 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 8,556 | 13,591 | 5,881 | 6,425 | 8,124 | 2,393 | 3,077 | 12,636 | 129,631 | 9,977 | -758 | 138,851 |
| December | 8,691 | 13,675 | 5,865 | 6,518 | 8,148 | 2,436 | 3,099 | 12,744 | 130,939 | 10,026 | -318 | 140,645 |
| March | 8,903 | 13,682 | 5,902 | 6,434 | 8,064 | 2,427 | 3,102 | 12,863 | 132,167 | 10,031 | 517 | 142,712 |
| June | 8,946 | 14,094 | 5,811 | 6,497 | 8,193 | 2,445 | 3,147 | 12,994 | 132,869 | 10,325 | 545 | 143,739 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 9,164 | 14,404 | 5,794 | 6,627 | 8,209 | 2,486 | 3,160 | 13,112 | 134,287 | 10,352 | 371 | 145,010 |
| December | 9,290 | 15,020 | 5,790 | 6,568 | 8,319 | 2,546 | 3,178 | 13,241 | 136,202 | 10,399 | 572 | 147,173 |
| March | 9,489 | 15,096 | 5,683 | 6,616 | 8,318 | 2,532 | 3,225 | 13,350 | 137,994 | 10,967 | 283 | 149,243 |
| June | 9,694 | 15,353 | 5,669 | 6,723 | 8,143 | 2,517 | 3,282 | 13,262 | 138,275 | 10,962 | 349 | 149,586 |


| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.5 | 3.0 | -1.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.9 | na | 0.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.4 | 2.2 | -0.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 |  | 0.9 |
| December | 1.4 | 4.3 | -0.1 | -0.9 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 |  | 1.5 |
| March | 2.2 | 0.5 | -1.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 5.5 |  | 1.4 |
| June | 2.2 | 1.7 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -2.1 | -0.6 | 1.8 | -0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 |  | 0.2 |

(a) Basic prices are the amounts received by producers, including the value of any subsidies or products, but before any taxes on products. b) GDP at purchaser's prices

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

TABLE 1.4 INCOME COMPONENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT ACCOUNT

| Period | Compensation of employees | Gross operating surplus and mixed income |  |  |  | Taxes less subsidies on production and imports |  | Statistical discrepancy | GDP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Non-financial corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Private | Public | government | corporations |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 192,300 | 52,527 | 17,421 | 8,582 | 7,736 | 352,119 | 43,357 | 1,733 | 397,210 |
| 1991-92 | 195,774 | 54,435 | 18,774 | 9,103 | 8,617 | 361,002 | 42,750 | 3,138 | 406,890 |
| 1992-93 | 202,656 | 58,882 | 19,447 | 9,390 | 10,946 | 379,774 | 44,180 | 3,818 | 427,772 |
| 1993-94 | 212,131 | 63,529 | 20,226 | 9,713 | 11,505 | 398,120 | 49,424 | 2,506 | 450,050 |
| 1994-95 | 226,904 | 67,788 | 21,288 | 10,024 | 9,468 | 419,897 | 54,749 | 0 | 474,646 |
| 1995-96 | 242,347 | 76,256 | 19,327 | 10,461 | 9,371 | 449,494 | 58,751 | 0 | 508,246 |
| 1996-97 | 258,797 | 77,760 | 19,416 | 10,581 | 9,692 | 472,267 | 61,445 | 0 | 533,709 |
| 1997-98 | 270,267 | 84,529 | 20,741 | 10,940 | 12,213 | 501,062 | 64,900 | 0 | 565,963 |
| 1998-99 | 288,110 | 89,562 | 19,910 | 11,237 | 13,818 | 528,908 | 68,132 | -3,629 | 593,412 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 4.2 | -4.7 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 141.2 | 3.3 | 0.2 | na | 3.3 |
| 1991-92 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 2.5 | -1.4 |  | 2.4 |
| 1992-93 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 27.0 | 5.2 | 3.3 |  | 5.1 |
| 1993-94 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 11.9 |  | 5.2 |
| 1994-95 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 3.2 | -17.7 | 5.5 | 10.8 |  | 5.5 |
| 1995-96 | 6.8 | 12.5 | -9.2 | 4.4 | -1.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 |  | 7.1 |
| 1996-97 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.6 |  | 5.0 |
| 1997-98 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 26.0 | 6.1 | 5.6 |  | 6.0 |
| 1998-99 | 6.6 | 6.0 | -4.0 | 2.7 | 13.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 |  | 4.8 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 65,709 | 19,845 | 5,359 | 2,670 | 2,591 | 120,600 | 15,959 | -159 | 136,400 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 65,782 | 20,579 | 4,843 | 2,705 | 2,846 | 121,782 | 16,166 | 622 | 138,571 |
| December | 67,314 | 20,279 | 5,264 | 2,728 | 3,003 | 123,869 | 16,466 | 577 | 140,913 |
| March | 68,202 | 21,447 | 5,558 | 2,746 | 3,132 | 126,987 | 16,049 | -613 | 142,423 |
| June | 68,963 | 22,279 | 5,125 | 2,761 | 3,232 | 128,475 | 16,243 | -559 | 144,158 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 70,474 | 21,735 | 5,083 | 2,786 | 3,302 | 129,132 | 16,690 | -624 | 145,198 |
| December | 71,442 | 22,367 | 5,151 | 2,800 | 3,402 | 131,538 | 17,085 | -1,372 | 147,251 |
| March | 72,431 | 22,907 | 4,918 | 2,816 | 3,505 | 133,550 | 17,156 | -420 | 150,287 |
| June | 73,742 | 22,572 | 4,738 | 2,835 | 3,609 | 134,669 | 17,213 | -804 | 151,079 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1.1 | 3.9 | -7.8 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | na | 1.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.2 | -2.4 | -0.8 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 2.8 |  | 0.7 |
| December | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 |  | 1.4 |
| March | 1.4 | 2.4 | -4.5 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 |  | 2.1 |
| June | 1.8 | -1.5 | -3.7 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 |  | 0.5 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Compensation of employees | Gross operating surplus and mixed income | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Taxes } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { subsidies } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { production } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { imports } \end{array}$ | Net primary income receivable from non- residents | Net secondary income receivable from non- residents | Gross disposable income | Final consumption expenditure | Consumption of fixed capital | Net saving |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 192,300 | 159,819 | 43,357 | -17,222 | 222 | 378,477 | 308,079 | 64,301 | 6,096 |
| 1991-92 | 195,774 | 165,228 | 42,750 | -14,054 | -134 | 389,564 | 325,204 | 67,094 | -2,734 |
| 1992-93 | 202,656 | 177,118 | 44,180 | -12,682 | -350 | 410,922 | 339,857 | 70,624 | 441 |
| 1993-94 | 212,131 | 185,989 | 49,424 | -13,534 | -339 | 433,671 | 352,621 | 74,554 | 6,496 |
| 1994-95 | 226,904 | 192,993 | 54,749 | -18,118 | -528 | 456,000 | 372,083 | 76,946 | 6,971 |
| 1995-96 | 242,347 | 207,147 | 58,751 | -19,533 | -129 | 488,583 | 396,410 | 80,615 | 11,558 |
| 1996-97 | 258,797 | 213,470 | 61,445 | -19,307 | -81 | 514,324 | 411,133 | 82,377 | 20,814 |
| 1997-98 | 270,267 | 230,795 | 64,900 | -17,955 | -75 | 547,932 | 436,532 | 88,026 | 23,374 |
| 1998-99 | 288,110 | 240,798 | 68,132 | -17,534 | 50 | 579,556 | 460,553 | 92,667 | 26,336 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 65,709 | 54,891 | 15,959 | -4,878 | -23 | 131,658 | 104,573 | 20,958 | 6,127 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 65,782 | 56,000 | 16,166 | -4,632 | 11 | 133,327 | 107,060 | 21,637 | 4,630 |
| December | 67,314 | 56,556 | 16,466 | -4,550 | -96 | 135,690 | 108,935 | 21,876 | 4,879 |
| March | 68,202 | 58,786 | 16,049 | -4,568 | -29 | 138,439 | 109,131 | 22,125 | 7,183 |
| June | 68,963 | 59,512 | 16,243 | -4,278 | 40 | 140,480 | 111,408 | 22,388 | 6,684 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 70,474 | 58,658 | 16,690 | -4,296 | -160 | 141,366 | 112,121 | 22,808 | 6,437 |
| December | 71,442 | 60,095 | 17,085 | -4,244 | 52 | 144,430 | 114,180 | 23,045 | 7,205 |
| March | 72,431 | 61,119 | 17,156 | -4,414 | 125 | 146,417 | 116,630 | 23,286 | 6,501 |
| June | 73,742 | 60,927 | 17,213 | -4,669 | 34 | 147,247 | 117,852 | 23,528 | 5,867 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) and Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (PROXY) TREND,


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 1.6 NATIONAL ACCOUNTS RATIOS AND INDEXES

| Period | Ratios (per cent) |  |  |  |  |  | Indexes of gross product per hour worked and GDP data per capita$(1997-98=100.0)(a)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private final demand to total domestic demand | Private non-farm inventories to sales | Household savings ratio | Corporate gross operating surplus to GDPfc (c) | Compensation of employees to GDPfc (c) | Interest payable to household disposable income (d) | GDP <br> per hour worked | Market sector gross product per hour worked (e) |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 75.1 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 22.1 | 54.6 | 11.4 | 84.7 | 81.5 | 84.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 74.6 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 22.7 | 54.2 | 8.3 | 87.1 | 83.9 | 83.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 75.2 | 1 | 4.6 | 23.5 | 53.4 | 6.9 | 89.7 | 86.0 | 85.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 76.1 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 23.9 | 53.3 | 6.3 | 91.3 | 88.3 | 88.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 76.5 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 23.5 | 54.0 | 7.3 | 91.6 | 88.6 | 91.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 76.8 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 23.3 | 53.9 | 8.1 | 93.5 | 92.6 | 94.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 77.4 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 22.6 | 54.8 | 7.2 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 96.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 78.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 23.4 | 53.9 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998-1999 | 78.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 23.3 | 54.5 | 7.1 | 102.6 | 102.8 | 103.2 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (UNLESS FOOTNOTED) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 77.8 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 7.5 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 98.7 |
| December | 77.5 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 23.0 | 54.3 | 7.5 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.7 |
| March | 79.7 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 23.7 | 53.7 | 7.6 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 100.5 |
| June | 78.1 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 23.8 | 53.7 | 7.5 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 101.2 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 78.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 23.3 | 54.6 | 7.2 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.9 |
| December | 77.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 23.5 | 54.3 | 7.1 | 102.3 | 102.5 | 102.8 |
| March | 77.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 23.5 | 54.2 | 7.0 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 103.6 |
| June | 78.0 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 54.8 | 7.0 | 103.3 | 104.1 | 104.2 |

(a) Trend data used instead of seasonally adjusted.
(b) Sales is defined as gross non-farm product plus imports of goods and services less changes in private non-farm stocks.
(c) Corporate gross operating surplus include private corporate trading enterprises plus financial enterprises less imputed bank service charge. GNFPfc = Gross non-farm product at factor cost.
(d) Interest paid component contains original data.
(e) By convention, zero productivity growth is assumed for industries in the non-market sector mainly government and some service indust ries). Therefore, a better indicator of productivity change is provided by the series showing market sector constant price gross product per hour worked.

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0),

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT/SURPLUS,
AS A PERCENTAGE OF GDP


A negative percentage of GDP represents a general govemment deficit. A positive percentage of GDP represents a general govemment surplus Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5512.0), Annual data

OUTLAYS, ALL AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENTS, AS A PERCENTAGE OF GDP


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5512.0), Annual data

TABLE 1.7 CONSOLIDATED PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCING AND DEFICIT MEASURES

| Period | Deficit (+)/Surplus (-) |  |  |  |  | Financing transactions of all Australian governments and universities consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General government |  | All Australian governments and universities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commonwealth | All Australian governments and universities | Public nonfinancial corporations | Public <br> financial corporations | Consolidated | Net borrowings | Other financing |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-92 | 12,688 | 16,739 | -88 | -84 | 19,222 | 21,856 | 4,432 |
| 1992-93 | 18,366 | 21,263 | -1,391 | -1,625 | 19,605 | 28,581 | -2,024 |
| 1993-94 | 18,282 | 18,762 | -3,979 | -893 | 14,905 | 8,797 | 9,989 |
| 1994-95 | 14,338 | 14,042 | -3,649 | -2,000 | 8,781 | 7,714 | 9,083 |
| 1995-96 | 11,126 | 8,242 | -332 | -2,655 | 5,502 | -8,169 | 9,175 |
| 1996-97 | 6,246 | 3,011 | -1,560 | 6 | 1,656 | -9,300 | 7,381 |
| 1997-98 | 84 | -1,597 | -3,232 | -317 | -5,172 | -22,627 | 5,953 |

Source: Government Finance Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5512.0) and Public Finance Section, ABS.

TABLE 1.8 SELECTED PUBLIC SECTOR AGGREGATES AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

| Period | General government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deficit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Outlays |  |  |  |  | Revenue |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  State <br> Common- and <br> wealth local |  | Universities |  |
|  | Current | Capital | Commonwealth | State and local | Universities |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-92 | 30.6 | 3.5 | 25.7 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 4.1 |
| 1992-93 | 30.9 | 3.4 | 26.1 | 15.8 | 1.1 | 22.1 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 5.0 |
| 1993-94 | 31.1 | 3.1 | 26.1 | 14.9 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 14.8 | 1.1 | 4.2 |
| 1994-95 | 30.8 | 3.1 | 25.9 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 23.1 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 30.8 | 2.9 | 25.8 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 23.8 | 14.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 1996-97 | 30.6 | 3.1 | 25.3 | 14.2 | 1.0 | 24.3 | 14.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| 1997-98 | 29.7 | 2.6 | 23.8 | 14.2 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 1.0 | -0.3 |

Source: Government Finance Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5512.0) and Public Finance Section, ABS.

## 2 INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TABLES
2.1 Balance of payments, current account ..... 32
2.2 Balance of payments, capital and financial account, net errors and omissions ..... 33
2.3 International trade in goods and services, chain volume measures ..... 34
2.4 International trade in goods and services ..... 35
2.5 Goods credits by commodity group ..... 36
2.6 Goods debits by commodity group ..... 37
2.7 Services ..... 38
2.8 Investment income ..... 39
2.9 International investment position ..... 39
2.10 International investment position by type of investment ..... 40
2.11 Balance of payments and international investment position ratios ..... 41
2.12 Merchandise trade by selected countries and country groups ..... 42
2.13 Merchandise trade shares by selected countries and country groups ..... 43
2.14 Merchandise trade by selected countries of the
Association of South East Asian Nations ..... 44
2.15 Merchandise trade shares by selected countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations ..... 45
2.16 Merchandise trade by selected member countries of the European Union ..... 46
2.17 Merchandise trade shares by selected member countries of the European Union ..... 47

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)
Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)
International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0)

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

GOODS,Trend


Source:ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 2.1 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT ACCOUNT

| Period | Balance on current account | Balance on goods and services | Goods | Goods credits | Goods debits | Senvices | Income | Current transfers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION)(a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -17,689 | -689 | 2,887 | 52,568 | -49,681 | -3,576 | -17,222 | 222 |
| 1991-92 | -13,377 | 811 | 3,958 | 55,427 | -51,469 | -3,147 | -14,054 | -134 |
| 1992-93 | -15,210 | -2,178 | 700 | 60,634 | -59,934 | -2,878 | -12,682 | -350 |
| 1993-94 | -16,254 | -2,381 | -444 | 64,419 | -64,863 | -1,937 | -13,534 | -339 |
| 1994-95 | -28,646 | -10,000 | -8,216 | 67,101 | -75,317 | -1,784 | -18,118 | -528 |
| 1995-96 | -21,645 | -1,983 | -1,583 | 76,146 | -77,729 | -400 | -19,533 | -129 |
| 1996-97 | -17,818 | 1,570 | 1,496 | 80,934 | -79,438 | 74 | -19,307 | -81 |
| 1997-98 | -22,776 | -4,746 | -3,546 | 88,538 | -92,084 | -1,200 | -17,955 | -75 |
| 1998-99 | -32,417 | -14,933 | -12,860 | 85,655 | -98,515 | -2,073 | -17,534 | 50 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION)(b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -2,986 | 1,915 | 1,933 | 22,780 | -20,847 | -18 | -4,878 | -23 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -4,500 | 121 | 265 | 22,022 | -21,757 | -144 | -4,632 | 11 |
| December | -5,277 | -631 | -250 | 22,372 | -22,622 | -381 | -4,550 | -96 |
| March | -7,002 | -2,405 | -2,104 | 21,440 | -23,544 | -301 | -4,568 | -29 |
| June | -6,023 | -1,785 | -1,434 | 22,875 | -24,309 | -351 | -4,278 | 40 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -7,267 | -2,811 | -2,280 | 22,677 | -24,957 | -531 | -4,296 | -160 |
| December | -7,366 | -3,174 | -2,508 | 22,145 | -24,653 | -666 | -4,244 | 52 |
| March | -8,283 | -3,994 | -3,546 | 20,934 | -24,480 | -448 | -4,414 | 125 |
| June | -9,356 | -4,721 | -4,281 | 20,105 | -24,386 | -440 | -4,669 | 34 |

(a) The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding monthly estimates, shown in Tables 2.4 to 2.7 obtained from International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0) - issued monthly, due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
(b) In addition to the differences outlined in footnote (a), the quarterly seasonally adjusted estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding monthly seasonally adjusted estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0) - issued monthly, because of the independent seasonal adjustment of the monthly and quarterly data.

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, Selected types of investment


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data
TABLE 2.2 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

| Period | Capital and financial account | Capital account | Financial account | Direct investment net | Direct investment abroad | Direct investment in Australia | Portfolio investment | Other investment | Reserve assets | Net errors and omissions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 17,656 | 2,078 | 15,578 | 7,268 | 47 | 7,221 | 6,545 | 3,174 | -1,409 | 33 |
| 1991-92 | 13,474 | 2,079 | 11,395 | 2,445 | -4,738 | 7,183 | 1,030 | 3,991 | 3,929 | -97 |
| 1992-93 | 14,740 | 571 | 14,169 | 2,302 | -6,345 | 8,647 | 6,748 | 1,186 | 3,933 | 470 |
| 1993-94 | 14,645 | 317 | 14,328 | 997 | -3,910 | 4,907 | 18,443 | -4,075 | -1,037 | 1,609 |
| 1994-95 | 28,610 | 572 | 28,038 | 4,081 | -3,428 | 7,509 | 18,377 | 3,609 | 1,971 | 36 |
| 1995-96 | 22,320 | 1,074 | 21,246 | 4,846 | -7,955 | 12,801 | 25,934 | -8,717 | -817 | -675 |
| 1996-97 | 17,309 | 1,317 | 15,992 | 4,901 | -5,726 | 10,627 | 16,084 | 210 | -5,203 | 509 |
| 1997-98 | 22,631 | 1,127 | 21,504 | 1,051 | -6,405 | 7,456 | 15,996 | 5,039 | -582 | 145 |
| 1998-99 | 31,716 | 1,197 | 30,519 | 12,686 | -2,640 | 15,326 | 7,827 | 10,574 | -568 | 701 |
| QUARTERLY ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 3,267 | 218 | 3,049 | 2,028 | -1,400 | 3,428 | -2,741 | 5,140 | -1,378 | -430 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 5,089 | 339 | 4,750 | -415 | -4,391 | 3,976 | 6,070 | 554 | -1,459 | 534 |
| December | 5,599 | 269 | 5,330 | 134 | -1,491 | 1,625 | 5,994 | 533 | -1,331 | -279 |
| March | 5,697 | 269 | 5,428 | -1,395 | -1,979 | 584 | 4,167 | -550 | 3,206 | 98 |
| June | 6,246 | 250 | 5,996 | 2,727 | 1,456 | 1,271 | -235 | 4,502 | -998 | -208 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 8,321 | 280 | 8,041 | 3,371 | -2,012 | 5,383 | 2,509 | 334 | 1,827 | 175 |
| December | 7,819 | 270 | 7,549 | 1,585 | -1,375 | 2,960 | -1,804 | 8,917 | -1,149 | -165 |
| March | 6,979 | 344 | 6,635 | 2,878 | 249 | 2,629 | 12,866 | -9,138 | 29 | -65 |
| June | 8,597 | 303 | 8,294 | 4,852 | 498 | 4,354 | -5,744 | 10,461 | -1,275 | 756 |

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

COMPONENTS OF GOODS CREDITS,
Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98) Seasonally adjusted


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

COMPONENTS OF GOODS DEBITS,
Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98)Seasonally adjusted


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 2.3 INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Period | Balance on goods and services | Credits |  |  |  |  | Debits |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total goods and services | Total goods | Rural goods | Nonrural and other goods | Services | Total goods and services | Total goods | Consumption goods | Capital goods | Interme- <br> diate and other <br> goods | Services |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -1,785 | 67,299 | 52,689 | 14,962 | 37,859 | 14,661 | -69,085 | -49,360 | -14,292 | -10,595 | -24,723 | -20,244 |
| 1991-92 | 1,765 | 73,363 | 57,976 | 16,806 | 41,372 | 15,404 | -71,598 | -51,509 | -15,258 | -10,188 | -26,503 | -20,565 |
| 1992-93 | 2,162 | 78,265 | 61,308 | 17,527 | 43,968 | 16,981 | -76,103 | -55,804 | -16,322 | -10,688 | -29,322 | -20,640 |
| 1993-94 | 4,663 | 85,858 | 66,701 | 18,897 | 47,990 | 19,202 | -81,195 | -59,655 | -17,019 | -11,457 | -31,710 | -21,887 |
| 1994-95 | -4,593 | 90,039 | 68,462 | 17,551 | 50,956 | 21,618 | -94,633 | -70,961 | -19,528 | -15,246 | -36,396 | -23,847 |
| 1995-96 | 908 | 99,317 | 75,717 | 18,974 | 56,798 | 23,639 | -98,409 | -73,986 | -19,858 | -16,871 | -37,279 | -24,581 |
| 1996-97 | 1,629 | 109,700 | 85,069 | 22,412 | 62,678 | 24,621 | -108,070 | -82,043 | -22,279 | -19,229 | -40,520 | -26,116 |
| 1997-98 | -4,746 | 113,829 | 88,539 | 22,129 | 66,408 | 25,291 | -118,576 | -92,083 | -25,899 | -21,168 | -45,017 | -26,492 |
| 1998-99 | -8,752 | 115,766 | 90,001 | 23,692 | 66,309 | 25,766 | -124,518 | -97,952 | -26,791 | -23,819 | -47,342 | -26,565 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | na | 11.7 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 9.1 | -5.7 | -5.0 | -0.9 | -6.5 | -6.2 | -7.8 |
| 1991-92 |  | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | -3.8 | 7.2 | 1.6 |
| 1992-93 |  | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 0.4 |
| 1993-94 |  | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.0 |
| 1994-95 |  | 4.9 | 2.6 | -7.1 | 6.2 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 33.1 | 14.8 | 9.0 |
| 1995-96 |  | 10.3 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| 1996-97 |  | 10.5 | 12.4 | 18.1 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 6.2 |
| 1997-98 |  | 3.8 | 4.1 | -1.3 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 9.7 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| 1998-99 |  | 1.7 | 1.7 | 7.1 | -0.1 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 0.3 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\left.\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { 1996-97 } & & 1,735 & 30,343 & 24,049 & 5,995 & 18,062 & 6,284 & -28,608 & -21,868 & -5,958 & -5,222 & -10,681\end{array}\right)-6,749$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1,735 | 30,343 | 24,049 | 5,995 | 18,062 | 6,284 | -28,608 | -21,868 | -5,958 | -5,222 | -10,681 | -6,749 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -331 | 28,916 | 22,579 | 5,853 | 16,730 | 6,330 | -29,247 | -22,486 | -6,214 | -5,131 | -11,139 | -6,774 |
| December | -1,004 | 28,356 | 22,076 | 5,761 | 16,318 | 6,280 | -29,360 | -22,665 | -6,312 | -5,382 | -10,968 | -6,717 |
| March | -2,088 | 27,730 | 21,414 | 5,206 | 16,206 | 6,315 | -29,817 | -23,240 | -6,650 | -5,195 | -11,400 | -6,572 |
| June | -1,324 | 28,827 | 22,469 | 5,311 | 17,154 | 6,365 | -30,151 | -23,693 | -6,724 | -5,460 | -11,510 | -6,428 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -1,462 | 28,764 | 22,284 | 5,797 | 16,487 | 6,480 | -30,226 | -23,732 | -6,413 | -5,712 | -11,607 | -6,494 |
| December | -1,267 | 29,449 | 23,027 | 6,001 | 17,026 | 6,422 | -30,716 | -24,099 | -6,470 | -5,564 | -12,065 | -6,618 |
| March | -2,639 | 28,777 | 22,330 | 6,009 | 16,321 | 6,448 | -31,416 | -24,770 | -6,914 | -6,205 | -11,651 | -6,646 |
| June | -3,383 | 28,776 | 22,360 | 5,884 | 16,475 | 6,416 | -32,159 | -25,351 | -6,994 | -6,338 | -12,019 | -6,808 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | na | 4.0 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 1.0 | -2.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September |  | -0.2 | -0.8 | 9.2 | -3.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -4.6 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| December |  | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | -0.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | -2.6 | 3.9 | 1.9 |
| March |  | -2.3 | -3.0 | 0.1 | -4.1 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 11.5 | -3.4 | 0.4 |
| June |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 |

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

TABLE 2.4 INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| Period | Balance goods and services | Credits |  |  |  |  | Debits |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total goods and services | Total goods | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rural } \\ \text { goods(a) } \end{array}$ | Non-rural and other goods(a) | Services | Total goods and services | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { goods } \end{aligned}$ | Consump- tion goods | Capital goods | Intermediate and other goods | Services |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION)(b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -689 | 66,259 | 52,568 | 13,074 | 39,494 | 13,691 | -66,948 | -49,681 | -12,305 | -12,317 | -25,059 | -17,267 |
| 1991-1992 | 811 | 70,080 | 55,427 | 14,856 | 40,571 | 14,653 | -69,269 | -51,469 | -13,669 | -11,897 | -25,903 | -17,800 |
| 1992-1993 | -2,178 | 76,899 | 60,634 | 16,008 | 44,626 | 16,265 | -79,077 | -59,934 | -15,926 | -13,655 | -30,353 | -19,143 |
| 1993-1994 | -2,381 | 83,015 | 64,419 | 17,130 | 47,289 | 18,596 | -85,396 | -64,863 | -17,233 | -14,843 | -32,787 | -20,533 |
| 1994-1995 | -10,000 | 87,654 | 67,101 | 17,315 | 49,786 | 20,553 | -97,654 | -75,317 | -19,418 | -18,541 | -37,358 | -22,337 |
| 1995-1996 | -1,983 | 99,095 | 76,146 | 19,588 | 56,558 | 22,949 | -101,078 | -77,729 | -19,860 | -19,183 | -38,686 | -23,349 |
| 1996-1997 | 1,570 | 105,160 | 80,934 | 21,045 | 59,889 | 24,226 | -103,590 | -79,438 | -21,293 | -18,884 | -39,261 | -24,152 |
| 1997-1998 | -4,746 | 113,829 | 88,538 | 22,130 | 66,408 | 25,291 | -118,575 | -92,084 | -25,899 | -21,168 | -45,017 | -26,491 |
| 1998-1999 | -14,589 | 111,891 | 85,732 | 21,865 | 63,867 | 26,159 | -126,480 | -98,431 | -28,040 | -23,058 | -47,333 | -28,049 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | na | 8.8 | 7.4 | -8.2 | 13.9 | 14.4 | -2.7 | -3.2 | 1.0 | -5.8 | -3.9 | -1.0 |
| 1991-1992 |  | 5.8 | 5.4 | 13.6 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 11.1 | -3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| 1992-1993 |  | 9.7 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 7.5 |
| 1993-1994 |  | 8.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 14.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.3 |
| 1994-1995 |  | 5.6 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 24.9 | 13.9 | 8.8 |
| 1995-1996 |  | 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| 1996-1997 |  | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 7.2 | -1.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 1997-1998 |  | 8.2 | 9.4 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 9.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  | -1.7 | -3.2 | -1.2 | -3.8 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION)(c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -930 | 9,612 | 7,414 | 1,859 | 5,555 | 2,198 | -10,542 | -8,225 | -2,270 | -1,888 | -4,067 | -2,317 |
| August | -659 | 9,871 | 7,700 | 1,980 | 5,720 | 2,171 | -10,530 | -8,170 | -2,281 | -1,854 | -4,035 | -2,360 |
| September | -1,151 | 9,627 | 7,437 | 1,989 | 5,448 | 2,190 | -10,778 | -8,425 | -2,343 | -1,951 | -4,131 | -2,353 |
| October | -1,101 | 9,821 | 7,651 | 1,779 | 5,872 | 2,170 | -10,922 | -8,492 | -2,338 | -1,931 | -4,223 | -2,430 |
| November | -915 | 9,537 | 7,399 | 1,840 | 5,559 | 2,138 | -10,452 | -8,076 | -2,267 | -1,794 | -4,015 | -2,376 |
| December | -750 | 9,506 | 7,357 | 1,912 | 5,445 | 2,149 | -10,256 | -7,936 | -2,256 | -1,818 | -3,862 | -2,320 |
| January | -1,307 | 9,119 | 6,977 | 1,849 | 5,128 | 2,142 | -10,426 | -8,084 | -2,305 | -1,914 | -3,865 | -2,342 |
| February | -1,497 | 8,989 | 6,830 | 1,803 | 5,027 | 2,159 | -10,486 | -8,138 | -2,424 | -1,913 | -3,801 | -2,348 |
| March | -1,395 | 9,179 | 7,023 | 1,738 | 5,285 | 2,156 | -10,574 | -8,243 | -2,438 | -2,099 | -3,706 | -2,331 |
| April | -1,782 | 8,895 | 6,654 | 1,775 | 4,879 | 2,241 | -10,677 | -8,347 | -2,386 | -2,058 | -3,903 | -2,330 |
| May | -1,485 | 8,920 | 6,663 | 1,681 | 4,982 | 2,257 | -10,405 | -8,135 | -2,373 | -1,889 | -3,873 | -2,270 |
| June | -1,509 | 8,845 | 6,568 | 1,691 | 4,877 | 2,277 | -10,354 | -8,042 | -2,391 | -1,813 | -3,838 | -2,312 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -947 | 9,455 | 7,163 | 1,899 | 5,264 | 2,292 | -10,402 | -7,997 | -2,405 | -1,887 | -3,705 | -2,405 |
| August | -1,304 | 9,582 | 7,279 | 2,022 | 5,257 | 2,303 | -10,886 | -8,527 | -2,405 | -2,046 | -4,076 | -2,359 |
| September | -1,939 | 9,734 | 7,438 | 1,928 | 5,510 | 2,296 | -11,673 | -9,356 | -2,543 | -2,518 | -4,295 | -2,317 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | na | 2.1 | 2.8 | -3.6 | 5.1 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 9.7 | -2.5 | -0.7 |
| April |  | -3.1 | -5.3 | 2.1 | -7.7 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | -2.1 | -2.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 |
| May |  | 0.3 | 0.1 | -5.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -2.5 | -2.5 | -0.5 | -8.2 | -0.8 | -2.6 |
| June |  | -0.8 | -1.4 | 0.6 | -2.1 | 0.9 | -0.5 | -1.1 | 0.8 | -4.0 | -0.9 | 1.9 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July |  | 6.9 | 9.1 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.6 | 0.6 | 4.1 | -3.5 | 4.0 |
| August |  | 1.3 | 1.6 | 6.5 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 10.0 | -1.9 |
| September |  | 1.6 | 2.2 | -4.6 | 4.8 | -0.3 | 7.2 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 23.1 | 5.4 | -1.8 |

[^2]Source: International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0).

| Period | Total goods | Rural |  |  |  |  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total rural(a) | Meat <br> and <br> meat <br> prepara- <br> tions | Cereal grains and cereal preparations | Sugar, sugar preparations and honey(a) | Wool and sheepskins | Other rural | Total manufacturing | Machinery | Transport equipment | Manufactures n.e.s. |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)(b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 52,568 | 13,074 | 3,173 | 2,436 | na | 2,887 | 4,578 | 9,385 | 3,123 | 1,907 | 4,355 |
| 1991-1992 | 55,427 | 14,856 | 3,434 | 2,352 |  | 3,829 | 5,241 | 10,394 | 3,471 | 1,655 | 5,268 |
| 1992-1993 | 60,634 | 16,008 | 3,750 | 2,954 |  | 3,367 | 5,937 | 12,392 | 4,344 | 2,022 | 6,026 |
| 1993-1994 | 64,419 | 17,130 | 4,043 | 3,205 |  | 3,369 | 6,513 | 14,346 | 5,293 | 2,087 | 6,966 |
| 1994-1995 | 67,101 | 17,315 | 3,654 | 2,523 |  | 4,216 | 6,922 | 15,989 | 6,035 | 2,047 | 7,907 |
| 1995-1996 | 76,146 | 19,588 | 3,292 | 4,926 |  | 3,664 | 7,706 | 18,374 | 7,119 | 2,500 | 8,755 |
| 1996-1997 | 80,934 | 21,045 | 2,957 | 5,954 |  | 3,744 | 8,390 | 19,758 | 7,001 | 3,649 | 9,108 |
| 1997-1998 | 88,538 | 22,130 | 3,731 | 5,094 |  | 4,020 | 9,285 | 20,795 | 7,549 | 3,412 | 9,834 |
| 1998-1999 | 85,732 | 21,865 | 4,009 | 5,046 |  | 2,583 | 10,227 | 20,182 | 6,619 | 3,346 | 10,217 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 7,478 | 1,756 | 339 | 322 | na | 240 | 855 | 1,607 | 559 | 247 | 801 |
| August | 7,766 | 1,818 | 313 | 492 |  | 197 | 816 | 1,774 | 587 | 295 | 892 |
| September | 7,613 | 1,929 | 365 | 430 |  | 251 | 883 | 1,755 | 575 | 278 | 902 |
| October | 7,821 | 1,760 | 350 | 311 |  | 249 | 850 | 1,750 | 576 | 277 | 897 |
| November | 7,292 | 1,767 | 352 | 364 |  | 237 | 814 | 1,785 | 577 | 341 | 867 |
| December | 7,781 | 2,122 | 363 | 530 |  | 251 | 978 | 1,820 | 649 | 305 | 866 |
| January | 6,288 | 1,753 | 226 | 568 |  | 165 | 794 | 1,220 | 425 | 136 | 659 |
| February | 6,255 | 1,733 | 329 | 400 |  | 222 | 782 | 1,541 | 488 | 268 | 785 |
| March | 7,321 | 1,870 | 374 | 459 |  | 202 | 835 | 1,875 | 575 | 388 | 912 |
| April | 6,390 | 1,779 | 332 | 416 |  | 178 | 853 | 1,607 | 496 | 272 | 839 |
| May | 6,895 | 1,795 | 337 | 336 |  | 221 | 901 | 1,691 | 571 | 222 | 898 |
| June | 6,832 | 1,783 | 329 | 418 |  | 170 | 866 | 1,757 | 541 | 317 | 899 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 7,168 | 1,780 | 359 | 361 |  | 177 | 883 | 1,901 | 676 | 331 | 894 |
| August | 7,373 | 1,869 | 348 | 374 |  | 193 | 954 | 1,780 | 538 | 321 | 921 |
| September | 7,422 | 1,824 | 359 | 392 |  | 211 | 862 | 1,833 | 640 | 252 | 941 |


| Period | Minerals and metals(c) |  |  |  |  | Other nonrural(a) | Other <br> goods(d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total minerals and metals | Metal ores and minerals | Coal, coke and briquettes | Other mineral fuels | Other metals |  |  |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)(b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 23,369 | 8,557 | 6,480 | 3,595 | 4,737 | 2,191 | 4,549 |
| 1991-1992 | 22,991 | 7,938 | 6,949 | 3,402 | 4,702 | 2,028 | 5,158 |
| 1992-1993 | 24,686 | 7,943 | 7,620 | 3,913 | 5,210 | 2,356 | 5,192 |
| 1993-1994 | 23,671 | 7,671 | 7,253 | 3,351 | 5,396 | 3,154 | 6,118 |
| 1994-1995 | 24,795 | 7,968 | 6,936 | 3,794 | 6,097 | 3,440 | 5,562 |
| 1995-1996 | 27,895 | 9,088 | 7,843 | 4,165 | 6,799 | 3,752 | 6,537 |
| 1996-1997 | 28,620 | 9,407 | 8,005 | 5,154 | 6,054 | 3,956 | 7,555 |
| 1997-1998 | 32,915 | 10,835 | 9,586 | 5,309 | 7,185 | 4,731 | 7,967 |
| 1998-1999 | 31,816 | 11,079 | 9,284 | 4,463 | 6,990 | 4,408 | 7,461 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,745 | 839 | 829 | 390 | 687 | 452 | 918 |
| August | 2,987 | 1,066 | 843 | 474 | 604 | 424 | 763 |
| September | 2,856 | 944 | 889 | 407 | 616 | 471 | 602 |
| October | 2,768 | 1,002 | 812 | 401 | 553 | 519 | 1,024 |
| November | 2,642 | 1,001 | 763 | 329 | 549 | 412 | 686 |
| December | 2,913 | 1,099 | 843 | 399 | 572 | 347 | 579 |
| January | 2,467 | 802 | 785 | 359 | 521 | 299 | 549 |
| February | 2,332 | 804 | 737 | 311 | 480 | 260 | 389 |
| March | 2,650 | 946 | 743 | 322 | 639 | 314 | 612 |
| April | 2,252 | 738 | 655 | 335 | 524 | 294 | 458 |
| May | 2,659 | 931 | 713 | 369 | 646 | 328 | 422 |
| June | 2,545 | 907 | 672 | 367 | 599 | 288 | 459 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,584 | 837 | 687 | 479 | 581 | 411 | 492 |
| August | 2,779 | 862 | 723 | 538 | 656 | 475 | 470 |
| September | 2,694 | 905 | 691 | 495 | 603 | 434 | 637 |

(a) For all time periods, estimates for Sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Other non-rural.
(b) The estimates for goods are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (cat. no. 5302.0).
(c) Excluding non-monetary gold.
(d) Includes Goods for processing; Repairs on goods; Goods procured in ports by carriers; and Non-monetary gold.

| Period | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { goods } \end{aligned}$ | Consumption goods |  |  |  |  |  | Capital goods |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total consump- tion goods | Food and beverages mainly for consumption | Nonindustrial transport equipment | Textiles, clothing and footwear | Toys, books and leisure goods | Other consumption goods(a) | Total capital goods | Machinery and industrial equipment | $\begin{array}{r} A D P \\ \text { equip- } \\ \text { ment } \end{array}$ | Industrial transport equipment n.e.s. | Other capital goods(b) |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)(c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -49,681 | -12,305 | -1,923 | -2,466 | -1,623 | -1,741 | -4,552 | -12,317 | -4,488 | -1,880 | -1,605 | -4,344 |
| 1991-1992 | -51,469 | -13,669 | -2,028 | -2,777 | -1,799 | -2,015 | -5,050 | -11,897 | -4,320 | -1,915 | -1,240 | -4,422 |
| 1992-1993 | -59,934 | -15,926 | -2,261 | -3,478 | -2,178 | -2,238 | -5,771 | -13,655 | -5,446 | -2,319 | -1,838 | -4,052 |
| 1993-1994 | -64,863 | -17,233 | -2,430 | -3,800 | -2,320 | -2,496 | -6,187 | -14,843 | -6,414 | -2,629 | -2,084 | -3,716 |
| 1994-1995 | -75,317 | -19,418 | -2,592 | -4,758 | -2,566 | -2,545 | -6,957 | -18,541 | -7,897 | -3,232 | -2,714 | -4,698 |
| 1995-1996 | -77,729 | -19,860 | -2,760 | -4,436 | -2,726 | -2,534 | -7,404 | -19,183 | -8,326 | -3,593 | -2,214 | -5,050 |
| 1996-1997 | -79,438 | -21,293 | -2,879 | -5,143 | -2,880 | -2,567 | -7,824 | -18,884 | -8,020 | -3,719 | -2,178 | -4,967 |
| 1997-1998 | -92,084 | -25,899 | -3,282 | -7,102 | -3,456 | -2,956 | -9,103 | -21,168 | -8,862 | -4,345 | -2,560 | -5,401 |
| 1998-1999 | -98,431 | -28,040 | -3,606 | -7,231 | -3,739 | -3,184 | -10,280 | -23,058 | -9,227 | -4,496 | -2,860 | -6,475 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -9,020 | -2,487 | -284 | -623 | -394 | -311 | -875 | -2,053 | -885 | -366 | -235 | -567 |
| August | -8,261 | -2,415 | -274 | -593 | -360 | -304 | -884 | -1,910 | -827 | -356 | -199 | -528 |
| September | -8,729 | -2,523 | -316 | -573 | -345 | -320 | -969 | -2,064 | -891 | -376 | -188 | -609 |
| October | -9,049 | -2,675 | -346 | -689 | -310 | -342 | -988 | -1,953 | -886 | -341 | -265 | -461 |
| November | -8,340 | -2,423 | -343 | -538 | -284 | -299 | -959 | -1,858 | -822 | -365 | -195 | -476 |
| December | -7,860 | -2,301 | -341 | -559 | -279 | -257 | -865 | -1,808 | -753 | -359 | -221 | -475 |
| January | -7,190 | -1,945 | -281 | -514 | -285 | -201 | -664 | -1,641 | -775 | -312 | -205 | -349 |
| February | -7,287 | -2,203 | -283 | -600 | -368 | -205 | -747 | -1,576 | -608 | -316 | -216 | -436 |
| March | -8,869 | -2,525 | -305 | -724 | -349 | -223 | -924 | -2,287 | -777 | -430 | -284 | -796 |
| April | -7,943 | -2,171 | -284 | -561 | -286 | -222 | -818 | -1,983 | -675 | -388 | -292 | -628 |
| May | -7,717 | -2,105 | -265 | -556 | -234 | -247 | -803 | -1,883 | -636 | -425 | -258 | -564 |
| June | -8,166 | -2,267 | -284 | -701 | -245 | -253 | -784 | -2,042 | -692 | -462 | -302 | -586 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -8,394 | -2,577 | -317 | -731 | -403 | -273 | -853 | -1,867 | -753 | -388 | -243 | -483 |
| August | -8,928 | -2,652 | -316 | -658 | -403 | -291 | -984 | -2,114 | -903 | -368 | -244 | -599 |
| September | -9,681 | -2,743 | -331 | -682 | -370 | -317 | -1,043 | -2,668 | -734 | -383 | -512 | -1,039 |


| Period | Intermediate and other merchandise goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other goods(e) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total intermediate and other merchandise goods | Fuels and lubricants | Parts for transport equipment |  | Other <br> parts for capital goods | Organic and inorganic chemicals | Textile <br> yarn and fabric | Plastics | Processed industrial supplies n.e.s. | Other(d) |  |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)(c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -23,820 | -2,977 | -3,028 | -1,109 | -3,426 | -1,675 | -1,516 | -1,036 | -5,639 | -3,414 | -1,239 |
| 1991-1992 | -24,308 | -2,715 | -2,941 | -1,278 | -3,580 | -1,804 | -1,680 | -1,086 | -5,890 | -3,334 | -1,595 |
| 1992-1993 | -28,667 | -3,623 | -3,675 | -1,423 | -4,236 | -2,056 | -1,763 | -1,272 | -6,971 | -3,648 | -1,686 |
| 1993-1994 | -31,160 | -3,317 | -4,183 | -1,681 | -5,047 | -2,102 | -1,869 | -1,375 | -7,586 | -4,000 | -1,627 |
| 1994-1995 | -35,661 | -3,566 | -4,714 | -1,858 | -5,975 | -2,431 | -2,036 | -1,646 | -8,290 | -5,145 | -1,697 |
| 1995-1996 | -36,964 | -4,163 | -4,600 | -1,857 | -6,393 | -2,754 | -1,922 | -1,685 | -8,398 | -5,192 | -1,722 |
| 1996-1997 | -37,028 | -5,004 | -4,609 | -1,759 | -6,507 | -2,743 | -1,817 | -1,577 | -8,212 | -4,800 | -2,233 |
| 1997-1998 | -40,454 | -4,276 | -5,346 | -1,993 | -7,193 | -2,814 | -2,005 | -1,814 | -9,431 | -5,582 | -4,563 |
| 1998-1999 | -43,359 | -4,429 | -6,085 | -1,944 | -7,692 | -3,139 | -2,006 | -1,889 | -10,204 | -5,971 | -3,974 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -3,920 | -363 | -532 | -176 | -815 | -236 | -211 | -158 | -884 | -545 | -560 |
| August | -3,536 | -337 | -488 | -188 | -616 | -235 | -175 | -147 | -811 | -539 | -400 |
| September | -3,694 | -338 | -489 | -149 | -665 | -235 | -181 | -166 | -892 | -579 | -448 |
| October | -3,808 | -321 | -518 | -143 | -712 | -348 | -177 | -179 | -906 | -504 | -613 |
| November | -3,652 | -449 | -500 | -153 | -662 | -210 | -171 | -166 | -825 | -516 | -407 |
| December | -3,604 | -369 | -516 | -162 | -604 | -316 | -142 | -162 | -818 | -515 | -147 |
| January | -3,307 | -340 | -428 | -144 | -573 | -266 | -161 | -156 | -799 | -440 | -297 |
| February | -3,325 | -338 | -419 | -149 | -578 | -266 | -152 | -151 | -816 | -456 | -183 |
| March | -3,814 | -321 | -565 | -188 | -667 | -271 | -166 | -162 | -978 | -496 | -243 |
| April | -3,614 | -449 | -544 | -164 | -593 | -260 | -148 | -142 | -853 | -461 | -175 |
| May | -3,521 | -414 | -542 | -161 | -588 | -253 | -152 | -147 | -810 | -454 | -208 |
| June | -3,564 | -390 | -544 | -167 | -619 | -243 | -170 | -153 | -812 | -466 | -293 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -3,721 | -458 | -527 | -147 | -645 | -231 | -196 | -158 | -856 | -503 | -229 |
| August | -3,901 | -626 | -568 | -153 | -659 | -217 | -172 | -171 | -822 | -513 | -261 |
| September | -3,946 | -445 | -553 | -151 | -633 | -337 | -178 | -176 | -884 | -589 | -324 |

(a) Includes Consumption goods n.e.s. and Household electrical items.
(b) Includes Capital goods n.e.s. Telecommunications equipment and Civil aircraft.
(c) The estimates for goods are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
(d) Includes Other merchandise goods; Food and beverages, mainly for industry; Primary industrial supplies n.e.s.; Paper and paperboard and Iron and steel.
(e) Includes goods for processing; Repairs on goods; Goods procured in ports by carriers; and Non-monetary gold.

[^3]INTERNA-
TIONAL
ACCOUNTS

SERVICES, Trend


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5368.0), Monthly data

TABLE 2.7 SERVICES

| Period | Net <br> services | Credits |  |  |  |  | Debits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total services | Freight | Other transportation | Travel | Other services | Total services | Freight | Other transportation | Travel | Other services |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)(a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -3,576 | 13,691 | 559 | 4,034 | 5,708 | 3,390 | -17,267 | -3,165 | -2,369 | -5,214 | -6,519 |
| 1991-1992 | -3,147 | 14,653 | 557 | 4,181 | 6,197 | 3,718 | -17,800 | -3,233 | -2,627 | -5,034 | -6,906 |
| 1992-1993 | -2,878 | 16,265 | 602 | 4,688 | 7,019 | 3,956 | -19,143 | -3,748 | -2,593 | -5,430 | -7,372 |
| 1993-1994 | -1,937 | 18,596 | 1,089 | 4,885 | 8,274 | 4,348 | -20,533 | -3,830 | -3,095 | -5,615 | -7,993 |
| 1994-1995 | -1,784 | 20,553 | 1,127 | 4,858 | 9,956 | 4,612 | -22,337 | -4,360 | -3,899 | -6,272 | -7,806 |
| 1995-1996 | -400 | 22,949 | 1,221 | 5,305 | 11,252 | 5,171 | -23,349 | -4,405 | -4,083 | -6,988 | -7,873 |
| 1996-1997 | 74 | 24,226 | 951 | 5,697 | 11,756 | 5,822 | -24,152 | -4,373 | -4,066 | -7,769 | -7,944 |
| 1997-1998 | -1,200 | 25,291 | 1,042 | 5,678 | 11,499 | 7,072 | -26,491 | -5,013 | -4,112 | -8,372 | -8,994 |
| 1998-1999 | -1,890 | 26,159 | 1,274 | 5,594 | 11,828 | 7,463 | -28,049 | -5,009 | -4,358 | -8,969 | -9,713 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 17 | 2,457 | 112 | 475 | 1,250 | 620 | -2,440 | -475 | -406 | -773 | -786 |
| August | -329 | 2,050 | 112 | 475 | 860 | 603 | -2,379 | -434 | -368 | -735 | -842 |
| September | -564 | 1,960 | 111 | 480 | 768 | 601 | -2,524 | -476 | -405 | -828 | -815 |
| October | -444 | 2,109 | 98 | 491 | 892 | 628 | -2,553 | -476 | -377 | -853 | -847 |
| November | -268 | 2,066 | 98 | 491 | 858 | 619 | -2,334 | -431 | -334 | -721 | -848 |
| December | -175 | 2,167 | 98 | 497 | 940 | 632 | -2,342 | -416 | -354 | -683 | -889 |
| January | 134 | 2,460 | 107 | 476 | 1,294 | 583 | -2,326 | -355 | -364 | -888 | -719 |
| February | 561 | 2,613 | 107 | 476 | 1,462 | 568 | -2,052 | -369 | -309 | -611 | -763 |
| March | -108 | 2,125 | 108 | 479 | 972 | 566 | -2,233 | -420 | -348 | -708 | -757 |
| April | -148 | 2,132 | 108 | 419 | 938 | 667 | -2,280 | -398 | -335 | -720 | -827 |
| May | -242 | 1,973 | 108 | 419 | 771 | 675 | -2,215 | -363 | -358 | -710 | -784 |
| June | -324 | 2,047 | 107 | 416 | 823 | 701 | -2,371 | -396 | -400 | -739 | -836 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 32 | 2,565 | 112 | 462 | 1,318 | 673 | -2,533 | -414 | -416 | -847 | -856 |
| August | -254 | 2,160 | 112 | 462 | 921 | 665 | -2,414 | -411 | -382 | -779 | -842 |
| September | -455 | 2,057 | 111 | 464 | 818 | 664 | -2,512 | -410 | -424 | -857 | -821 |

(a) The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0), due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

Source: International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0),

TABLE 2.8 INVESTMENT INCOME

| Period | Net investment income | Credits |  |  |  | Debits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Direct | Portfolio | Other | Total | Direct | Portfolio | Other |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -17,225 | 3,325 | 426 | 2,069 | 830 | -20,550 | -5,422 | -11,638 | -3,490 |
| 1991-92 | -14,183 | 3,996 | 871 | 2,525 | 600 | -18,179 | -4,782 | -10,500 | -2,897 |
| 1992-93 | -12,868 | 5,583 | 2,548 | 2,565 | 470 | -18,451 | -6,577 | -9,229 | -2,645 |
| 1993-94 | -13,762 | 5,269 | 2,734 | 1,933 | 602 | -19,031 | -7,546 | -9,275 | -2,210 |
| 1994-95 | -18,280 | 6,390 | 3,627 | 2,054 | 709 | -24,670 | -10,640 | -11,828 | -2,202 |
| 1995-96 | -19,685 | 6,530 | 4,075 | 1,577 | 878 | -26,215 | -11,206 | -12,753 | -2,256 |
| 1996-97 | -19,446 | 7,885 | 4,956 | 1,751 | 1,178 | -27,331 | -11,910 | -13,314 | -2,107 |
| 1997-98 | -17,960 | 9,637 | 5,974 | 2,112 | 1,551 | -27,597 | -11,894 | -13,499 | -2,204 |
| 1998-99 | -17,525 | 9,940 | 6,082 | 2,303 | 1,555 | -27,465 | -12,423 | -12,905 | -2,137 |
| QUARTERLY ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -4,876 | 2,134 | 1,244 | 553 | 337 | -7,010 | -3,098 | -3,423 | -489 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -4,687 | 2,274 | 1,352 | 531 | 391 | -6,961 | -3,063 | -3,353 | -545 |
| December | -4,721 | 2,568 | 1,727 | 474 | 367 | -7,289 | -3,055 | -3,650 | -584 |
| March | -4,347 | 2,067 | 1,169 | 525 | 373 | -6,414 | -2,583 | -3,270 | -561 |
| June | -4,205 | 2,728 | 1,726 | 582 | 420 | -6,933 | -3,193 | -3,226 | -514 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -4,326 | 2,550 | 1,448 | 645 | 457 | -6,876 | -3,220 | -3,135 | -521 |
| December | -4,467 | 2,428 | 1,505 | 550 | 373 | -6,895 | -3,082 | -3,296 | -517 |
| March | -4,105 | 2,492 | 1,566 | 574 | 352 | -6,597 | -2,939 | -3,110 | -548 |
| June | -4,627 | 2,470 | 1,563 | 534 | 373 | -7,097 | -3,182 | -3,364 | -551 |

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

TABLE 2.9 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

|  | Net international investment position |  |  | Foreign assets |  |  | Foreign liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Total | Equity | Debt | Total | Equity | Debt | Total | Equity | Debt |


| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990-91 | 188,367 | 46,301 | 142,065 | -113,020 | -58,236 | -54,784 | 301,387 | 104,538 | 196,849 |
| 1991-92 | 201,788 | 42,138 | 159,651 | -126,917 | -71,024 | -55,893 | 328,705 | 113,162 | 215,544 |
| 1992-93 | 220,341 | 44,293 | 176,048 | -143,762 | -82,326 | -61,436 | 364,103 | 126,619 | 237,484 |
| 1993-94 | 236,352 | 68,433 | 167,919 | -164,159 | -88,904 | -75,255 | 400,511 | 157,337 | 243,174 |
| 1994-95 | 254,998 | 68,685 | 186,313 | -178,374 | -100,078 | -78,296 | 433,372 | 168,764 | 264,609 |
| 1995-96 | 279,089 | 85,919 | 193,170 | -186,992 | -103,955 | -83,037 | 466,081 | 189,874 | 276,207 |
| 1996-97 | 303,112 | 90,292 | 212,820 | -218,851 | -125,123 | -93,728 | 521,963 | 215,415 | 306,548 |
| 1997-98 | 320,891 | 93,858 | 227,033 | -259,992 | -146,609 | -113,384 | 580,883 | 240,466 | 340,417 |
| 1998-99 | 353,696 | 125,625 | 228,071 | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya |


| QUARTERLY ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 303,112 | 90,292 | 212,820 | -218,851 | -125,123 | -93,728 | 521,963 | 215,415 | 306,548 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 309,539 | 88,519 | 221,021 | -229,223 | -132,980 | -96,243 | 538,762 | 221,499 | 317,263 |
| December | 307,249 | 83,768 | 223,480 | -246,507 | -138,166 | -108,340 | 553,755 | 221,935 | 331,821 |
| March | 318,497 | 92,213 | 226,284 | -248,789 | -143,976 | -104,814 | 567,287 | 236,189 | 331,098 |
| June | 320,891 | 93,858 | 227,033 | -259,992 | -146,609 | -113,384 | 580,883 | 240,466 | 340,417 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 333,375 | 96,991 | 236,383 | -261,143 | -147,598 | -113,545 | 594,518 | 244,589 | 349,928 |
| December | 340,529 | 104,171 | 236,358 | -275,347 | -158,509 | -116,838 | 615,876 | 262,680 | 353,195 |
| March | 349,487 | 115,410 | 234,077 | -278,463 | -159,228 | -119,236 | 627,950 | 274,638 | 353,312 |
| June | 353,696 | 125,625 | 228,071 | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya |

[^4]INTERNA-
TIONAL
ACCOUNTS
FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA: LEVELS


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD: LEVELS


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 2.10 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION BY TYPE OF INVESTMENT

|  | Foreign investment in Australia |  |  |  | Australian investment abroad |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Total | Direct investment | Portfolio investment | Other investment | Total | Direct investment | Portfolio investment | Other investment | Reserve assets |


| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990-91 | 296,307 | 97,357 | 145,501 | 53,449 | -107,940 | -39,416 | -22,601 | -21,876 | -24,047 |
| 1991-92 | 323,842 | 104,929 | 161,675 | 57,238 | -122,053 | -46,344 | -31,721 | -21,748 | -22,240 |
| 1992-93 | 357,321 | 114,297 | 180,168 | 62,856 | -136,981 | -52,697 | -39,817 | -23,643 | -20,823 |
| 1993-94 | 392,332 | 119,306 | 209,043 | 63,983 | -155,980 | -54,674 | -52,948 | -27,697 | -20,661 |
| 1994-95 | 422,750 | 123,409 | 236,290 | 63,051 | -167,752 | -62,356 | -56,322 | -28,890 | -20,184 |
| 1995-96 | 458,210 | 136,394 | 261,817 | 60,000 | -179,121 | -64,939 | -57,460 | -37,663 | -19,059 |
| 1996-97 | 512,254 | 150,221 | 301,470 | 60,562 | -209,141 | -77,106 | -69,940 | -39,305 | -22,791 |
| 1997-98 | 569,803 | 155,730 | 338,542 | 75,530 | -248,911 | -90,878 | -82,828 | -49,757 | -25,448 |
| 1998-99 | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | -25,221 |

QUARTERLY ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION)

| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 512,254 | 150,221 | 301,470 | 60,562 | -209,141 | -77,106 | -69,940 | -39,305 | -22,791 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 528,684 | 153,977 | 314,354 | 60,353 | -219,145 | -82,273 | -72,440 | -40,329 | -24,103 |
| December | 543,512 | 152,272 | 322,618 | 68,622 | -236,263 | -86,863 | -74,802 | -47,649 | -26,949 |
| March | 557,100 | 154,456 | 334,606 | 68,039 | -238,603 | -87,570 | -80,226 | -47,809 | -22,997 |
| June | 569,803 | 155,730 | 338,542 | 75,530 | -248,911 | -90,878 | -82,828 | -49,757 | -25,448 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 581,777 | 162,656 | 345,009 | 74,112 | -248,403 | -96,236 | -79,344 | -47,962 | -24,861 |
| December | 601,245 | 169,605 | 348,226 | 83,413 | -260,716 | -100,037 | -85,633 | -48,755 | -26,291 |
| March | 613,242 | 171,912 | 363,690 | 77,640 | -263,755 | -97,111 | -88,845 | -52,919 | -24,880 |
| June | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | -25,221 |

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0, 5302.0), Quarterly data

NET FOREIGN DEBT TO GDP


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0, 5302.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 2.11 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION RATIOS(a)

| Period | Ratios to GDP(b) |  |  |  |  |  | Ratios to goods and services credits <br> Net investment income |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Goods and services |  |  |  | Net international investment position |  |  |  |
|  | Current account | Credits | Debits | Income | Net foreign equity | Net foreign debt | Net foreign equity | Net foreign debt |
| ANNUAL (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -4.5 | 16.7 | -16.9 | -4.3 | 11.7 | 35.9 | -6.6 | -19.4 |
| 1991-92 | -3.3 | 17.3 | -17.1 | -3.5 | 10.4 | 39.3 | -4.9 | -15.3 |
| 1992-93 | -3.6 | 18.0 | -18.5 | -3.0 | 10.4 | 41.2 | -4.6 | -12.2 |
| 1993-94 | -3.6 | 18.5 | -19.0 | -3.0 | 15.2 | 37.4 | $-5.8$ | -10.8 |
| 1994-95 | -6.0 | 18.5 | -20.6 | -3.8 | 14.5 | 39.3 | -8.6 | -12.3 |
| 1995-96 | -4.3 | 19.5 | -19.9 | -3.8 | 16.9 | 38.0 | -8.4 | -11.5 |
| 1996-97 | -3.3 | 19.8 | -19.5 | -3.6 | 17.0 | 40.0 | -7.2 | -11.3 |
| 1997-98 | -4.0 | 20.1 | -21.0 | -3.2 | 16.6 | 40.2 | -6.1 | -9.7 |
| 1998-99 | -5.5 | 19.0 | -21.5 | -3.0 | 21.4 | 38.8 | -6.6 | -9.1 |
| QUARTERLY (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { 1996-97 } & & \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -3.1 | 20.1 | -19.8 | -3.5 | 16.4 | 40.9 | -6.6 | -10.7 |
| December | -3.1 | 20.5 | -20.2 | -3.4 | 15.3 | 40.8 | -6.4 | -10.3 |
| March | -3.5 | 20.4 | -20.6 | -3.3 | 16.6 | 40.6 | -6.5 | -9.9 |
| June | -4.0 | 20.1 | -21.0 | -3.2 | 16.6 | 40.2 | -6.1 | -9.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -4.5 | 20.0 | -21.4 | -3.1 | 17.0 | 41.3 | -6.0 | -9.3 |
| December | -4.8 | 19.8 | -21.6 | -3.0 | 18.0 | 40.8 | -6.2 | -8.9 |
| March | -5.0 | 19.4 | -21.5 | -2.9 | 19.7 | 39.9 | -6.2 | -8.8 |
| June | -5.5 | 19.0 | -21.5 | -3.0 | 21.4 | 38.8 | -6.6 | -9.1 |

[^5](b) For the latest reference period, GDP for the year ended with the previous quarter is used.

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED COUNTRIES AND COUNTRY GROUPS



TABLE 2.12 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND COUNTRY GROUPS(a)

| Period | Association of South East Asian Nations(b) | China | European Union(c) | Hong Kong | Japan | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \end{array}$ | Republic of Korea | Taiwan | United States of America | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 6,388 | 1,348 | 6,608 | 1,560 | 14,378 | 2,545 | 3,237 | 1,962 | 5,778 | 52,399 |
| 1991-92 | 7,337 | 1,458 | 7,148 | 2,106 | 14,574 | 2,830 | 3,365 | 2,519 | 5,220 | 55,027 |
| 1992-93 | 8,780 | 2,268 | 7,341 | 2,597 | 15,206 | 3,365 | 3,970 | 2,680 | 4,940 | 60,702 |
| 1993-94 | 9,038 | 2,590 | 7,605 | 2,797 | 15,924 | 4,009 | 4,706 | 2,757 | 5,075 | 64,548 |
| 1994-95 | 10,439 | 2,964 | 7,498 | 2,632 | 16,282 | 4,791 | 5,250 | 3,102 | 4,643 | 67,052 |
| 1995-96 | 11,717 | 3,781 | 8,464 | 3,052 | 16,429 | 5,609 | 6,615 | 3,452 | 4,619 | 76,005 |
| 1996-97 | 12,257 | 3,584 | 8,171 | 3,105 | 15,377 | 6,214 | 7,134 | 3,620 | 5,526 | 78,932 |
| 1997-98 | 11,504 | 3,872 | 10,236 | 4,138 | 17,582 | 5,663 | 6,397 | 4,180 | 7,794 | 87,770 |
| 1998-99 | 10,409 | 3,947 | 11,588 | 3,074 | 16,589 | 5,837 | 6,317 | 4,203 | 7,991 | 86,002 |
| IMPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 3,484 | 1,503 | 11,951 | 741 | 8,849 | 2,150 | 1,254 | 1,752 | 11,475 | 48,912 |
| 1991-92 | 4,119 | 1,976 | 11,685 | 792 | 9,290 | 2,399 | 1,213 | 1,979 | 11,743 | 50,984 |
| 1992-93 | 5,018 | 2,557 | 13,258 | 796 | 11,139 | 2,785 | 1,696 | 2,213 | 13,004 | 59,575 |
| 1993-94 | 5,302 | 3,120 | 14,582 | 801 | 11,700 | 3,201 | 1,882 | 2,362 | 14,017 | 64,470 |
| 1994-95 | 6,419 | 3,649 | 18,218 | 923 | 12,777 | 3,554 | 2,028 | 2,570 | 16,044 | 74,619 |
| 1995-96 | 7,372 | 4,010 | 19,388 | 970 | 10,816 | 3,591 | 2,293 | 2,585 | 17,545 | 77,792 |
| 1996-97 | 8,300 | 4,203 | 19,666 | 900 | 10,241 | 3,685 | 2,550 | 2,522 | 17,642 | 78,998 |
| 1997-98 | 10,495 | 5,303 | 21,824 | 1,031 | 12,660 | 3,723 | 3,767 | 2,809 | 19,834 | 90,684 |
| 1998-99 | 12,368 | 6,106 | 23,329 | 1,228 | 13,588 | 3,950 | 3,894 | 2,979 | 20,893 | 97,616 |
| EXCESS OF EXPORTS(+) OR IMPORTS(-) (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 2,904 | -155 | -5,343 | 819 | 5,529 | 395 | 1,983 | 210 | -5,697 | 3,487 |
| 1991-92 | 3,219 | -518 | -4,537 | 1,314 | 5,284 | 431 | 2,153 | 540 | -6,523 | 4,043 |
| 1992-93 | 3,762 | -289 | -5,917 | 1,801 | 4,067 | 580 | 2,274 | 467 | -8,064 | 1,127 |
| 1993-94 | 3,736 | -529 | -6,977 | 1,996 | 4,224 | 808 | 2,824 | 395 | -8,942 | 79 |
| 1994-95 | 4,021 | -685 | -10,720 | 1,709 | 3,505 | 1,237 | 3,221 | 533 | -11,401 | -7,567 |
| 1995-96 | 4,345 | -229 | -10,924 | 2,082 | 5,613 | 2,017 | 4,322 | 867 | -12,926 | -1,787 |
| 1996-97 | 3,957 | -619 | -11,495 | 2,205 | 5,136 | 2,528 | 4,584 | 1,098 | -12,116 | -66 |
| 1997-98 | 1,008 | -1,431 | -11,588 | 3,107 | 4,921 | 1,939 | 2,631 | 1,371 | -12,040 | -2,915 |
| 1998-99 | -1,959 | -2,159 | -11,741 | 1,845 | 3,002 | 1,887 | 2,422 | 1,224 | -12,902 | -11,614 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 1,186 | 22 | -2,698 | 618 | 1,284 | 964 | 984 | 378 | -3,139 | 1,031 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 936 | -346 | -3,063 | 697 | 1,286 | 514 | 1,097 | 266 | -2,931 | -298 |
| December | 659 | -342 | -3,133 | 913 | 1,502 | 480 | 764 | 378 | -3,065 | 43 |
| March | -289 | -495 | -2,916 | 807 | 1,155 | 454 | 308 | 285 | -3,015 | -1,964 |
| June | -297 | -248 | -2,476 | 691 | 978 | 491 | 462 | 442 | -3,029 | -696 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -722 | -780 | -2,659 | 504 | 1,001 | 479 | 465 | 283 | -3,354 | -2,773 |
| December | -369 | -508 | -2,725 | 353 | 945 | 444 | 696 | 318 | -3,675 | -2,362 |
| March | -559 | -479 | -3,279 | 586 | 608 | 458 | 634 | 316 | -2,902 | -3,174 |
| June | -309 | -393 | -3,079 | 402 | 448 | 506 | 628 | 307 | -2,972 | -3,306 |

(a) The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded on a foreign trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data
(b) The nine member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
(c) The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

TABLE 2.13 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND COUNTRY GROUPS(a)

| Period | Association of South East Asian Nations(b) | China | European Union(c) | Hong Kong | Japan | New Zealand | Republic of Korea | Taiwan | United States of America |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 12.2 | 2.6 | 12.6 | 3.0 | 27.4 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 11.0 |
| 1991-92 | 13.3 | 2.7 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 26.5 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 9.5 |
| 1992-93 | 14.5 | 3.7 | 12.1 | 4.3 | 25.1 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 8.1 |
| 1993-94 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 24.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 7.9 |
| 1994-95 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 24.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 6.9 |
| 1995-96 | 15.4 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 4.0 | 21.6 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| 1996-97 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 19.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 7.0 |
| 1997-98 | 13.1 | 4.4 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 20.0 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 8.9 |
| 1998-99 | 12.1 | 4.6 | 13.5 | 3.6 | 19.3 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 9.3 |
| QUARTERLY EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 15.9 | 4.7 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 18.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 7.4 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 15.2 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 4.6 | 20.4 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 8.1 |
| December | 14.7 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 5.2 | 20.3 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| March | 11.3 | 4.1 | 12.2 | 5.1 | 20.7 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 9.9 |
| June | 11.1 | 4.0 | 13.8 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 10.0 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10.9 | 4.1 | 14.9 | 3.7 | 19.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 9.3 |
| December | 12.0 | 4.7 | 14.2 | 3.2 | 19.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 9.0 |
| March | 11.5 | 4.9 | 12.5 | 4.2 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 8.9 |
| June | 14.0 | 4.6 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 18.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 10.0 |
| ANNUAL IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 24.4 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 23.5 |
| 1991-92 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 22.9 | 1.6 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 23.0 |
| 1992-93 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 22.3 | 1.3 | 18.7 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 21.8 |
| 1993-94 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 22.6 | 1.2 | 18.1 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 21.7 |
| 1994-95 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 24.4 | 1.2 | 17.1 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 21.5 |
| 1995-96 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 24.9 | 1.2 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 22.6 |
| 1996-97 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 24.9 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 22.3 |
| 1997-98 | 11.6 | 5.8 | 24.1 | 1.1 | 14.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 21.9 |
| 1998-99 | 12.7 | 6.3 | 23.9 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 21.4 |
| QUARTERLY IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 10.8 | 4.9 | 24.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 23.4 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10.7 | 6.4 | 23.8 | 1.3 | 14.3 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 21.4 |
| December | 11.9 | 6.1 | 24.3 | 1.2 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 21.0 |
| March | 11.6 | 6.0 | 24.3 | 1.1 | 13.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 22.5 |
| June | 12.0 | 5.0 | 23.9 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 22.5 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 12.6 | 6.7 | 23.7 | 1.3 | 13.5 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 21.4 |
| December | 12.4 | 6.3 | 23.6 | 1.5 | 13.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 22.6 |
| March | 12.4 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 1.1 | 14.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 20.3 |
| June | 13.4 | 5.6 | 23.4 | 1.1 | 14.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 21.2 |

(a) The merchandise trade shares relate to data in Table 2.12.
(b) The nine member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
(c) The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED ASEAN COUNTRIES


TABLE 2.14 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY SELECTED COUNTRIES OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS(a)(b)

| Period | Indonesia | Malaysia | Philippines | Singapore | Thailand | Vietnam | Total ASEAN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 1,462 | 985 | 437 | 2,769 | 665 | 25 | 6,388 |
| 1991-92 | 1,627 | 1,103 | 513 | 3,189 | 816 | 50 | 7,337 |
| 1992-93 | 1,715 | 1,311 | 598 | 3,787 | 1,205 | 76 | 8,780 |
| 1993-94 | 1,906 | 1,759 | 699 | 3,197 | 1,278 | 111 | 9,038 |
| 1994-95 | 2,113 | 2,033 | 839 | 3,643 | 1,560 | 150 | 10,439 |
| 1995-96 | 2,716 | 2,289 | 1,075 | 3,556 | 1,779 | 198 | 11,717 |
| 1996-97 | 3,305 | 2,332 | 1,226 | 3,410 | 1,693 | 211 | 12,257 |
| 1997-98 | 2,751 | 2,097 | 1,163 | 3,697 | 1,390 | 325 | 11,504 |
| 1998-99 | 2,198 | 1,859 | 1,209 | 3,424 | 1,305 | 349 | 10,409 |
| IMPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 784 | 732 | 129 | 1,271 | 505 | 18 | 3,484 |
| 1991-92 | 995 | 867 | 143 | 1,301 | 647 | 79 | 4,119 |
| 1992-93 | 1,305 | 974 | 177 | 1,509 | 756 | 237 | 5,018 |
| 1993-94 | 1,105 | 1,103 | 188 | 1,792 | 794 | 291 | 5,302 |
| 1994-95 | 1,198 | 1,421 | 259 | 2,246 | 970 | 295 | 6,419 |
| 1995-96 | 1,522 | 1,636 | 260 | 2,613 | 1,005 | 329 | 7,372 |
| 1996-97 | 1,864 | 1,891 | 282 | 2,620 | 1,201 | 433 | 8,300 |
| 1997-98 | 2,868 | 2,404 | 418 | 2,643 | 1,480 | 664 | 10,495 |
| 1998-99 | 3,275 | 2,845 | 405 | 2,944 | 1,902 | 972 | 12,368 |
| EXCESS OF EXPORTS(+) OR IMPORTS(-) (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 679 | 253 | 308 | 1,498 | 160 | 7 | 2,904 |
| 1991-92 | 632 | 236 | 370 | 1,889 | 169 | -29 | 3,219 |
| 1992-93 | 410 | 337 | 421 | 2,278 | 450 | -161 | 3,762 |
| 1993-94 | 800 | 656 | 510 | 1,404 | 483 | -180 | 3,736 |
| 1994-95 | 915 | 612 | 580 | 1,398 | 590 | -145 | 4,021 |
| 1995-96 | 1,193 | 653 | 815 | 943 | 774 | -131 | 4,345 |
| 1996-97 | 1,441 | 441 | 943 | 790 | 492 | -222 | 3,957 |
| 1997-98 | -118 | -308 | 745 | 1,054 | -89 | -338 | 1,008 |
| 1998-99 | -1,077 | -986 | 803 | 480 | -598 | -623 | -1,959 |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 449 | 28 | 270 | 328 | 155 | -60 | 1,186 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 411 | 35 | 225 | 290 | 61 | -108 | 936 |
| December | 69 | 101 | 221 | 396 | -21 | -124 | 659 |
| March | -221 | -227 | 160 | 122 | -83 | -52 | -289 |
| June | -377 | -216 | 139 | 246 | -47 | -54 | -297 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -527 | -184 | 213 | -32 | -99 | -108 | -722 |
| December | -279 | -265 | 194 | 260 | -130 | -159 | -369 |
| March | -203 | -238 | 190 | 48 | -204 | -158 | -559 |
| June | -68 | -299 | 207 | 203 | -164 | -198 | -309 |

a) The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded on a foreign trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data.
(b) The nine member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

TABLE 2.15 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (a)(b)

| Period | Indonesia | Malaysia | Philippines | Singapore | Thailand | Vietnam |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 22.9 | 15.4 | 6.8 | 43.3 | 10.4 | 0.4 |
| 1991-92 | 22.2 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 43.5 | 11.1 | 0.7 |
| 1992-93 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 43.1 | 13.7 | 0.9 |
| 1993-94 | 21.1 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 35.4 | 14.1 | 1.2 |
| 1994-95 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 34.9 | 14.9 | 1.4 |
| 1995-96 | 23.2 | 19.5 | 9.2 | 30.3 | 15.2 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 27.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 27.8 | 13.8 | 1.7 |
| 1997-98 | 23.9 | 18.2 | 10.1 | 32.1 | 12.1 | 2.8 |
| 1998-99 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 11.6 | 32.9 | 12.5 | 3.4 |
| QUARTERLY EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { 1996-97 } & & \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 28.4 | 18.0 | 10.2 | 28.6 | 12.2 | 1.9 |
| December | 25.2 | 19.5 | 10.3 | 30.9 | 11.4 | 2.1 |
| March | 20.8 | 17.8 | 10.6 | 34.1 | 12.6 | 3.2 |
| June | 19.2 | 17.3 | 9.2 | 36.6 | 12.4 | 4.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 25.2 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 25.3 | 12.8 | 3.7 |
| December | 20.2 | 18.0 | 10.8 | 33.8 | 13.0 | 3.7 |
| March | 18.4 | 17.9 | 12.3 | 34.5 | 12.7 | 3.5 |
| June | 20.5 | 16.3 | 10.7 | 37.4 | 11.8 | 2.6 |
| ANNUAL IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 3.7 | 36.5 | 14.5 | 0.5 |
| 1991-92 | 24.2 | 21.1 | 3.5 | 31.6 | 15.7 | 1.9 |
| 1992-93 | 26.0 | 19.4 | 3.5 | 30.1 | 15.1 | 4.7 |
| 1993-94 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 3.6 | 33.8 | 15.0 | 5.5 |
| 1994-95 | 18.7 | 22.1 | 4.0 | 35.0 | 15.1 | 4.6 |
| 1995-96 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 3.5 | 35.4 | 13.6 | 4.5 |
| 1996-97 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 3.4 | 31.6 | 14.5 | 5.2 |
| 1997-98 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 4.0 | 25.2 | 14.1 | 6.3 |
| 1998-99 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 3.3 | 23.8 | 15.4 | 7.9 |
| QUARTERLY IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 23.1 | 25.1 | 3.2 | 29.5 | 13.6 | 5.4 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 22.2 | 23.7 | 4.7 | 27.6 | 14.5 | 7.3 |
| December | 28.7 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 7.1 |
| March | 27.0 | 24.6 | 3.2 | 25.5 | 14.4 | 4.9 |
| June | 30.5 | 23.1 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 12.8 | 6.1 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 35.9 | 20.7 | 3.4 | 20.6 | 13.0 | 6.3 |
| December | 26.7 | 24.4 | 3.4 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 8.3 |
| March | 22.0 | 22.7 | 3.2 | 26.1 | 17.4 | 8.4 |
| June | 20.7 | 24.2 | 3.1 | 27.3 | 15.8 | 8.6 |

[^6]Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

INTERNA-
TIONAL
ACCOUNTS

EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED EUROPEAN UNION COUNTRIES


Source: ABS, Intemational Trade Section, Quarterly data

TABLE 2.16 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY SELECTED MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION(a)(b)

| Period | BelgiumLuxembourg | France | Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Sweden | United Kingdom | Total European Union |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 448 | 774 | 1,056 | 923 | 1,016 | 127 | 1,796 | 6,608 |
| 1991-92 | 594 | 939 | 1,092 | 979 | 856 | 145 | 1,930 | 7,148 |
| 1992-93 | 618 | 850 | 991 | 872 | 876 | 136 | 2,394 | 7,341 |
| 1993-94 | 458 | 792 | 1,006 | 1,052 | 703 | 139 | 2,901 | 7,605 |
| 1994-95 | 466 | 794 | 1,083 | 1,250 | 707 | 155 | 2,275 | 7,498 |
| 1995-96 | 668 | 727 | 1,152 | 1,282 | 695 | 200 | 2,829 | 8,464 |
| 1996-97 | 923 | 799 | 1,058 | 1,354 | 584 | 220 | 2,357 | 8,171 |
| 1997-98 | 1,154 | 856 | 1,243 | 1,752 | 829 | 157 | 3,040 | 10,236 |
| 1998-99 | 1,084 | 914 | 1,415 | 1,564 | 864 | 159 | 4,431 | 11,588 |
| IMPORTS (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 380 | 1,233 | 3,115 | 1,390 | 550 | 767 | 3,302 | 11,951 |
| 1991-92 | 387 | 1,336 | 3,007 | 1,229 | 588 | 793 | 3,102 | 11,685 |
| 1992-93 | 512 | 1,481 | 3,383 | 1,349 | 624 | 1,013 | 3,395 | 13,258 |
| 1993-94 | 541 | 1,542 | 3,759 | 1,617 | 664 | 1,072 | 3,698 | 14,582 |
| 1994-95 | 686 | 1,754 | 4,861 | 2,026 | 712 | 1,426 | 4,439 | 18,218 |
| 1995-96 | 755 | 1,867 | 4,862 | 2,231 | 702 | 1,617 | 4,882 | 19,388 |
| 1996-97 | 760 | 1,980 | 4,558 | 2,304 | 817 | 1,497 | 5,182 | 19,666 |
| 1997-98 | 739 | 2,029 | 5,207 | 2,614 | 847 | 1,557 | 5,593 | 21,824 |
| 1998-99 | 661 | 2,202 | 6,082 | 2,916 | 918 | 1,575 | 5,547 | 23,329 |
| EXCESS OF EXPORTS(+) OR IMPORTS(-) (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 68 | -460 | -2,059 | -467 | 465 | -639 | -1,506 | -5,343 |
| 1991-92 | 207 | -396 | -1,915 | -250 | 267 | -648 | -1,171 | -4,537 |
| 1992-93 | 106 | -630 | -2,392 | -477 | 252 | -876 | -1,001 | -5,917 |
| 1993-94 | -83 | -750 | -2,753 | -565 | 39 | -933 | -798 | -6,977 |
| 1994-95 | -220 | -960 | -3,778 | -776 | -5 | -1,270 | -2,164 | -10,720 |
| 1995-96 | -86 | -1,140 | -3,710 | -949 | -7 | -1,418 | -2,053 | -10,924 |
| 1996-97 | 164 | -1,181 | -3,500 | -950 | -233 | -1,277 | -2,825 | -11,495 |
| 1997-98 | 415 | -1,174 | -3,964 | -862 | -18 | -1,401 | -2,553 | -11,588 |
| 1998-99 | 422 | -1,288 | -4,667 | -1,352 | -53 | -1,415 | -1,116 | -11,741 |
| 1996-97 June 32 -218 -863 -171 -25 -335  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 37 | -250 | -942 | -262 | -65 | -337 | -700 | -3,063 |
| December | 66 | -330 | -990 | -86 | -47 | -393 | -726 | -3,133 |
| March | 102 | -311 | -977 | -236 | 52 | -339 | -655 | -2,916 |
| June | 211 | -282 | -1,055 | -278 | 42 | -332 | -472 | -2,476 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 107 | -348 | -1,187 | -315 | 1 | -286 | 12 | -2,659 |
| December | 89 | -297 | -1,197 | -289 | -75 | -387 | 59 | -2,725 |
| March | 121 | -330 | -1,179 | -383 | 49 | -374 | -637 | -3,279 |
| June | 105 | -314 | -1,105 | -365 | -28 | -368 | -551 | -3,079 |

(a) The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded on a foreign trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data.
(b) The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

TABLE 2.17 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION(a)(b)

| Period | BelgiumLuxembourg | France | Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Sweden | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 27.2 |
| 1991-92 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 27.0 |
| 1992-93 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 32.6 |
| 1993-94 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 38.1 |
| 1994-95 | 6.2 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 30.3 |
| 1995-96 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 33.4 |
| 1996-97 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 28.8 |
| 1997-98 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 17.1 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 29.7 |
| 1998-99 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 38.2 |
| QUARTERLY EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { 1996-97 } & \\ \text { June } & 9.7 & 10.7 & 12.4 & 17.7 & 6.9 & \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10.4 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 31.6 |
| December | 10.0 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 27.1 |
| March | 11.6 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 29.9 |
| June | 12.6 | 7.4 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 30.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 7.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 46.1 |
| December | 7.9 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 44.7 |
| March | 11.3 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 27.5 |
| June | 11.4 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 29.6 |
| ANNUAL IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 27.6 |
| 1991-92 | 3.3 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 26.5 |
| 1992-93 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 25.6 |
| 1993-94 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 25.4 |
| 1994-95 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 26.7 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 24.4 |
| 1995-96 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 25.1 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 25.2 |
| 1996-97 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 23.2 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 26.4 |
| 1997-98 | 3.4 | 9.3 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 25.6 |
| 1998-99 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 23.8 |
| QUARTERLY IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 3.7 | 9.3 | 23.3 | 11.4 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 27.2 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.6 | 8.7 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 26.5 |
| December | 3.2 | 10.1 | 23.5 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 24.9 |
| March | 3.4 | 9.2 | 23.8 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 25.9 |
| June | 3.3 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 25.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.6 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.7 |
| December | 2.8 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 23.4 |
| March | 2.8 | 9.9 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 22.9 |
| June | 3.1 | 9.3 | 25.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 23.1 |


| Period | BelgiumLuxembourg | France | Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Sweden | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 27.2 |
| 1991-92 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 27.0 |
| 1992-93 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 32.6 |
| 1993-94 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 38.1 |
| 1994-95 | 6.2 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 30.3 |
| 1995-96 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 33.4 |
| 1996-97 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 28.8 |
| 1997-98 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 17.1 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 29.7 |
| 1998-99 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 38.2 |
| QUARTERLY EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { 1996-97 } & \\ \text { June } & 9.7 & 10.7 & 12.4 & 17.7 & 6.9 & \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10.4 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 31.6 |
| December | 10.0 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 27.1 |
| March | 11.6 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 29.9 |
| June | 12.6 | 7.4 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 30.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 7.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 46.1 |
| December | 7.9 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 44.7 |
| March | 11.3 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 27.5 |
| June | 11.4 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 29.6 |
| ANNUAL IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 27.6 |
| 1991-92 | 3.3 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 26.5 |
| 1992-93 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 25.6 |
| 1993-94 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 25.4 |
| 1994-95 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 26.7 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 24.4 |
| 1995-96 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 25.1 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 25.2 |
| 1996-97 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 23.2 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 26.4 |
| 1997-98 | 3.4 | 9.3 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 25.6 |
| 1998-99 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 23.8 |
| QUARTERLY IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 3.7 | 9.3 | 23.3 | 11.4 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 27.2 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.6 | 8.7 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 26.5 |
| December | 3.2 | 10.1 | 23.5 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 24.9 |
| March | 3.4 | 9.2 | 23.8 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 25.9 |
| June | 3.3 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 25.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.6 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.7 |
| December | 2.8 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 23.4 |
| March | 2.8 | 9.9 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 22.9 |
| June | 3.1 | 9.3 | 25.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 23.1 |


| Period | BelgiumLuxembourg | France | Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Sweden | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 27.2 |
| 1991-92 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 27.0 |
| 1992-93 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 32.6 |
| 1993-94 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 38.1 |
| 1994-95 | 6.2 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 30.3 |
| 1995-96 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 33.4 |
| 1996-97 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 28.8 |
| 1997-98 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 17.1 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 29.7 |
| 1998-99 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 38.2 |
| QUARTERLY EXPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 9.7 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 17.7 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 29.1 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10.4 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 31.6 |
| December | 10.0 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 27.1 |
| March | 11.6 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 29.9 |
| June | 12.6 | 7.4 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 30.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 7.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 46.1 |
| December | 7.9 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 44.7 |
| March | 11.3 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 27.5 |
| June | 11.4 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 29.6 |
| ANNUAL IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 27.6 |
| 1991-92 | 3.3 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 26.5 |
| 1992-93 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 25.6 |
| 1993-94 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 25.4 |
| 1994-95 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 26.7 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 24.4 |
| 1995-96 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 25.1 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 25.2 |
| 1996-97 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 23.2 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 26.4 |
| 1997-98 | 3.4 | 9.3 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 25.6 |
| 1998-99 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 23.8 |
| QUARTERLY IMPORTS (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 3.7 | 9.3 | 23.3 | 11.4 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 27.2 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.6 | 8.7 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 26.5 |
| December | 3.2 | 10.1 | 23.5 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 24.9 |
| March | 3.4 | 9.2 | 23.8 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 25.9 |
| June | 3.3 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 25.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.6 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.7 |
| December | 2.8 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 23.4 |
| March | 2.8 | 9.9 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 22.9 |
| June | 3.1 | 9.3 | 25.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 23.1 |

(a) The merchandise trade shares relate to data in Table 2.16.
(b) The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

## 3 CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

TABLES
3.1 Household final consumption expenditure, chain volume measures ..... 50
3.2 Retail turnover by industry group, chain volume measures ..... 52
3.3 Retail turnover by industry group ..... 53
3.4 Private gross fixed capital formation and inventories, chain volume measures ..... 54
3.5 Actual private new capital expenditure by type of asset and selected industry ..... 55
3.6 Expected and actual private new capital expenditure by selected industry and type of asset ..... 56
3.7 Book value of stocks owned by private business ..... 57
3.8 New motor vehicles registrations by type of vehicle ..... 58

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (Cat. no. 5625.0)

Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0)
Australian Business Expectations (Cat. no. 5250.0)

Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0)

New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003)

## CONSUMPTION <br> AND <br> INVESTMENT

HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE,
Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measures-
Quarterly \% change


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 3.1 HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Food | Cigarettes and tobacco | Alcoholic beverages | Clothing and footwear | Rent and other dwelling services | Electricity, gas and other fuel | Furnishings and household equipment | Health | Purchase of vehicles |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 31,839 | 8,913 | 3,908 | 11,505 | 50,103 | 5,585 | 14,928 | 11,244 | 9,575 |
| 1991-92 | 32,559 | 8,322 | 3,827 | 11,894 | 51,590 | 5,640 | 15,763 | 11,805 | 8,988 |
| 1992-93 | 33,412 | 7,751 | 3,751 | 11,905 | 53,020 | 5,869 | 16,246 | 11,990 | 9,628 |
| 1993-94 | 34,513 | 7,155 | 3,875 | 12,106 | 54,811 | 5,833 | 16,777 | 12,318 | 9,636 |
| 1994-95 | 36,577 | 6,724 | 4,036 | 12,561 | 56,742 | 6,135 | 17,596 | 12,316 | 10,885 |
| 1995-96 | 38,789 | 6,406 | 4,032 | 12,967 | 58,565 | 6,299 | 18,055 | 12,385 | 10,911 |
| 1996-97 | 38,881 | 6,630 | 3,880 | 12,591 | 60,215 | 6,434 | 18,040 | 12,251 | 11,949 |
| 1997-98 | 40,001 | 6,445 | 4,033 | 12,931 | 62,155 | 6,821 | 18,807 | 11,946 | 14,332 |
| 1998-99 | 40,892 | 6,168 | 4,332 | 13,919 | 64,295 | 7,092 | 19,394 | 12,808 | 15,170 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 1.4 | -3.2 | -0.6 | -3.5 | 3.3 | 1.9 | -3.2 | 4.1 | -5.9 |
| 1991-92 | 2.3 | -6.6 | -2.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 5.0 | -6.1 |
| 1992-93 | 2.6 | -6.9 | -2.0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 7.1 |
| 1993-94 | 3.3 | -7.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 3.4 | -0.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 |
| 1994-95 | 6.0 | -6.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 13.0 |
| 1995-96 | 6.0 | -4.7 | -0.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 1996-97 | 0.2 | 3.5 | -3.8 | -2.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | -0.1 | -1.1 | 9.5 |
| 1997-98 | 2.9 | -2.8 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 | -2.5 | 19.9 |
| 1998-99 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 9,768 | 1,669 | 985 | 3,122 | 15,215 | 1,629 | 4,569 | 3,087 | 3,194 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 9,907 | 1,629 | 989 | 3,234 | 15,337 | 1,676 | 4,666 | 3,004 | 3,367 |
| December | 10,020 | 1,622 | 1,008 | 3,225 | 15,463 | 1,691 | 4,724 | 2,998 | 3,589 |
| March | 9,998 | 1,610 | 1,009 | 3,199 | 15,620 | 1,731 | 4,688 | 2,975 | 3,563 |
| June | 10,076 | 1,584 | 1,027 | 3,273 | 15,735 | 1,723 | 4,730 | 2,968 | 3,813 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 10,088 | 1,545 | 1,044 | 3,433 | 15,871 | 1,704 | 4,772 | 3,053 | 3,875 |
| December | 10,173 | 1,552 | 1,070 | 3,444 | 16,011 | 1,724 | 4,752 | 3,118 | 3,826 |
| March | 10,315 | 1,544 | 1,120 | 3,516 | 16,139 | 1,809 | 4,945 | 3,288 | 3,704 |
| June | 10,316 | 1,527 | 1,098 | 3,527 | 16,275 | 1,856 | 4,926 | 3,349 | 3,765 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-98 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 0.8 | -1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 7.0 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.1 | -2.4 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 0.9 | -1.1 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| December | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.4 | 2.1 | -1.3 |
| March | 1.4 | -0.5 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | -3.2 |
| June | 0.0 | -1.1 | -1.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.6 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE,
Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure-
Quarterly \% change


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 3.1 HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 - continued

| Period | Operation of vehicles | Transport services | Communications | Recreation and culture | Education services | Hotels, cafes and restaurants | Insurance and other financial services | Other goods and services | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 16,478 | 5,682 | 3,608 | 26,705 | 4,923 | 21,832 | 19,490 | 19,062 | 264,209 |
| 1991-92 | 17,000 | 6,303 | 3,960 | 27,711 | 5,176 | 21,920 | 17,846 | 20,192 | 269,695 |
| 1992-93 | 17,548 | 6,479 | 4,472 | 28,546 | 5,409 | 22,027 | 16,991 | 21,095 | 275,557 |
| 1993-94 | 18,152 | 6,352 | 4,967 | 30,016 | 5,731 | 22,826 | 15,793 | 22,001 | 282,226 |
| 1994-95 | 18,615 | 6,665 | 5,418 | 32,541 | 6,039 | 24,531 | 16,714 | 23,148 | 296,906 |
| 1995-96 | 18,682 | 7,231 | 6,154 | 34,941 | 6,418 | 25,712 | 17,686 | 24,811 | 309,805 |
| 1996-97 | 18,841 | 7,699 | 6,783 | 36,337 | 6,939 | 25,442 | 18,571 | 26,503 | 317,843 |
| 1997-98 | 19,136 | 7,972 | 7,358 | 38,794 | 7,588 | 26,296 | 19,339 | 29,454 | 333,407 |
| 1998-99 | 19,715 | 8,635 | 8,153 | 40,404 | 7,913 | 27,902 | 20,451 | 31,228 | 348,470 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -0.9 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 4.4 | -2.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| 1991-92 | 3.2 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 0.4 | -8.4 | 5.9 | 2.1 |
| 1992-93 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 12.9 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 0.5 | -4.8 | 4.5 | 2.2 |
| 1993-94 | 3.4 | -2.0 | 11.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 3.6 | -7.0 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| 1994-95 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 1995-96 | 0.4 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 4.3 |
| 1996-97 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 8.1 | -1.1 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 2.6 |
| 1997-98 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 4.9 |
| 1998-99 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 4.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 4,709 | 1,987 | 1,776 | 9,282 | 1,812 | 6,460 | 4,703 | 6,829 | 80,765 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,761 | 1,929 | 1,780 | 9,605 | 1,836 | 6,515 | 4,775 | 7,120 | 82,141 |
| December | 4,755 | 2,007 | 1,835 | 9,732 | 1,899 | 6,603 | 4,821 | 7,320 | 83,312 |
| March | 4,794 | 2,040 | 1,854 | 9,730 | 1,925 | 6,540 | 4,830 | 7,456 | 83,544 |
| June | 4,826 | 1,996 | 1,888 | 9,727 | 1,927 | 6,638 | 4,914 | 7,558 | 84,411 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,847 | 2,112 | 1,941 | 9,858 | 1,946 | 6,776 | 5,017 | 7,558 | 85,440 |
| December | 4,958 | 2,114 | 1,989 | 10,034 | 2,003 | 6,906 | 5,089 | 7,711 | 86,473 |
| March | 4,942 | 2,201 | 2,098 | 10,283 | 1,984 | 7,101 | 5,118 | 7,946 | 88,052 |
| June | 4,968 | 2,208 | 2,125 | 10,230 | 1,979 | 7,119 | 5,226 | 8,013 | 88,505 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-98 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 0.7 | -2.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.4 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| December | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| March | -0.3 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 2.5 | -1.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| June | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

RETAIL TURNOVER, Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98)-
Percent change from previous quarter


TABLE 3.2 RETAIL TURNOVER BY INDUSTRY GROUP Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Period | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Food } \\ \text { retailing } \end{array}$ | Department stores | Clothing and soft good retailing | Household good retailing | Recreational good retailing | Other retailing | Hospitality and services | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 44,287.6 | 10,429.8 | 8,043.1 | 11,131.4 | 6,187.0 | 9,400.7 | 20,641.3 | 109,882.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 46,064.9 | 10,801.7 | 8,365.6 | 11,470.9 | 6,252.5 | 9,895.1 | 19,794.0 | 112,462.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 46,285.2 | 10,961.9 | 8,075.8 | 12,178.5 | 6,025.3 | 10,043.7 | 19,218.9 | 112,718.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 46,767.2 | 11,043.1 | 8,093.9 | 13,014.0 | 6,258.6 | 10,957.0 | 20,020.2 | 116,153.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 49,110.3 | 11,389.9 | 8,268.8 | 13,704.6 | 6,635.0 | 11,543.2 | 21,580.7 | 122,191.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 51,240.9 | 11,698.7 | 8,374.8 | 14,267.2 | 7,012.3 | 12,003.0 | 21,856.4 | 126,401.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 51,468.1 | 11,628.5 | 8,193.7 | 14,954.0 | 6,694.5 | 12,346.9 | 20,552.0 | 125,837.8 |
| 1997-1998 | 53,052.4 | 11,962.0 | 8,350.5 | 15,007.9 | 6,838.1 | 13,321.6 | 20,819.4 | 129,351.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 53,783.5 | 12,367.2 | 9,301.8 | 14,952.5 | 6,944.7 | 13,974.8 | 22,451.7 | 133,776.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 1.9 | -3.8 | -1.1 | -3.9 | -5.0 | 0.9 | -2.6 | -0.9 |
| 1991-1992 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 5.3 | -4.1 | 2.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 0.5 | 1.5 | -3.5 | 6.2 | -3.6 | 1.5 | -2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 5.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -2.2 | 4.8 | -4.5 | 2.9 | -6.0 | -0.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 11.4 | -0.4 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 3.4 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 13,129.6 | 3,020.2 | 2,023.9 | 3,776.4 | 1,731.1 | 3,272.0 | 5,225.7 | 32,213.7 |
| December | 13,219.8 | 2,999.2 | 2,083.9 | 3,837.3 | 1,720.6 | 3,288.3 | 5,195.8 | 32,318.9 |
| March | 13,385.6 | 2,984.9 | 2,089.7 | 3,725.2 | 1,698.1 | 3,361.3 | 5,131.5 | 32,369.4 |
| June | 13,317.4 | 2,957.7 | 2,153.0 | 3,669.0 | 1,688.3 | 3,400.0 | 5,266.4 | 32,449.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 13,316.5 | 3,111.2 | 2,249.2 | 3,643.4 | 1,719.1 | 3,377.6 | 5,407.0 | 32,824.0 |
| December | 13,385.8 | 3,075.8 | 2,297.7 | 3,618.2 | 1,724.1 | 3,410.6 | 5,485.2 | 32,997.5 |
| March | 13,655.3 | 3,153.3 | 2,366.9 | 3,825.5 | 1,752.0 | 3,577.4 | 5,744.3 | 34,074.7 |
| June | 13,425.9 | 3,026.9 | 2,387.9 | 3,865.3 | 1,749.6 | 3,609.1 | 5,815.2 | 33,880.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 13,640.8 | 3,213.9 | 2,410.7 | 4,072.6 | 1,827.7 | 3,707.1 | 5,886.9 | 34,759.6 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | -0.7 | 1.8 | -0.7 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| December | 0.5 | -1.1 | 2.2 | -0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| March | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| June | -1.7 | -4.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 1.6 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 |

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

RETAIL TURNOVER, Percentage change from previous month


TABLE 3.3 RETAIL TURNOVER BY INDUSTRY GROUP

| Period | Food retailing | Department stores | Clothing and soft good retailing | Household good retailing | Recreational good retailing | Other retailing | Hospitality and services | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 35,795.4 | 9,834.5 | 7,733.5 | 11,232.1 | 4,917.9 | 8,200.4 | 17,017.5 | 94,731.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 38,337.1 | 10,354.7 | 8,180.5 | 11,618.5 | 5,183.4 | 8,901.9 | 16,849.4 | 99,425.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 39,614.1 | 10,648.5 | 7,965.3 | 12,306.3 | 5,282.3 | 9,340.6 | 16,754.6 | 101,911.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 41,247.5 | 10,797.9 | 7,936.7 | 13,295.0 | 5,675.5 | 10,349.8 | 17,892.5 | 107,195.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 44,559.6 | 11,209.0 | 8,119.1 | 14,103.0 | 6,166.0 | 11,133.9 | 19,872.8 | 115,163.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 48,774.1 | 11,607.3 | 8,276.0 | 14,586.3 | 6,664.2 | 11,849.1 | 21,031.1 | 122,788.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 50,523.2 | 11,585.9 | 8,153.6 | 15,087.5 | 6,526.2 | 12,345.4 | 20,251.1 | 124,472.9 |
| 1997-1998 | 53,052.3 | 11,961.9 | 8,350.5 | 15,007.9 | 6,838.1 | 13,321.7 | 20,819.3 | 129,351.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 55,795.2 | 12,431.3 | 9,255.9 | 14,928.2 | 7,147.1 | 14,043.0 | 22,890.8 | 136,491.6 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 | -1.8 | -1.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 8.6 | -1.0 | 5.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 3.3 | 2.8 | -2.6 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 4.9 | -0.6 | 2.5 |
| 1993-1994 | 4.1 | 1.4 | -0.4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 |
| 1994-1995 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 7.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 9.5 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 3.6 | -0.2 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -2.1 | 4.2 | -3.7 | 1.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.4 | -0.5 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 10.8 | -0.5 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 5.5 |
| TREND (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4,537.9 | 1,014.4 | 739.6 | 1,217.8 | 576.0 | 1,136.7 | 1,810.9 | 11,033.2 |
| August | 4,559.4 | 1,022.1 | 748.7 | 1,214.4 | 581.8 | 1,139.1 | 1,827.0 | 11,088.9 |
| September | 4,578.0 | 1,028.7 | 754.2 | 1,214.0 | 586.4 | 1,144.1 | 1,838.9 | 11,136.6 |
| October | 4,600.1 | 1,034.9 | 757.2 | 1,217.8 | 589.6 | 1,129.9 | 1,851.0 | 11,190.9 |
| November | 4,628.3 | 1,039.8 | 760.4 | 1,225.3 | 592.3 | 1,143.2 | 1,867.7 | 11,262.2 |
| December | 4,660.5 | 1,043.6 | 765.6 | 1,235.8 | 595.0 | 1,159.6 | 1,890.6 | 11,351.8 |
| January | 4,690.3 | 1,045.0 | 773.2 | 1,248.1 | 597.8 | 1,176.5 | 1,918.2 | 11,448.3 |
| February | 4,710.9 | 1,043.4 | 781.5 | 1,259.1 | 600.5 | 1,190.9 | 1,947.8 | 11,533.0 |
| March | 4,721.6 | 1,037.2 | 787.9 | 1,267.2 | 603.1 | 1,202.3 | 1,973.5 | 11,592.2 |
| April | 4,725.6 | 1,032.1 | 791.5 | 1,274.0 | 605.6 | 1,211.1 | 1,991.5 | 11,631.2 |
| May | 4,728.2 | 1,031.3 | 792.7 | 1,283.0 | 607.9 | 1,218.0 | 2,001.4 | 11,662.0 |
| June | 4,735.1 | 1,035.3 | 792.7 | 1,297.5 | 609.9 | 1,223.8 | 2,006.4 | 11,700.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4,750.4 | 1,043.5 | 793.7 | 1,317.2 | 612.7 | 1,230.5 | 2,013.5 | 11,761.4 |
| August | 4,770.0 | 1,053.9 | 796.1 | 1,338.7 | 615.8 | 1,237.9 | 2,022.0 | 11,836.1 |
| September | 4,785.9 | 1,061.9 | 798.4 | 1,359.9 | 618.2 | 1,242.7 | 2,031.5 | 11,905.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| April | 0.1 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| May | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| June | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| August | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| September | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION,
Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measures


TABLE 3.4 PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AND INVENTORIES Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private gross fixed capital formation |  |  |  |  |  |  | Change in inventories |  |
| Period | Dwellings | Other buildings and structures | Machinery and equipment | Livestock | Intangible fixed assets | Ownership transfer costs | Total | Private nonfarm | Farm and public authority |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 18,923 | 15,980 | 23,561 | 999 | 3,089 | 5,825 | 67,316 | -2,884 | 946 |
| 1991-92 | 19,387 | 12,896 | 22,389 | 697 | 3,198 | 6,425 | 64,011 | -1,951 | -722 |
| 1992-93 | 22,521 | 11,800 | 25,070 | 1,642 | 4,017 | 6,502 | 70,204 | 635 | 73 |
| 1993-94 | 25,361 | 12,323 | 27,091 | 1,857 | 4,442 | 7,220 | 76,724 | 1,279 | 220 |
| 1994-95 | 26,517 | 13,333 | 33,591 | 1,191 | 4,890 | 6,950 | 86,021 | 3,793 | -978 |
| 1995-96 | 23,981 | 16,430 | 35,275 | 1,371 | 5,171 | 6,286 | 88,180 | 1,315 | -940 |
| 1996-97 | 24,607 | 19,525 | 40,672 | 1,257 | 6,451 | 6,567 | 99,062 | 2,829 | -2,962 |
| 1997-98 | 28,431 | 22,689 | 44,178 | 1,300 | 8,455 | 7,338 | 112,391 | 503 | 401 |
| 1998-99 | 30,535 | 22,475 | 42,968 | 1,354 | 10,165 | 7,273 | 114,769 | 4,638 | 179 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -10.7 | -15.7 | -12.7 | -27.5 | 6.9 | 3.6 | -11.0 | na | na |
| 1991-92 | 2.4 | -19.3 | -5.0 | -30.2 | 3.5 | 10.3 | -4.9 |  |  |
| 1992-93 | 16.2 | -8.5 | 12.0 | 135.6 | 25.6 | 1.2 | 9.7 |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 9.3 |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 24.0 | -35.9 | 10.1 | -3.7 | 12.1 |  |  |
| 1995-96 | -9.6 | 23.2 | 5.0 | 15.2 | 5.7 | -9.6 | 2.5 |  |  |
| 1996-97 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 15.3 | -8.3 | 24.7 | 4.5 | 12.3 |  |  |
| 1997-98 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 31.1 | 11.7 | 13.5 |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 7.4 | -0.9 | -2.7 | 4.1 | 20.2 | -0.9 | 2.1 |  |  |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June- } \end{aligned}$ | 6,526 | 4,878 | 11,593 | 314 | 1,777 | 1,774 | 26,927 | 777 | -2,913 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 6,742 | 4,754 | 11,265 | 325 | 1,868 | 1,841 | 26,836 | -762 | -267 |
| December | 6,949 | 4,863 | 11,167 | 325 | 2,024 | 1,793 | 27,149 | -324 | -273 |
| March | 7,239 | 7,592 | 11,125 | 325 | 2,251 | 1,889 | 30,373 | 1,028 | 613 |
| June | 7,501 | 5,479 | 10,621 | 325 | 2,312 | 1,815 | 28,032 | 513 | 384 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 7,571 | 5,761 | 11,239 | 338 | 2,317 | 1,763 | 28,989 | 564 | 9 |
| December | 7,608 | 5,775 | 9,802 | 338 | 2,454 | 1,783 | 27,760 | 1,200 | -711 |
| March | 7,700 | 5,133 | 11,453 | 338 | 2,659 | 1,827 | 29,111 | 1,303 | 145 |
| June | 7,657 | 5,805 | 10,473 | 338 | 2,735 | 1,900 | 28,909 | 1,624 | 604 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-98 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 3.6 | -27.8 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 2.7 | -3.9 | -7.4 | na | na |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | -2.8 | 4.3 |  |  |
| December | 0.5 | 0.2 | -12.8 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 1.1 | -4.2 |  |  |
| March | 1.2 | -11.1 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 4.9 |  |  |
| June | -0.6 | 13.1 | -8.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | -0.7 |  |  |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

TABLE 3.5 ACTUAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY TYPE OF ASSET AND SELECTED INDUSTRY (a)

| Period | Current prices |  |  |  |  |  | Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Asset |  | Industry |  |  | Asset |  |  | Industry |  |  | Total |
|  | Buildings and structures | Equipment, plant and machinery | Mining | Manufacturing | Other selected industries |  | Buildings and structures | Equipment, plant and machinery | Mining | Manufacturing | Other selected industries |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 8,319 | 16,814 | 4,216 | 7,324 | 13,593 | 25,133 | 8,886 | 15,781 | 4,546 | 7,348 | 12,554 | 24,488 |
| 1992-1993 | 8,100 | 19,137 | 5,483 | 7,537 | 14,218 | 27,237 | 8,767 | 17,182 | 5,719 | 7,299 | 12,795 | 25,833 |
| 1993-1994 | 8,294 | 21,696 | 5,585 | 8,350 | 16,055 | 29,990 | 8,973 | 19,234 | 5,699 | 7,991 | 14,339 | 28,182 |
| 1994-1995 | 9,093 | 26,467 | 6,351 | 10,352 | 18,857 | 35,561 | 9,672 | 24,212 | 6,477 | 10,090 | 17,314 | 34,064 |
| 1995-1996 | 12,348 | 28,124 | 7,525 | 10,457 | 22,491 | 40,473 | 12,870 | 25,971 | 7,595 | 10,191 | 20,794 | 38,788 |
| 1996-1997 | 14,330 | 29,507 | 8,781 | 10,198 | 24,859 | 43,837 | 14,728 | 29,250 | 8,965 | 10,281 | 24,522 | 43,898 |
| 1997-1998 | 13,150 | 33,060 | 11,029 | 10,996 | 24,185 | 46,210 | 13,151 | 33,060 | 11,029 | 10,995 | 24,185 | 46,210 |
| 1998-1999 | 13,701 | 30,969 | 8,719 | 9,417 | 26,535 | 44,671 | 13,326 | 30,569 | 8,413 | 9,216 | 26,266 | 43,895 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -25.9 | -8.5 | -7.7 | -4.4 | -21.7 | -15.1 | -24.0 | -9.7 | -8.0 | -5.2 | -21.5 | -15.1 |
| 1992-1993 | -2.6 | 13.8 | 30.0 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 8.4 | -1.3 | 8.9 | 25.8 | -0.7 | 1.9 | 5.5 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.4 | 13.4 | 1.9 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 11.9 | -0.4 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 9.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 9.6 | 22.0 | 13.7 | 24.0 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 25.9 | 13.6 | 26.3 | 20.7 | 20.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 35.8 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 1.0 | 19.3 | 13.8 | 33.1 | 7.3 | 17.3 | 1.0 | 20.1 | 13.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 16.1 | 4.9 | 16.7 | -2.5 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 18.0 | 0.9 | 17.9 | 13.2 |
| 1997-1998 | -8.2 | 12.0 | 25.6 | 7.8 | -2.7 | 5.4 | -10.7 | 13.0 | 23.0 | 6.9 | -1.4 | 5.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 4.2 | -6.3 | -20.9 | -14.4 | 9.7 | -3.3 | 1.3 | -7.5 | -23.7 | -16.2 | 8.6 | -5.0 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3,024 | 7,963 | 2,573 | 2,678 | 5,736 | 10,987 | 3,094 | 8,103 | 2,614 | 2,774 | 5,812 | 11,208 |
| December | 3,302 | 8,571 | 2,754 | 3,032 | 6,087 | 11,873 | 3,228 | 8,635 | 2,770 | 2,975 | 6,122 | 11,869 |
| March | 3,231 | 8,407 | 2,839 | 2,605 | 6,194 | 11,638 | 3,308 | 8,347 | 2,825 | 2,649 | 6,178 | 11,650 |
| June | 3,582 | 8,101 | 2,865 | 2,650 | 6,168 | 11,683 | 3,521 | 7,975 | 2,820 | 2,597 | 6,074 | 11,484 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3,917 | 8,215 | 2,654 | 2,397 | 7,081 | 12,132 | 3,868 | 7,988 | 2,581 | 2,364 | 6,915 | 11,851 |
| December | 3,650 | 7,437 | 2,168 | 2,443 | 6,476 | 11,087 | 3,458 | 7,256 | 2,100 | 2,282 | 6,343 | 10,714 |
| March | 3,485 | 8,303 | 2,134 | 2,574 | 7,080 | 11,788 | 3,387 | 8,187 | 2,054 | 2,532 | 7,002 | 11,577 |
| June | 2,722 | 7,159 | 1,784 | 2,062 | 6,035 | 9,881 | 2,613 | 7,138 | 1,720 | 2,039 | 6,006 | 9,754 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-1998 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 10.9 | -3.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 0.4 | 6.5 | -4.5 | -0.2 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -1.4 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 9.4 | 1.4 | -7.4 | -9.5 | 14.8 | 3.8 | 9.8 | 0.2 | -8.5 | -9.0 | 13.8 | 3.2 |
| December | -6.8 | -9.5 | -18.3 | 1.9 | -8.5 | -8.6 | -10.6 | -9.2 | -18.7 | -3.5 | -8.3 | -9.6 |
| March | -4.5 | 11.6 | -1.6 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 6.3 | -2.0 | 12.8 | -2.2 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 8.1 |
| June | -21.9 | -13.8 | -16.4 | -19.9 | -14.8 | -16.2 | -22.8 | -12.8 | -16.3 | -19.5 | -14.2 | -15.7 |
| TREND (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 3,357 | 8,423 | 2,869 | 2,750 | 6,161 | 11,780 | 3,355 | 8,375 | 2,854 | 2,744 | 6,132 | 11,726 |
| June | 3,631 | 8,210 | 2,808 | 2,604 | 6,429 | 11,841 | 3,572 | 8,064 | 2,763 | 2,541 | 6,331 | 11,629 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3,822 | 8,010 | 2,598 | 2,531 | 6,703 | 11,832 | 3,696 | 7,814 | 2,533 | 2,418 | 6,562 | 11,503 |
| December | 3,704 | 7,892 | 2,309 | 2,492 | 6,795 | 11,596 | 3,546 | 7,717 | 2,232 | 2,370 | 6,667 | 11,265 |
| March | 3,346 | 7,729 | 2,043 | 2,381 | 6,651 | 11,075 | 3,210 | 7,614 | 1,967 | 2,304 | 6,566 | 10,829 |
| June | 2,965 | 7,513 | 1,842 | 2,249 | 6,387 | 10,478 | 2,892 | 7,462 | 1,796 | 2,231 | 6,330 | 10,282 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { 1997-1998 } & & 8.2 & -2.5 & -2.1 & -5.3 & 4.3 & \mathbf{0 . 5} & 6.5 & -3.7 & -3.2 & -7.4 & 3.2 & \mathbf{- 0 . 8}\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 5.3 | -2.4 | -7.5 | -2.8 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 3.5 | -3.1 | -8.3 | -4.8 | 3.6 | -1.1 |
| December | -3.1 | -1.5 | -11.1 | -1.5 | 1.4 | -2.0 | -4.0 | -1.2 | -11.9 | -2.0 | 1.6 | -2.1 |
| March | -9.7 | -2.1 | -11.5 | -4.5 | -2.1 | -4.5 | -9.5 | -1.3 | -11.8 | -2.8 | -1.5 | -3.9 |
| June | -11.4 | -2.8 | -9.8 | -5.5 | -4.0 | -5.4 | -9.9 | -2.0 | -8.7 | -3.2 | -3.6 | -5.1 |

(a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and community services.

Source: Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (Cat. no. 5625.0) and State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0).

CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

TABLE 3.6 EXPECTED AND ACTUAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SELECTED INDUSTRY (a) AND TYPE OF ASSET

|  | Estimate 1 | Estimate 2 | Estimate 3 | Estimate 4 | Estimate 5 | Estimate 6 | Estimate 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Expected expenditure reported 5-6 months before period began | Expected expenditure reported 2-3 months before period began | Expected expenditure reported at beginning of period | Expected expenditure reported 3-4 months into period (includes 3 months actual expenditure) | Expected expenditure reported 6-7 months into period (includes 6 months actual expenditure) | Expected expenditure reported 9-10 months into period (includes 9 months actual expenditure) | 12 months actual expenditure |

NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
TOTAL (\$ MILLION)

| 1993-1994 | 23,244 | 24,820 | 25,796 | 27,682 | 29,982 | 30,832 | 29,990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994-1995 | 25,997 | 30,167 | 31,736 | 33,844 | 35,087 | 35,825 | 35,561 |
| 1995-1996 | 27,769 | 32,161 | 35,084 | 37,315 | 39,603 | 40,450 | 40,473 |
| 1996-1997 | 32,400 | 36,817 | 40,401 | 42,484 | 43,629 | 44,614 | 43,837 |
| 1997-1998 | 32,321 | 37,479 | 40,861 | 44,988 | 46,229 | 46,892 | 46,210 |
| 1998-1999 | 37,916 | 41,492 | 44,737 | 45,144 | 45,104 | 45,392 | 44,671 |
| 1999-2000 | 32,043 | 32,564 | 36,828 | nya | nya | nya | nya |
| NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY INDUSTRY MINING (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 6,921 | 7,044 | 6,854 | 6,249 | 5,889 | 6,147 | 5,585 |
| 1994-1995 | 5,370 | 6,013 | 6,666 | 6,897 | 6,976 | 6,951 | 6,351 |
| 1995-1996 | 5,541 | 6,720 | 7,472 | 7,627 | 7,764 | 7,788 | 7,525 |
| 1996-1997 | 7,789 | 9,913 | 10,113 | 9,932 | 9,452 | 9,354 | 8,781 |
| 1997-1998 | 8,592 | 9,588 | 11,027 | 11,908 | 12,090 | 11,551 | 11,029 |
| 1998-1999 | 9,404 | 10,088 | 9,245 | 9,625 | 9,347 | 9,042 | 8,719 |
| 1999-2000 | 6,525 | 5,524 | 5,957 | nya | nya | nya | nya |
| MANUFACTURING (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 6,677 | 7,227 | 7,848 | 8,409 | 8,732 | 8,688 | 8,350 |
| 1994-1995 | 7,700 | 8,839 | 9,445 | 10,255 | 10,309 | 10,474 | 10,352 |
| 1995-1996 | 8,975 | 9,964 | 10,721 | 11,185 | 11,160 | 10,978 | 10,457 |
| 1996-1997 | 9,711 | 10,037 | 10,652 | 11,081 | 10,350 | 10,359 | 10,198 |
| 1997-1998 | 7,727 | 8,826 | 10,108 | 10,936 | 11,066 | 11,451 | 10,996 |
| 1998-1999 | 8,679 | 10,412 | 11,257 | 10,435 | 10,353 | 9,945 | 9,417 |
| 1999-2000 | 8,735 | 8,587 | 9,182 | nya | nya | nya | nya |
| OTHER SELECTED INDUSTRIES (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 9,646 | 10,549 | 11,028 | 13,047 | 15,421 | 15,940 | 16,055 |
| 1994-1995 | 12,947 | 15,116 | 15,624 | 16,692 | 17,803 | 18,400 | 18,857 |
| 1995-1996 | 13,253 | 15,478 | 16,890 | 18,503 | 20,679 | 21,683 | 22,491 |
| 1996-1997 | 14,900 | 16,867 | 19,636 | 21,470 | 23,827 | 24,901 | 24,859 |
| 1997-1998 | 16,002 | 19,065 | 19,726 | 22,144 | 23,074 | 23,889 | 24,185 |
| 1998-1999 | 19,833 | 20,992 | 24,235 | 25,084 | 25,403 | 26,405 | 26,535 |
| 1999-2000 | 16,783 | 18,453 | 21,689 | nya | nya | nya | nya |


| NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY ASSET BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993-1994 | 7,785 | 8,114 | 7,689 | 8,250 | 8,804 | 8,888 | 8,294 |
| 1994-1995 | 7,840 | 9,155 | 9,650 | 9,012 | 10,016 | 9,798 | 9,093 |
| 1995-1996 | 8,700 | 9,528 | 10,479 | 11,878 | 12,861 | 12,373 | 12,348 |
| 1996-1997 | 9,559 | 11,643 | 14,017 | 15,056 | 15,633 | 15,769 | 14,330 |
| 1997-1998 | 12,085 | 14,505 | 13,668 | 14,014 | 13,593 | 13,740 | 13,150 |
| 1998-1999 | 11,812 | 13,587 | 14,789 | 15,960 | 14,699 | 14,069 | 13,701 |
| 1999-2000 | 9,272 | 8,655 | 10,109 | nya | nya | nya | nya |
| EQUIPMENT, PLANT AND MACHINERY (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 15,461 | 16,706 | 17,974 | 19,380 | 21,189 | 21,881 | 21,696 |
| 1994-1995 | 18,176 | 20,814 | 22,085 | 24,832 | 25,072 | 26,027 | 26,467 |
| 1995-1996 | 19,069 | 22,634 | 24,605 | 25,437 | 26,742 | 28,077 | 28,124 |
| 1996-1997 | 22,841 | 25,174 | 26,384 | 27,428 | 27,996 | 28,845 | 29,507 |
| 1997-1998 | 20,229 | 22,974 | 27,193 | 30,974 | 32,637 | 33,151 | 33,060 |
| 1998-1999 | 26,104 | 27,905 | 29,948 | 29,184 | 30,405 | 31,323 | 30,969 |
| 1999-2000 | 22,771 | 23,908 | 26,719 | nya | nya | nya | nya |

(a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and community services.

Source: Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (Cat. no. 5625.0).

TABLE 3.7 BOOK VALUE OF INVENTORIES OWNED BY PRIVATE BUSINESS (a)

|  | Current prices |  |  |  |  |  | Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Mining | Manufacturing | Whole- <br> sale trade | Retail trade | Other selected industries | Total | Mining | Manufacturing | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Other selected industries | Total |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 3,862 | 24,116 | 16,954 | 13,671 | 647 | 59,249 | 4,118 | 26,308 | 17,502 | 15,751 | 770 | 64,290 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,598 | 23,448 | 16,648 | 13,721 | 664 | 58,080 | 3,876 | 25,459 | 16,947 | 15,446 | 771 | 62,327 |
| 1992-1993 | 4,048 | 24,628 | 16,135 | 14,963 | 505 | 60,279 | 4,237 | 26,199 | 15,923 | 16,291 | 572 | 62,965 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,754 | 24,285 | 19,284 | 14,256 | 446 | 62,026 | 4,003 | 25,683 | 18,761 | 15,178 | 491 | 64,091 |
| 1994-1995 | 3,455 | 26,668 | 21,271 | 15,992 | 539 | 67,926 | 3,544 | 26,582 | 20,546 | 16,585 | 573 | 67,855 |
| 1995-1996 | 4,004 | 28,431 | 21,293 | 16,146 | 495 | 70,369 | 4,115 | 28,747 | 21,042 | 16,383 | 508 | 70,812 |
| 1996-1997 | 4,499 | 27,893 | 21,173 | 17,076 | 701 | 71,342 | 4,547 | 28,136 | 21,500 | 17,171 | 704 | 72,052 |
| 1997-1998 | 4,480 | 28,948 | 23,457 | 16,378 | 825 | 74,089 | 4,482 | 28,871 | 23,113 | 16,220 | 827 | 73,512 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,931 | 30,191 | 24,846 | 17,897 | 1,105 | 77,969 | 4,010 | 30,762 | 24,789 | 17,507 | 1,066 | 78,134 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 14.5 | -3.3 | -5.1 | 1.2 | 22.0 | -1.6 | 7.6 | -5.3 | -7.1 | -2.3 | 15.6 | -4.2 |
| 1991-1992 | -6.8 | -2.8 | -1.8 | 0.4 | 2.6 | -2.0 | -5.9 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -1.9 | 0.1 | -3.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 12.5 | 5.0 | -3.1 | 9.1 | -23.9 | 3.8 | 9.3 | 2.9 | -6.0 | 5.5 | -25.9 | 1.0 |
| 1993-1994 | -7.3 | -1.4 | 19.5 | -4.7 | -11.7 | 2.9 | -5.5 | -2.0 | 17.8 | -6.8 | -14.0 | 1.8 |
| 1994-1995 | -8.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 20.9 | 9.5 | -11.5 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 16.6 | 5.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 15.9 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -8.2 | 3.6 | 16.1 | 8.1 | 2.4 | -1.2 | -11.3 | 4.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 12.4 | -1.9 | -0.6 | 5.8 | 41.6 | 1.4 | 10.5 | -2.1 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 38.7 | 1.8 |
| 1997-1998 | -0.4 | 3.8 | 10.8 | -4.1 | 17.7 | 3.8 | -1.4 | 2.6 | 7.5 | -5.5 | 17.4 | 2.0 |
| 1998-1999 | -12.3 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 34.0 | 5.2 | -10.5 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 6.3 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,415 | 27,400 | 22,129 | 17,103 | 690 | 71,737 | 4,434 | 27,511 | 22,341 | 17,193 | 694 | 72,172 |
| December | 4,274 | 27,680 | 22,964 | 16,665 | 807 | 72,390 | 4,229 | 27,512 | 22,891 | 16,681 | 813 | 72,128 |
| March | 4,461 | 28,289 | 23,194 | 16,819 | 858 | 73,621 | 4,443 | 28,242 | 23,069 | 16,785 | 853 | 73,392 |
| June | 4,501 | 28,825 | 23,795 | 16,752 | 862 | 74,735 | 4,502 | 28,747 | 23,445 | 16,591 | 864 | 74,149 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,280 | 29,732 | 24,274 | 16,651 | 915 | 75,852 | 4,309 | 29,452 | 23,564 | 16,449 | 905 | 74,679 |
| December | 4,062 | 29,985 | 24,411 | 17,251 | 977 | 76,686 | 4,124 | 29,910 | 23,895 | 17,016 | 951 | 75,895 |
| March | 3,907 | 29,907 | 24,730 | 17,898 | 1,073 | 77,515 | 4,017 | 30,189 | 24,387 | 17,561 | 1,039 | 77,193 |
| June | 3,944 | 30,060 | 25,203 | 18,309 | 1,156 | 78,672 | 4,024 | 30,630 | 25,146 | 17,909 | 1,115 | 78,824 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | -1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -4.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | -0.6 | 6.1 | 1.5 | -4.3 | 2.5 | 0.5 | -0.9 | 4.7 | 0.7 |
| December | -5.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 1.1 | -4.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| March | -3.8 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 1.1 | -2.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 1.7 |
| June | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 2.1 |
| TREND (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September | 4,401 | 27,546 | 22,147 | 17,066 | 735 | 71,895 | 4,407 | 27,610 | 22,329 | 17,140 | 739 | 72,225 |
| December | 4,389 | 27,700 | 22,773 | 16,875 | 791 | 72,528 | 4,369 | 27,650 | 22,792 | 16,899 | 793 | 72,504 |
| March | 4,424 | 28,230 | 23,333 | 16,698 | 838 | 73,523 | 4,400 | 28,119 | 23,139 | 16,643 | 839 | 73,141 |
| June | 4,425 | 28,955 | 23,789 | 16,678 | 877 | 74,724 | 4,422 | 28,789 | 23,373 | 16,544 | 875 | 74,003 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,290 | 29,567 | 24,159 | 16,842 | 915 | 75,773 | 4,323 | 29,396 | 23,592 | 16,643 | 904 | 74,859 |
| December | 4,095 | 29,884 | 24,479 | 17,256 | 986 | 76,700 | 4,159 | 29,856 | 23,959 | 17,001 | 964 | 75,934 |
| March | 3,959 | 30,013 | 24,784 | 17,798 | 1,068 | 77,622 | 4,046 | 30,253 | 24,449 | 17,477 | 1,035 | 77,256 |
| June | 3,875 | 30,049 | 25,115 | 18,339 | 1,144 | 78,522 | 3,979 | 30,590 | 25,000 | 17,879 | 1,092 | 78,620 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | -0.1 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | -0.6 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -3.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 1.4 | -2.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 1.2 |
| December | -4.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | -3.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 1.4 |
| March | -3.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 1.2 | -2.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 1.7 |
| June | -2.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 1.2 | -1.6 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 1.8 |

[^7]CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

REGISTRATIONS OF PASSENGER VEHICLES


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003) Monthly data

TABLE 3.8 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE

| Period | Original |  |  | Seasonally adjusted |  |  | Trend |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Passenger vehicles (a) | Other vehicles <br> (b) | Total | Passenger vehicles <br> (a) | Other vehicles <br> (b) | Total | Passenger vehicles <br> (a) | Other vehicles <br> (b) | Total |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 440,713 | 101,483 | 542,196 | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| 1991-1992 | 437,024 | 84,161 | 521,185 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-1993 | 449,777 | 91,728 | 541,505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 475,973 | 98,288 | 574,261 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 528,499 | 110,408 | 638,907 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-1996 | 531,778 | 104,751 | 636,529 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 | 557,963 | 105,889 | 663,852 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 | 654,697 | 117,148 | 771,845 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 | 671,513 | 125,553 | 797,066 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -10.5 | -25.2 | -13.6 | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| 1991-1992 | -0.8 | -17.1 | -3.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-1993 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 3.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 11.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-1996 | 0.6 | -5.1 | -0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 4.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 | 17.3 | 10.6 | 16.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 3.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONTHLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 63,188 | 10,781 | 73,969 | 59,925 | 10,154 |  | 58,324 | 10,359 | 68,683 |
| August | 54,789 | 9,551 | 64,340 | 56,044 | 10,411 | 66,455 | 57,723 | 10,397 | 68,120 |
| September | 55,336 | 9,893 | 65,229 | 55,385 | 10,255 | 65,640 | 56,712 | 10,480 | 67,192 |
| October | 54,632 | 9,986 | 64,618 | 53,456 | 10,429 | 63,885 | 55,710 | 10,607 | 66,317 |
| November | 57,161 | 10,679 | 67,840 | 57,457 | 11,079 | 68,536 | 55,153 | 10,753 | 65,906 |
| December | 60,418 | 10,667 | 71,085 | 56,522 | 10,679 | 67,201 | 55,115 | 10,842 | 65,957 |
| January | 42,137 | 7,954 | 50,091 | 53,658 | 11,228 | 64,886 | 55,449 | 10,810 | 66,259 |
| February | 50,775 | 9,557 | 60,332 | 53,441 | 10,476 | 63,917 | 55,767 | 10,650 | 66,417 |
| March | 64,011 | 12,190 | 76,201 | 58,556 | 10,860 | 69,416 | 55,907 | 10,458 | 66,365 |
| April | 50,963 | 9,005 | 59,968 | 56,370 | 9,881 | 66,251 | 55,651 | 10,323 | 65,974 |
| May | 53,036 | 10,862 | 63,898 | 53,592 | 9,921 | 63,513 | 54,926 | 10,308 | 65,234 |
| June | 65,067 | 14,428 | 79,495 | 56,278 | 10,214 | 66,492 | 53,738 | 10,387 | 64,125 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 53,161 | 11,253 | 64,414 | 51,605 | 10,956 | 62,561 | 52,253 | 10,512 | 62,765 |
| August | 49,668 | 10,224 | 59,892 | 49,293 | 11,005 | 60,298 | 50,763 | 10,643 | 61,406 |
| September | 49,104 | 10,111 | 59,215 | 48,734 | 10,458 | 59,192 | 49,249 | 10,734 | 59,983 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 26.1 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 8.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | -0.1 |
| April | -20.4 | -26.1 | -21.3 | -3.7 | -9.0 | -4.6 | -0.5 | -1.3 | -0.6 |
| May | 4.1 | 20.6 | 6.6 | -4.9 | 0.4 | -4.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | -1.1 |
| June | 22.7 | 32.8 | 24.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.7 | -2.2 | 0.8 | -1.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -18.3 | -22.0 | -19.0 | -8.3 | 7.3 | -5.9 | -2.8 | 1.2 | -2.1 |
| August | -6.6 | -9.1 | -7.0 | -4.5 | 0.4 | -3.6 | -2.9 | 1.2 | -2.2 |
| September | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -5.0 | -1.8 | -3.0 | 0.9 | -2.3 |

a) Includes cars, station wagons, 4wd passenger vehicles and forward control passenger vehicles.
b) Excludes motor cycles, plant and equipment, caravans and trailers.

Source: New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003)
TABLES
4.1 Indexes of industrial production by industry ..... 60
4.2 Livestock products : selected indicators ..... 62
4.3 Manufacturing production : selected indicators ..... 63
4.4 Manufacturers' sales and inventories ..... 64
4.5 Private mineral and petroleum exploration actual and expected ..... 65
4.6 Production of selected minerals ..... 65
4.7 Building approvals, number and value. ..... 66
4.8 Building commencements, number and value, chain volume measures ..... 67
4.9 Value of building work done, chain volume measures ..... 67
4.10 Construction activity : value of work done, chain volume measures ..... 68
4.11 Engineering construction activity : value of work done, chain volume measures ..... 69
4.12 Tourist accommodation ..... 70

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0)

Livestock Products, Australia (Cat. no. 7215.0)

Manufacturing Production, Australia (Cat. no. 8301.0)

Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (Cat. no. 8412.0)

Tourist Accommodation, Australia (Cat. no. 8635.0)

Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0)
Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (Cat. no. 8750.0)
Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0)

Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0)

Australian Mineral Statistics - Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE)


TABLE 4.1 INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRY

| Period | Mining (excluding services to mining) | Total manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water | Total industrial(a) | Selected manufacturing industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Food, beverages and tobacco | Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather |  |
| ANNUAL (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 75.0 | 90.1 | 91.2 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 120.2 | 83.9 |
| 1991-92 | 78.9 | 87.4 | 92.2 | 86.5 | 87.1 | 113.3 | 82.6 |
| 1992-93 | 79.1 | 89.3 | 93.9 | 87.9 | 88.0 | 108.8 | 87.6 |
| 1993-94 | 80.5 | 93.3 | 97.3 | 90.8 | 91.2 | 110.3 | 89.3 |
| 1994-95 | 85.8 | 95.3 | 99.9 | 93.7 | 92.1 | 107.7 | 92.0 |
| 1995-96 | 92.3 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 96.1 | 94.7 | 101.7 | 92.8 |
| 1996-97 | 95.2 | 99.6 | 97.1 | 98.2 | 96.5 | 101.7 | 96.8 |
| 1997-98 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998-99 | 97.4 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 101.1 | 100.5 | 104.6 | 97.5 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 7.1 | -2.2 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 3.0 | -2.3 | -4.4 |
| 1991-92 | 5.2 | -3.0 | 1.2 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -5.8 | -1.6 |
| 1992-93 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 | -3.9 | 6.1 |
| 1993-94 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 1994-95 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 | -2.3 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 7.6 | 2.1 | -2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | -5.5 | 0.9 |
| 1996-97 | 3.1 | 2.4 | -0.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | -0.1 | 4.3 |
| 1997-98 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 | -1.6 | 3.3 |
| 1998-99 | -2.6 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 4.6 | -2.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 97.4 | 101.0 | 98.1 | 99.8 | 96.6 | 105.4 | 99.5 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 99.1 | 99.6 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 100.7 | 92.3 | 99.5 |
| December | 102.3 | 99.4 | 100.4 | 100.2 | 99.0 | 103.6 | 99.1 |
| March | 100.5 | 100.2 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 100.7 | 97.9 | 97.3 |
| June | 98.1 | 100.9 | 100.3 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 106.2 | 104.1 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 97.4 | 101.8 | 99.9 | 100.5 | 99.6 | 110.3 | 103.7 |
| December | 93.3 | 102.5 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 101.1 | 104.1 | 91.8 |
| March | 98.1 | 103.7 | 102.9 | 102.3 | 100.1 | 106.1 | 100.5 |
| June | 100.6 | 101.7 | 101.8 | 101.5 | 101.1 | 98.0 | 93.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -2.5 | 0.7 | -0.6 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 8.5 | 7.0 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -0.6 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 3.9 | -0.4 |
| December | -4.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -5.6 | -11.5 |
| March | 5.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | -0.9 | 1.9 | 9.5 |
| June | 2.6 | -1.9 | -1.1 | -0.8 | 1.0 | -7.6 | -6.6 |

(a) Total industrial production describes the sum of the three groups: Mining excluding services to mining, manufacturing and electricity, gas and water.

Source: Australian National Accounts unpublished data, ABS

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, Seasonally adjusted, 1997-98=100


TABLE 4.1 INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRY — continued

| Period | Selected manufacturing industries - continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Printing, publishing and recorded media | Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated products | Non-metallic mineral products | Metal products | Machinery and equipment | Other manufacturing |
| ANNUAL (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 88.0 | 87.2 | 96.5 | 92.8 | 86.8 | 94.6 |
| 1991-92 | 82.1 | 84.2 | 93.9 | 91.6 | 82.3 | 90.9 |
| 1992-93 | 87.4 | 85.5 | 101.6 | 93.3 | 83.1 | 92.8 |
| 1993-94 | 89.2 | 89.7 | 103.8 | 97.3 | 90.0 | 98.6 |
| 1994-95 | 93.9 | 92.4 | 103.8 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 99.7 |
| 1995-96 | 95.5 | 97.7 | 96.2 | 98.3 | 99.8 | 98.6 |
| 1996-97 | 100.4 | 99.1 | 98.0 | 102.7 | 100.6 | 98.7 |
| 1997-98 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998-99 | 95.8 | 101.2 | 116.3 | 104.2 | 104.9 | 99.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -2.4 | 2.6 | -9.7 | -2.3 | -4.2 | -14.0 |
| 1991-92 | -6.6 | -3.4 | -2.6 | -1.2 | -5.2 | -3.9 |
| 1992-93 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| 1993-94 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 6.3 |
| 1994-95 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | -1.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 |
| 1995-96 | 1.7 | 5.7 | -7.4 | 2.5 | 4.3 | -1.1 |
| 1996-97 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 1997-98 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 | -2.6 | -0.6 | 1.3 |
| 1998-99 | -4.2 | 1.2 | 16.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | -0.1 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 103.6 | 102.6 | 104.8 | 100.6 | 101.4 | 101.4 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 104.1 | 99.3 | 100.1 | 97.5 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| December | 102.2 | 100.3 | 98.2 | 97.4 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| March | 99.9 | 99.0 | 101.5 | 101.5 | 100.5 | 102.2 |
| June | 93.8 | 101.3 | 100.2 | 103.6 | 101.1 | 98.0 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 94.2 | 102.5 | 108.5 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 92.7 |
| December | 93.5 | 99.5 | 116.4 | 104.4 | 107.3 | 109.5 |
| March | 99.8 | 102.0 | 116.5 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 104.6 |
| June | 95.8 | 100.7 | 123.9 | 104.6 | 103.1 | 92.8 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.4 | 1.1 | 8.3 | -1.2 | 2.5 | -5.5 |
| December | -0.7 | -2.9 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 18.2 |
| March | 6.7 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -1.6 | -4.4 |
| June | -4.0 | -1.3 | 6.3 | -0.7 | -2.3 | -11.3 |

[^8]TABLE 4.2 LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS: SELECTED INDICATORS

| Period | Wool receivals <br> (a) <br> (tonnes) | Meat - carcass weight |  | Milk <br> intake by factories (M litres) | Exports of (c) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Red meat (tonnes) | Chicken meat <br> (b) <br> (tonnes) |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Live } \\ \text { cattle } \\ \text { ('000) } \end{array}$ | Fresh or frosen meat (tonnes) | Bacon, ham and canned meat (tonnes) |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 1,012,667 | 2,740,568 | 388,242 | 6,404 | 3,140 | 95 | 958,112 | 5,979 |
| 1991-1992 | 836,600 | 2,793,545 | 415,569 | 6,731 | 4,396 | 107 | 1,026,487 | 6,112 |
| 1992-1993 | 844,077 | 2,809,224 | 434,716 | 7,329 | 5,097 | 149 | 1,045,069 | 5,870 |
| 1993-1994 | 784,218 | 2,829,153 | 468,723 | 8,076 | 5,433 | 235 | 1,044,821 | 7,996 |
| 1994-1995 | 679,436 | 2,789,842 | 466,551 | 8,206 | 5,697 | 386 | 1,013,523 | 6,966 |
| 1995-1996 | 646,073 | 2,666,105 | 480,543 | 8,716 | 5,880 | 616 | 965,356 | 9,446 |
| 1996-1997 | 683,802 | 2,712,328 | 487,929 | 9,025 | 5,237 | 864 | 957,779 | 12,048 |
| 1997-1998 | 636,830 | 2,929,224 | 543,805 | 9,439 | 4,961 | 694 | 1,100,399 | 13,049 |
| 1998-1999 | 629,005 | 2,994,132 | 564,271 | 10,176 | 4,959 | 713 | 1,168,860 | 13,224 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -3.5 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | -24.6 | 6.0 | 12.6 | -12.8 |
| 1991-1992 | -17.4 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 40.0 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 2.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 16.0 | 38.3 | 1.8 | -4.0 |
| 1993-1994 | -7.1 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 36.2 |
| 1994-1995 | -13.4 | -1.4 | -0.5 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 64.3 | -3.0 | -12.9 |
| 1995-1996 | -4.9 | -4.4 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 59.6 | -4.8 | 35.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | -10.9 | 40.3 | -0.8 | 27.5 |
| 1997-1998 | -6.9 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 4.6 | -5.3 | -19.7 | 14.9 | 8.3 |
| 1998-1999 | -1.2 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 6.2 | 1.3 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 160,773 | 735,944 | 127,687 | 2,380 | 1,287 | 253 | 269,289 | 3,513 |
| December | 165,078 | 727,636 | 136,388 | 2,363 | 1,213 | 172 | 295,178 | 3,744 |
| March | 152,170 | 735,918 | 139,182 | 2,306 | 1,278 | 131 | 255,764 | 2,844 |
| June | 153,295 | 727,118 | 140,811 | 2,410 | 1,183 | 138 | 280,168 | 2,948 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 147,670 | 753,152 | 141,765 | 2,526 | 1,006 | 131 | 287,760 | 3,848 |
| December | 156,226 | 756,285 | 138,833 | 2,463 | 1,429 | 197 | 313,003 | 3,144 |
| March | 166,057 | 754,183 | 142,569 | 2,560 | 1,259 | 197 | 274,675 | 3,344 |
| June | 171,012 | 731,457 | 141,155 | 2,767 | 1,265 | 188 | 293,422 | 2,888 |
| 1999-2000 <br> September | 143,347 | 749,845 | 149,256 | nya | 1,087 | 220 | 287,784 | 3,062 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | -7.8 | 1.1 | 2.0 | -2.4 | 5.4 | -24.2 | -13.4 | -24.0 |
| June | 0.7 | -1.2 | 1.2 | 4.5 | -7.5 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 3.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -3.7 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 4.8 | -15.0 | -4.9 | 2.7 | 30.5 |
| December | 5.8 | 0.4 | -2.1 | -2.5 | 42.1 | 50.6 | 8.8 | -18.3 |
| March | 6.3 | -0.3 | 2.7 | 3.9 | -11.9 | -0.4 | -12.2 | 6.4 |
| June | 3.0 | -3.0 | -1.0 | 8.1 | 0.4 | -4.5 | 6.8 | -13.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | -16.2 | 2.5 | 5.7 | nya | -14.1 | 17.3 | -1.9 | 6.0 |

(a) Brokers' and dealers' receivals of taxable wool.
(b) Excludes the Northern Territory, the Australian Capital Territory and Tasmania (after 1986-87).
(c) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

Source: Livestock Products, Australia (Cat. no. 7215.0).

PRODUCTION OF READY MIXED CONCRETE,
Change from previous quarter


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8301.0), Quarterly data

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICTTY,
Change from previous quarter


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8301.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 4.3 MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION: SELECTED INDICATORS

| Period | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Clay } \\ \text { bricks } \\ \text { (million) } \end{array}$ | Portland cement ('000) tonnes) | Ready mixed concrete ('000) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Basic } \\ \text { iron } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{array}$ | Electr icity (million $k W h)$ | Automotive gasoline (megalitres) | Automotive diesel oil (megalitres) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Gas } \\ \text { (peta- } \\ \text { joules) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Beer } \\ \text { (mega- } \\ \text { litres) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 1,762 | 6,110 | 14,287 | 5,599 | 153,823 | 16,455 | 10,285 | 536 | 1,916 |
| 1991-1992 | 1,632 | 5,731 | 13,359 | 6,394 | 156,414 | 17,192 | 10,279 | 553 | 1,863 |
| 1992-1993 | 1,722 | 6,225 | 14,547 | 6,445 | 159,872 | 17,730 | 10,603 | 569 | 1,806 |
| 1993-1994 | 1,814 | 6,734 | 15,267 | 7,209 | 161,812 | 17,727 | 11,063 | 587 | 1,752 |
| 1994-1995 | 1,860 | 7,124 | 15,892 | 7,449 | 165,065 | 17,912 | 11,366 | 629 | 1,788 |
| 1995-1996 | 1,455 | 6,397 | 14,556 | 7,553 | 167,544 | 18,358 | 12,203 | 621 | 1,743 |
| 1996-1997 | 1,468 | 6,701 | 15,544 | 7,346 | 168,415 | 18,084 | 12,969 | 636 | 1,735 |
| 1997-1998 | 1,532 | 7,236 | 17,412 | 7,928 | 176,212 | 18,592 | 13,183 | 649 | 1,757 |
| 1998-1999 | 1,594 | 7,704 | 18,588 | 7,453 | 179,630 | 18,705 | 12,968 | 675 | 1,729 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -7.4 | -6.2 | -6.5 | 14.2 | 1.7 | 4.5 | -0.1 | 3.2 | -2.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | -3.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 11.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 3.2 | -3.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 2.1 |
| 1995-1996 | -21.8 | -10.2 | -8.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 7.4 | -1.3 | -2.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | -2.7 | 0.5 | -1.5 | 6.3 | 2.4 | -0.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | -6.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -1.6 | 4.0 | -1.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 387 | 1,734 | 4,047 | 1,934 | 43,450 | 4,582 | 3,219 | 158 | 438 |
| December | 383 | 1,794 | 4,282 | 2,035 | 44,350 | 4,770 | 3,321 | 163 | 441 |
| March | 377 | 1,873 | 4,632 | 1,994 | 44,321 | 4,572 | 3,378 | 166 | 440 |
| June | 382 | 1,835 | 4,491 | 1,987 | 44,113 | 4,674 | 3,246 | 164 | 438 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 388 | 1,886 | 4,652 | 1,898 | 44,023 | 4,542 | 3,130 | 165 | 433 |
| December | 388 | 2,005 | 4,727 | 1,862 | 44,412 | 4,586 | 3,257 | 169 | 438 |
| March | 430 | 1,911 | 4,574 | 1,864 | 46,190 | 4,718 | 3,239 | 170 | 436 |
| June | 395 | 1,915 | 4,627 | 1,825 | 45,062 | 4,808 | 3,353 | 171 | 419 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 409 | 1,923 | 4,941 | 1,937 | 44,709 | nya | nya | 161 | 461 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | -4.5 | -0.2 | -2.8 | -3.6 | 0.6 | -1.1 |
| December | 0.0 | 6.3 | 1.6 | -1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| March | 10.8 | -4.7 | -3.2 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 2.9 | -0.6 | 0.6 | -0.5 |
| June | -8.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | -2.1 | -2.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 0.6 | -3.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 3.5 | 0.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 | -0.8 | nya | nya | -5.8 | 10.0 |

Source: Manufacturing production, Australia (Cat. no. 8301.0)

MANUFACTURERS' SALES,
Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure


Source:ABS (Cat. no. 5629.0), Quarterly data

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES,
Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5629.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 4.4 MANUFACTURERS' SALES AND INVENTORIES

| Period | Sales |  | Inventories (a) |  | Inventories to sales ratio (b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current prices | Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98) | Current prices | Chain volume measures (reference year 1997-98) |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 144,657 | 160,440 | 24,138 | 26,315 | 0.66 |
| 1991-1992 | 147,729 | 162,835 | 23,451 | 25,448 | 0.63 |
| 1992-1993 | 157,781 | 170,087 | 24,602 | 26,159 | 0.60 |
| 1993-1994 | 171,834 | 182,759 | 24,219 | 25,607 | 0.54 |
| 1994-1995 | 186,284 | 193,138 | 26,594 | 26,499 | 0.56 |
| 1995-1996 | 193,317 | 195,612 | 28,335 | 28,645 | 0.59 |
| 1996-1997 | 197,257 | 199,352 | 27,787 | 28,025 | 0.56 |
| 1997-1998 | 200,642 | 200,575 | 28,825 | 28,747 | 0.56 |
| 1998-1999 | 205,646 | 205,866 | 30,060 | 30,630 | 0.59 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 49,824 | 50,001 | 27,400 | 27,511 | 0.55 |
| December | 49,498 | 49,492 | 27,680 | 27,512 | 0.56 |
| March | 50,281 | 50,235 | 28,289 | 28,242 | 0.56 |
| June | 51,039 | 50,847 | 28,825 | 28,747 | 0.56 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 51,444 | 51,089 | 29,732 | 29,452 | 0.58 |
| December | 51,733 | 51,653 | 29,985 | 29,910 | 0.58 |
| March | 51,702 | 51,949 | 29,907 | 30,189 | 0.58 |
| June | 50,767 | 51,175 | 30,060 | 30,630 | 0.59 |

(a) As at the end of period
(b) Current price series. Annual inventories are as at end of period; annual sales are an average of the quarters in the period.

Source: Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0).

| Period | Minerals (other than petroleum) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Petroleum |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Copper, lead, zinc, silver, nickel and cobalt | Gold | Uranium | Coal | Diamonds | Other | Total | Onshore | Offshore | Total |
| ANNUAL - ACTUAL ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 171.8 | 300.8 | 12.8 | 23.1 | 39.1 | 54.1 | 601.7 | 217.1 | 365.3 | 582.6 |
| 1991-92 | 144.9 | 304.7 | 12.8 | 27.5 | 35.7 | 78.4 | 603.9 | 135.3 | 338.8 | 473.9 |
| 1992-93 | 183.4 | 320.1 | 8.8 | 24.2 | 38.1 | 57.3 | 631.8 | 115.2 | 496.7 | 611.9 |
| 1993-94 | 191.5 | 453.9 | 7.6 | 27.6 | 58.7 | 53.2 | 792.6 | 144.5 | 362.1 | 506.6 |
| 1994-95 | 201.0 | 554.5 | 7.8 | 38.0 | 48.5 | 44.8 | 893.2 | 170.6 | 511.7 | 682.4 |
| 1995-96 | 251.8 | 547.1 | 7.4 | 52.7 | 52.9 | 48.6 | 960.3 | 174.8 | 550.3 | 725.1 |
| 1996-97 | 206.8 | 728.3 | 13.0 | 70.5 | 59.3 | 70.6 | 1,148.6 | 251.9 | 601.0 | 853.0 |
| 1997-98 | 227.1 | 648.4 | 22.2 | 64.8 | 42.8 | 57.7 | 1,066.8 | 232.3 | 748.9 | 981.2 |
| 1998-99 | 176.9 | 486.1 | 15.4 | 39.9 | 40.9 | 78.6 | 837.8 | 182.3 | 685.4 | 867.7 |
| ACTUAL ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 59.7 | 225.9 | 5.1 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 347.2 | 79.7 | 135.4 | 215.1 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 57.6 | 196.7 | 4.9 | 19.1 | 12.4 | 7.2 | 301.8 | 53.6 | 90.6 | 144.2 |
| December | 62.7 | 163.9 | 6.2 | 21.3 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 282.0 | 63.6 | 174.9 | 238.5 |
| March | 45.9 | 136.1 | 5.1 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 220.4 | 50.3 | 214.0 | 264.3 |
| June | 60.9 | 151.7 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 22.3 | 262.6 | 64.8 | 269.5 | 334.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 52.0 | 134.3 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 235.9 | 56.0 | 137.3 | 193.3 |
| December | 46.4 | 139.8 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 15.3 | 25.2 | 239.6 | 61.6 | 193.3 | 254.9 |
| March | 36.5 | 99.4 | 1.4 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 16.7 | 167.3 | 39.7 | 188.9 | 228.5 |
| June | 42.0 | 112.7 | 3.1 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 17.1 | 195.0 | 25.1 | 165.9 | 191.0 |

6 months to -
December 1996
June 1997
December 1997
June 1998
December 1998
June 1999
June 19991999
EXPECTED EXPENDITURE REPORTED 6 MONTHS BEFORE PERIOD (\$ MILLION) (a)
(a) Expectations available for total minerals only.

Source: Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (Cat. no. 8412.0).
TABLE 4.6 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MINERALS

| Period | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bauxite } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{array}$ | Black coal (Mt) (a) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dia- } \\ \text { monds } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { carats) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iron } \\ & \text { ore } \\ & \text { (Mt) } \end{aligned}$ | Manganese ore ('000 tonnes) | Natural gas $\left(\mathrm{Mm}^{3}\right)$ <br> (b) | Crude <br> oil <br> (Mega <br> litres) <br> (c) | Uranium <br> (oxide <br> tonnes) | Metallic content |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Copper } \\ \text { ('000) } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Gold } \\ \text { (tonnes) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Lead } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nickel } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Tin } \\ \text { (tonnes) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Zinc } \\ \text { ('000 } \\ \text { tonnes) } \end{array}$ |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 41,831 | 215.0 | 29,964 | 111.5 | 1,567 | 21,301 | 31,955 | 5,213 | 331 | 240 | 542 | 69 | 5,684 | 919 |
| 1991-92 | 39,855 | 228.6 | 41,424 | 115.3 | 1,327 | 22,568 | 31,309 | 4,349 | 338 | 241 | 567 | 60 | 6,210 | 1,022 |
| 1992-93 | 41,180 | 225.6 | 42,199 | 116.5 | 1,715 | 23,963 | 30,703 | 2,704 | 427 | 245 | 554 | 68 | 7,048 | 1,053 |
| 1993-94 | 41,286 | 228.0 | 39,909 | 124.3 | 2,045 | 26,118 | 28,945 | 2,751 | 432 | 256 | 540 | 65 | 7,650 | 1,025 |
| 1994-95 | 42,308 | 243.1 | 43,590 | 137.0 | 2,048 | 29,212 | 31,189 | 2,631 | 376 | 249 | 460 | 98 | 7,999 | 915 |
| 1995-96 | 43,308 | 194.5 | 42,565 | 147.9 | 2,168 | 29,985 | 30,251 | 5,105 | 483 | 273 | 516 | 105 | 9,172 | 1,039 |
| 1996-97 | 42,990 | 207.5 | 37,120 | 154.4 | 2,297 | 29,317 | 31,049 | 5,996 | 560 | 299 | 516 | 115 | 9,284 | 1,060 |
| 1997-98 | 44,749 | 222.4 | 43,046 | 159.7 | 1,647 | 30,323 | 33,961 | 5,797 | 580 | 316 | 571 | 134 | 10,100 | 1,038 |
| 1998-98 | 45.961 | 226.3 | 35.948 | 144.0 | 1.630 | 30.681 | 27.898 | 6.386 | 645 | 302 | 662 | 130 | 9.852 | 1.142 |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 11,467 | 58.6 | 10,423 | 39.7 | 489 | 8,465 | 8,806 | 1,611 | 146 | 79 | 133 | 33 | 2,908 | 255 |
| December | 11,361 | 53.0 | 13,317 | 42.0 | 483 | 7,445 | 8,623 | 1,892 | 146 | 82 | 152 | 33 | 2,394 | 276 |
| March | 10,806 | 53.3 | 9,573 | 40.5 | 384 | 6,888 | 7,975 | 1,156 | 138 | 79 | 141 | 33 | 2,155 | 248 |
| June | 11,116 | 57.5 | 9,733 | 37.5 | 291 | 7,599 | 8,558 | 1,138 | 150 | 76 | 149 | 36 | 3,039 | 258 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 11,115 | 55.4 | 12,481 | 36.6 | 500 | 8,505 | 8,702 | 1,841 | 161 | 74 | 175 | 38 | 2,379 | 291 |
| December | 11,516 | 55.8 | 9,056 | 38.6 | 325 | 7,369 | 5,800 | 1,645 | 158 | 80 | 153 | 37 | 2,631 | 269 |
| March | 11,620 | 57.0 | 7,109 | 34.4 | 460 | 6,977 | 6,719 | 1,551 | 154 | 73 | 161 | 20 | 2,471 | 282 |
| June | 11.710 | 58.1 | 7.264 | 34.3 | 345 | 7.831 | 6.676 | 1.349 | 195 | 75 | 173 | 34 | 2.371 | 300 |

(a) Quarterly data for the Brown coal component no longer collected by ABARE, from September quarter 1994.
(b) Includes naturally occurring LPG.
(c) Stabilised (includes condensate).

Source: Quarterly Mineral Statistics - Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE).

TABLE 4.7 BUILDING APPROVALS, NUMBER AND VALUE

| Period | Number of dwelling units |  |  |  | Value (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Houses |  | Total |  | Alterationsand |  | Total residential buildings | Non- <br> residential buildings | Total building |
|  | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 91,023 | 94,107 | 118,549 | 127,375 | 10,253 | 1,895 | 12,148 | 8,957 | 21,106 |
| 1991-1992 | 107,234 | 110,927 | 139,544 | 151,542 | 12,006 | 1,974 | 13,980 | 7,209 | 21,188 |
| 1992-1993 | 119,884 | 123,624 | 161,870 | 172,270 | 14,121 | 2,089 | 16,210 | 7,677 | 23,886 |
| 1993-1994 | 127,345 | 130,529 | 180,572 | 188,844 | 15,685 | 2,289 | 17,974 | 8,786 | 26,760 |
| 1994-1995 | 112,555 | 115,106 | 163,613 | 171,083 | 15,470 | 2,433 | 17,904 | 9,615 | 27,518 |
| 1995-1996 | 85,843 | 87,600 | 118,952 | 124,712 | 12,119 | 2,284 | 14,403 | 10,729 | 25,132 |
| 1996-1997 | 90,879 | 92,648 | 131,258 | 136,625 | 13,678 | 2,561 | 16,239 | 12,730 | 28,969 |
| 1997-1998 | 104,568 | 107,098 | 150,974 | 156,542 | 16,571 | 3,023 | 19,594 | 14,462 | 34,056 |
| 1998-1999 | 103,527 | 106,247 | 149,040 | 154,784 | 17,337 | 2,901 | 20,238 | 12,482 | 32,720 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -5.9 | -6.7 | -9.4 | -10.2 | -8.1 | -0.4 | -7.0 | -32.1 | -19.6 |
| 1991-1992 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 4.2 | 15.1 | -19.5 | 0.4 |
| 1992-1993 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 17.6 | 5.8 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 12.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 12.0 |
| 1994-1995 | -11.6 | -11.8 | -9.4 | -9.4 | -1.4 | 6.3 | -0.4 | 9.4 | 2.8 |
| 1995-1996 | -23.7 | -23.9 | -27.3 | -27.1 | -21.7 | -6.1 | -19.6 | 11.6 | -8.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 18.6 | 15.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 21.2 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 |
| 1998-1999 | -1.0 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -1.1 | 4.6 | -4.0 | 3.3 | -13.7 | -3.9 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 8,636 | 9,091 | 12,618 | 13,316 | 1,386 | 268 | 1,654 | 1,047 | 2,638 |
| August | 8,225 | 8,414 | 11,689 | 12,099 | 1,326 | 240 | 1,589 | 1,140 | 2,699 |
| September | 8,270 | 8,510 | 11,790 | 12,259 | 1,337 | 237 | 1,560 | 974 | 2,545 |
| October | 8,404 | 8,667 | 12,140 | 12,667 | 1,403 | 234 | 1,640 | 943 | 2,618 |
| November | 8,358 | 8,608 | 12,495 | 12,990 | 1,452 | 235 | 1,702 | 1,186 | 2,846 |
| December | 8,411 | 8,558 | 12,818 | 13,214 | 1,476 | 245 | 1,714 | 904 | 2,641 |
| January | 8,370 | 8,611 | 12,194 | 12,648 | 1,405 | 235 | 1,639 | 1,131 | 2,749 |
| February | 9,222 | 9,389 | 13,056 | 13,424 | 1,504 | 253 | 1,778 | 1,124 | 2,977 |
| March | 8,787 | 9,005 | 12,375 | 12,825 | 1,484 | 233 | 1,724 | 1,169 | 2,917 |
| April | 8,247 | 8,440 | 12,081 | 12,486 | 1,453 | 229 | 1,652 | 998 | 2,647 |
| May | 9,336 | 9,515 | 12,462 | 12,893 | 1,452 | 243 | 1,693 | 909 | 2,619 |
| June | 9,205 | 9,390 | 13,270 | 13,835 | 1,672 | 243 | 1,863 | 943 | 2,803 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 9,534 | 9,690 | 13,395 | 13,889 | 1,594 | 289 | 1,930 | 1,556 | 3,331 |
| August | 9,471 | 9,560 | 14,169 | 14,391 | 1,777 | 310 | 2,097 | 841 | 2,881 |
| September | 9,805 | 10,014 | 13,160 | 13,753 | 1,594 | 272 | 1,856 | 857 | 2,746 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | -4.7 | -4.1 | -5.2 | -4.5 | -1.4 | -7.8 | -3.1 | 4.1 | -2.0 |
| April | -6.1 | -6.3 | -2.4 | -2.6 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -4.2 | -14.6 | -9.3 |
| May | 13.2 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | -0.1 | 6.3 | 2.5 | -8.9 | -1.0 |
| June | -1.4 | -1.3 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 15.1 | -0.1 | 10.1 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 3.6 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | -4.7 | 19.2 | 3.6 | 65.0 | 18.8 |
| August | -0.7 | -1.3 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 11.5 | 7.2 | 8.7 | -45.9 | -13.5 |
| September | 3.5 | 4.7 | -7.1 | -4.4 | -10.3 | -12.3 | -11.5 | 1.9 | -4.7 |
| TREND - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| April | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | -0.1 | 0.4 |
| May | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.8 | -0.1 | 0.9 |
| June | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.3 | -0.7 | 1.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 3.1 | -1.3 | 1.1 |
| August | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.5 | -2.1 | 0.7 |
| September | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.1 | -2.9 | 0.5 |

Source: Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0).

TABLE 4.8 BUILDING COMMENCEMENTS, NUMBER AND VALUE

| Period | Number of dwelling units |  |  |  | Value (\$ million) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New houses |  | Total (a) |  | Alterationsand $\quad$New <br> additions to <br> residential <br> residential <br> buildings$\quad$ buildings |  | Nonresidential buildings | Total building |
|  | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 87,038 | 90,453 | 112,656 | 122,551 | 11,073 | 2,171 | 10,914 | 24,137 |
| 1991-1992 | 100,572 | 104,072 | 130,653 | 141,438 | 12,643 | 2,154 | 9,603 | 24,444 |
| 1992-1993 | 113,708 | 117,179 | 152,577 | 163,088 | 14,727 | 2,267 | 9,225 | 26,370 |
| 1993-1994 | 123,228 | 126,513 | 173,608 | 181,821 | 16,516 | 2,507 | 10,379 | 29,567 |
| 1994-1995 | 111,966 | 114,577 | 162,541 | 170,071 | 16,569 | 2,583 | 10,557 | 29,870 |
| 1995-1996 | 84,208 | 86,174 | 118,135 | 124,685 | 12,862 | 2,408 | 11,763 | 27,036 |
| 1996-1997 | 84,645 | 86,246 | 123,060 | 128,172 | 13,378 | 2,588 | 12,884 | 28,836 |
| 1997-1998 | 98,844 | 100,764 | 142,908 | 147,781 | 16,181 | 3,028 | 14,287 | 33,497 |
| 1998-1999 | 99,681 | 102,485 | 142,674 | 148,232 | 16,735 | 3,006 | 11,584 | 31,325 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 22,392 | 22,877 | 32,673 | 33,656 | 3,565 | 686 | 3,152 | 7,458 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 22,808 | 23,175 | 33,792 | 34,721 | 3,727 | 724 | 3,971 | 8,370 |
| December | 25,043 | 25,567 | 36,393 | 37,822 | 4,168 | 733 | 3,499 | 8,392 |
| March | 25,555 | 26,065 | 36,222 | 37,370 | 4,083 | 808 | 3,302 | 8,189 |
| June | 25,505 | 26,050 | 36,469 | 37,848 | 4,203 | 763 | 3,516 | 8,546 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 25,704 | 26,602 | 37,710 | 39,179 | 4,390 | 792 | 3,234 | 8,424 |
| December | 23,715 | 24,462 | 34,677 | 36,368 | 3,986 | 769 | 3,247 | 7,985 |
| March | 24,413 | 24,937 | 35,327 | 36,480 | 4,205 | 749 | 2,697 | 7,594 |
| June | 25,837 | 26,446 | 34,978 | 36,181 | 4,154 | 697 | 2,405 | 7,322 |

(a) Includes conversions and dwelling units created as part of alterations and additions or the construction of non-residential buildings.

Source: Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (Cat. no. 8750.0) and Building Activity, Australia
(Cat. no. 8752.0).

TABLE 4.9 VALUE OF BUILDING WORK DONE
Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98

| Period | New residential buildings |  |  |  | Alterations and additions to residential dwellings | Non-residential buildings |  | Total buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Houses |  | Other residential buildings | Total |  | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total |
|  | Private sector | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 9,004 | 9,274 | 2,741 | 12,060 | 2,305 | 10,543 | 14,835 | 24,100 | 29,148 |
| 1991-1992 | 9,356 | 9,638 | 2,596 | 12,273 | 2,197 | 7,711 | 11,570 | 21,426 | 25,994 |
| 1992-1993 | 10,806 | 11,078 | 3,474 | 14,592 | 2,330 | 6,838 | 10,383 | 22,975 | 27,388 |
| 1993-1994 | 11,676 | 11,973 | 4,074 | 16,080 | 2,467 | 6,523 | 9,986 | 24,569 | 28,703 |
| 1994-1995 | 11,559 | 11,806 | 4,766 | 16,575 | 2,686 | 7,541 | 10,850 | 26,310 | 30,265 |
| 1995-1996 | 9,210 | 9,425 | 3,932 | 13,354 | 2,590 | 8,900 | 12,185 | 24,228 | 28,133 |
| 1996-1997 | 9,158 | 9,322 | 3,911 | 13,230 | 2,588 | 9,813 | 13,283 | 25,047 | 29,067 |
| 1997-1998 | 10,996 | 11,188 | 4,540 | 15,728 | 3,011 | 9,722 | 13,329 | 27,990 | 32,068 |
| 1998-1999 | 11,548 | 11,822 | 5,147 | 16,969 | 3,186 | 10,313 | 13,832 | 29,889 | 33,987 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 2,443 | 2,491 | 1,014 | 3,502 | 675 | 2,311 | 3,163 | 6,331 | 7,349 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2,576 | 2,619 | 1,034 | 3,667 | 689 | 2,390 | 3,286 | 6,635 | 7,614 |
| December | 2,693 | 2,746 | 1,086 | 3,818 | 744 | 2,395 | 3,297 | 6,874 | 7,876 |
| March | 2,846 | 2,893 | 1,141 | 4,042 | 792 | 2,524 | 3,437 | 7,230 | 8,274 |
| June | 2,881 | 2,930 | 1,279 | 4,201 | 786 | 2,414 | 3,308 | 7,250 | 8,304 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2,847 | 2,911 | 1,223 | 4,153 | 807 | 2,509 | 3,330 | 7,315 | 8,261 |
| December | 2,830 | 2,910 | 1,365 | 4,251 | 779 | 2,724 | 3,665 | 7,637 | 8,711 |
| March | 2,930 | 2,997 | 1,294 | 4,304 | 829 | 2,542 | 3,486 | 7,521 | 8,624 |
| June | 2,940 | 3,004 | 1,265 | 4,260 | 771 | 2,539 | 3,351 | 7,416 | 8,391 |

[^9]CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY,


Source: Manufacturing and construction section, ABS quarterly data

TABLE 4.10 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY: VALUE OF WORK DONE Chain Volume Measures, Reference Year 1997-98

| Period | Residential building |  | Non-residential building |  | Total building |  | Engineering construction <br> (a) |  | Non-residential construction <br> (a) |  | Total construction (a) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total | Private sector | Total |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 13,555 | 14,363 | 10,543 | 14,835 | 24,100 | 29,148 | 3,446 | 12,827 | 13,873 | 27,557 | 27,506 | 41,389 |
| 1991-1992 | 13,720 | 14,468 | 7,711 | 11,570 | 21,426 | 25,994 | 3,362 | 11,886 | 10,972 | 23,349 | 24,749 | 37,127 |
| 1992-1993 | 16,035 | 16,917 | 6,838 | 10,383 | 22,975 | 27,388 | 3,158 | 12,236 | 9,917 | 22,581 | 26,074 | 38,820 |
| 1993-1994 | 17,860 | 18,540 | 6,523 | 9,986 | 24,569 | 28,703 | 3,937 | 13,253 | 10,458 | 23,279 | 28,470 | 41,308 |
| 1994-1995 | 18,620 | 19,257 | 7,541 | 10,850 | 26,310 | 30,265 | 4,038 | 13,582 | 11,544 | 24,442 | 30,303 | 43,426 |
| 1995-1996 | 15,327 | 15,944 | 8,900 | 12,185 | 24,228 | 28,133 | 5,207 | 14,868 | 14,085 | 27,053 | 29,424 | 42,702 |
| 1996-1997 | 15,266 | 15,818 | 9,813 | 13,283 | 25,047 | 29,067 | 5,691 | 15,327 | 15,477 | 28,588 | 30,731 | 44,315 |
| 1997-1998 | 18,269 | 18,739 | 9,722 | 13,329 | 27,990 | 32,068 | 7,113 | 17,014 | 16,834 | 30,343 | 35,103 | 49,082 |
| 1998-1999 | 19,576 | 20,155 | 10,313 | 13,832 | 29,889 | 33,987 | 7,611 | 18,086 | 17,924 | 31,918 | 37,500 | 52,073 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 4,031 | 4,177 | 2,448 | 3,163 | 6,331 | 7,349 | 1,408 | 3,895 | 3,848 | 7,058 | 7,895 | 11,232 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,239 | 4,356 | 2,389 | 3,286 | 6,635 | 7,614 | 1,550 | 3,820 | 3,936 | 7,102 | 8,184 | 11,459 |
| December | 4,453 | 4,563 | 2,402 | 3,297 | 6,874 | 7,876 | 1,733 | 4,169 | 4,135 | 7,466 | 8,615 | 12,030 |
| March | 4,727 | 4,834 | 2,446 | 3,437 | 7,230 | 8,274 | 1,899 | 4,620 | 4,346 | 8,060 | 9,035 | 12,893 |
| June | 4,849 | 4,987 | 2,485 | 3,308 | 7,250 | 8,304 | 1,989 | 4,406 | 4,477 | 7,715 | 9,281 | 12,699 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,801 | 4,960 | 2,552 | 3,330 | 7,315 | 8,261 | 1,963 | 4,473 | 4,516 | 7,804 | 9,378 | 12,754 |
| December | 4,885 | 5,030 | 2,597 | 3,665 | 7,637 | 8,711 | 1,904 | 4,599 | 4,501 | 8,264 | 9,396 | 13,278 |
| March | 4,997 | 5,133 | 2,598 | 3,486 | 7,521 | 8,624 | 1,868 | 4,480 | 4,466 | 7,966 | 9,395 | 13,079 |
| June | 4,894 | 5,032 | 2,559 | 3,351 | 7,416 | 8,391 | 1,845 | 4,534 | 4,400 | 7,883 | 9,351 | 12,894 |
| TREND (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 4,047 | 4,181 | 2,311 | 3,324 | 6,483 | 7,498 | 1,480 | 3,746 | 3,788 | 7,063 | 7,820 | 11,239 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,247 | 4,368 | 2,390 | 3,279 | 6,640 | 7,642 | 1,475 | 3,946 | 3,860 | 7,223 | 8,100 | 11,592 |
| December | 4,480 | 4,590 | 2,395 | 3,308 | 6,890 | 7,901 | 1,709 | 4,212 | 4,103 | 7,521 | 8,556 | 12,113 |
| March | 4,690 | 4,806 | 2,524 | 3,346 | 7,131 | 8,155 | 2,009 | 4,413 | 4,536 | 7,760 | 9,262 | 12,565 |
| June | 4,805 | 4,940 | 2,414 | 3,364 | 7,284 | 8,303 | 1,919 | 4,516 | 4,335 | 7,881 | 9,185 | 12,818 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 4,862 | 5,010 | 2,509 | 3,438 | 7,418 | 8,443 | 1,996 | 4,513 | 4,506 | 7,953 | 9,307 | 12,954 |
| December | 4,894 | 5,042 | 2,724 | 3,500 | 7,499 | 8,542 | 1,921 | 4,516 | 4,644 | 8,016 | 9,529 | 13,043 |
| March | 4,929 | 5,070 | 2,542 | 3,499 | 7,525 | 8,576 | 1,794 | 4,534 | 4,335 | 8,032 | 9,332 | 13,082 |
| June | 4,953 | 5,087 | 2,539 | 3,436 | 7,494 | 8,536 | 1,900 | 4,524 | 4,438 | 7,960 | 9,332 | 13,024 |

(a) There is a series break between 1985-86 and 1986-87, resulting from a change in survey methodology for engineering construction, introduced from the September quarter 1986. The most significant was the introduction of public sector units into the survey.

Source: Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0), Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0) and unpublished data.

TABLE 4.11 ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY: VALUE OF WORK DONE
Chain Volume Measures (Reference year 1997-98)

|  | By the private sector |  |  | By the public sector | Total | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | For the private sector | For the public sector | Total |  |  | public sector <br> (a) |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 3,446.0 | 2,841.8 | 6,280.8 | 6,542.9 | 12,827.2 | 9,389.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,362.0 | 2,915.5 | 6,269.4 | 5,614.8 | 11,885.7 | 8,530.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 3,158.4 | 3,054.6 | 6,201.5 | 6,033.4 | 12,235.5 | 9,088.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,937.1 | 3,514.9 | 7,440.8 | 5,810.8 | 13,252.9 | 9,322.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 4,037.9 | 3,058.0 | 7,089.4 | 6,491.0 | 13,582.1 | 9,550.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 5,207.0 | 3,008.5 | 8,215.4 | 6,650.8 | 14,868.1 | 9,661.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 5,690.7 | 3,406.7 | 9,096.8 | 6,229.1 | 15,327.1 | 9,636.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 7,112.8 | 3,689.2 | 10,802.0 | 6,212.2 | 17,014.2 | 9,901.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 7,611.1 | 3,732.4 | 11,343.5 | 6,742.1 | 18,085.6 | 10,474.5 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,543.3 | 835.0 | 2,378.2 | 1,270.9 | 3,649.0 | 2,105.8 |
| December | 1,804.5 | 940.8 | 2,745.3 | 1,426.4 | 4,171.5 | 2,367.0 |
| March | 1,903.5 | 935.2 | 2,838.9 | 1,541.4 | 4,380.2 | 2,476.6 |
| June | 1,861.4 | 978.1 | 2,839.6 | 1,973.6 | 4,813.5 | 2,952.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2,088.5 | 868.4 | 2,957.0 | 1,332.5 | 4,289.4 | 2,200.9 |
| December | 2,010.9 | 924.2 | 2,935.0 | 1,653.6 | 4,588.6 | 2,577.7 |
| March | 1,683.5 | 901.0 | 2,584.5 | 1,658.3 | 4,242.7 | 2,559.3 |
| June | 1,828.2 | 1,038.8 | 2,867.1 | 2,097.8 | 4,964.8 | 3,136.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,475.2 | 853.9 | 2,328.7 | 1,491.9 | 3,820.1 | 2,346.0 |
| December | 1,709.5 | 957.3 | 2,666.3 | 1,502.6 | 4,168.9 | 2,459.9 |
| March | 2,008.9 | 974.5 | 2,983.9 | 1,635.5 | 4,619.6 | 2,609.9 |
| June | 1,919.3 | 903.4 | 2,823.2 | 1,582.3 | 4,405.6 | 2,485.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,996.3 | 899.8 | 2,896.1 | 1,576.7 | 4,472.8 | 2,476.5 |
| December | 1,920.6 | 939.1 | 2,859.7 | 1,739.2 | 4,598.8 | 2,678.2 |
| March | 1,793.8 | 938.7 | 2,732.5 | 1,747.9 | 4,480.4 | 2,686.5 |
| June | 1,900.4 | 954.9 | 2,855.3 | 1,678.3 | 4,533.6 | 2,633.2 |

(a) Includes work done by the private sector for the public sector and work done by the public sector.

Source: Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0).

| Period | Capacity (a) |  |  | Occupancy rates (per cent) (b) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Takings } \\ & (\$ ’ 000) \text { (c) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hotels, motels, etc. (rooms) | Caravan parks (sites) | Holiday flats and units (number) | Hotels, motels, etc. | Caravan parks | Holiday flats and units | Hotels, motels, etc. | Caravan parks | Holiday flats and units |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-90 | 150,686 | 185,954 | 32,137 | 52.7 | 27.9 | 50.4 | 2,147,666 | 191,471 | 306,947 |
| 1990-91 | 158,608 | 189,761 | 32,313 | 50.1 | 27.4 | 48.6 | 2,272,642 | 206,644 | 319,865 |
| 1991-92 | 164,739 | 190,836 | 33,147 | 50.3 | 26.9 | 50.1 | 2,391,698 | 217,147 | 357,747 |
| 1992-93 | 167,006 | 181,076 | 33,775 | 51.7 | 37.5 | 50.9 | 2,510,291 | 219,076 | 366,149 |
| 1993-94 | 166,670 | 188,681 | 35,312 | 55.0 | 39.9 | 51.8 | 2,760,130 | 240,591 | 403,193 |
| 1994-95 | 167,752 | 190,941 | 38,168 | 57.9 | 40.6 | 52.7 | 3,089,586 | 258,907 | 467,674 |
| 1995-96 | 172,372 | 197,249 | 39,959 | 58.7 | 41.0 | 53.6 | 3,424,673 | 287,491 | 521,465 |
| 1996-97 | 175,847 | 196,515 | 41,763 | 58.0 | 41.4 | 52.4 | 3,619,807 | 305,246 | 575,243 |
| 1997-98 | 173,202 | na(d) | na(d) | 57.2(d) | na(d) | na(d) | 3,779,114(d) | na(d) | na(d) |
| 1998-99 | 185.303 | na(d) | na(d) | 58.1(d) | na(d) | na(d) | 3.990 .642 (d) | na(d) | na(d) |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April |  | na(d) | $n \mathrm{n}$ (d) | 58.1 | na (d) | na(d) | 314,072 | na(d) | na(d) |
| May |  |  |  | 53.4 |  |  | 294,397 |  |  |
| June | 176,092 |  |  | 54.6 |  |  | 272,615 |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July |  |  |  | 57.8 |  |  | 327,829 |  |  |
| August |  |  |  | 57.8 |  |  | 334,363 |  |  |
| September | 179,068 |  |  | 58.7 |  |  | 335,870 |  |  |
| October |  |  |  | 64.2 |  |  | 377,096 |  |  |
| November |  |  |  | 61.0 |  |  | 349,703 |  |  |
| December | 182,061 |  |  | 59.4 |  |  | 316,356 |  |  |
| January |  |  |  | 56.7 |  |  | 336,498 |  |  |
| February |  |  |  | 58.7 |  |  | 313,802 |  |  |
| March | 183,861 |  |  | 58.1 |  |  | 352,760 |  |  |
| Abril |  |  |  | 59.1 |  |  | 332,515 |  |  |
| Mav |  |  |  | 54.6 |  |  | 313,384 |  |  |
| June | 185.303 |  |  | 54.8 |  |  | 300.466 |  |  |

(a) All annual data are end of period.
b) All annual data are annual averages.
(c) All annual data are aggregates.
d) See below.

Source: Tourist Accommodation, Australia (Cat. no. 8635.0).

From the March quarter 1998, the scope of the quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation has included licensed hotels, motels and quest houses with facilities and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms or units.

Data are now classified by Tourism Regions as defined by the relevant State and Territory Tourist Commission or equivalent organisations.
The Survey of Tourist Accommodation has been substantially revised from the March quarter 1998:

- The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis
- Only hotels, motels and guest houses with 15 or more rooms are now included (previously establishments with five or more rooms were included)

Annual estimates of capacity, occupancy rates and takings are compiled in respect of the previous survey scope. The survey will also be expanded in the year 2000 to cover significant establishments within the previous scope. See Explanatory Notes in Tourist Accommodation, Australia, March quarter 1998 (Cat. no. 8635.0) for further details.
The August 1998 edition of Australian Economic Indicators was the first edition to present information collected in the revised survey. Information in respect of 1998 (and from the March quarter 1997 for Capacity: Hotels, motels etc.) is presented on the basis of the new scope. Note that 1998 data (and data from the March quarter 1997 for Capacity: Hotels, motels etc.) presented from the August edition of Australian Economic Indicators will differ from previously published data in this publication.

INQUIRIES
If you have any queries about the revised Survey of Tourist Accommodation, please contact Paull Hoffman on 0732226201 fax: 0732226284 or Internet: paull.hoffmann@abs.gov.au.

## PRICES

## TABLES

5.1 Consumer price index : by group ..... 72
5.2 Consumer price index: selected series and all groups ..... 73
5.3 Chain price indexes : expenditure on GDP ..... 74
5.4 Implicit price deflators: components of international trade in goods and services ..... 75
5.5 RBA index of commodity prices ..... 76
5.6 Indexes of prices received and paid by farmers ..... 76
5.7 Selected housing price and related indexes : original ..... 77
5.8 Selected producer price indexes : original ..... 78
5.9 Price indexes for building materials : selected ANZSIC groups. ..... 78
5.10 Price indexes of materials used in manufacturing industry : selected industries ..... 79
5.11 Price indexes of articles produced by manufacturing industry ..... 79
5.12 Export price indexes : by selected AHECC section ..... 80
5.13 Import price indexes : by SITC section. ..... 80
5.14 Terms of trade and indexes of competitiveness ..... 81
5.15 Consumer price index : analytical series ..... 82

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

Export Price Indexes, Australia (Cat. no. 6405.0)

Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other than House Building, Six Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6407.0)

Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6408.0)

Price Index of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 6411.0)

Price Index of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (Cat. no. 6412.0)

Import Price Indexes, Australia (Cat. no. 6414.0)

House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6416.0)

Australian Commodities - Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE)

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX,
Change from correspending quarter of previous year


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 5.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX : BY GROUP

| Period | Food | Clothing | Housing | Household equipment and operation | Transportation | Alcohol and tobacco | Health and personal care | Recreation and education | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { groups } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 103.3 | 104.6 | 103.5 | 105.1 | 106.9 | 108.8 | 109.6 | 105.0 | 105.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 105.8 | 106.4 | 98.9 | 107.5 | 108.8 | 115.0 | 121.3 | 106.9 | 107.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 107.4 | 107.5 | 94.6 | 107.3 | 111.3 | 124.4 | 124.0 | 109.1 | 108.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 109.4 | 106.7 | 94.2 | 107.8 | 113.8 | 133.7 | 129.0 | 111.9 | 110.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 112.1 | 106.7 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 117.5 | 141.0 | 135.5 | 114.6 | 113.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 116.0 | 107.0 | 105.9 | 111.7 | 122.6 | 156.1 | 141.8 | 117.7 | 118.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 119.7 | 107.3 | 101.6 | 113.5 | 124.3 | 161.4 | 149.1 | 119.7 | 120.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 121.8 | 107.4 | 94.5 | 113.8 | 123.5 | 164.6 | 153.6 | 123.6 | 120.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 126.5 | 106.7 | 95.8 | 113.7 | 122.1 | 168.7 | 153.7 | 126.2 | 121.8 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 120.8 | 107.1 | 95.9 | 113.4 | 124.4 | 161.9 | 148.6 | 122.0 | 119.7 |
| December | 121.1 | 107.8 | 94.2 | 113.8 | 124.0 | 164.3 | 153.0 | 122.4 | 120.0 |
| March | 122.1 | 107.4 | 93.4 | 113.8 | 122.9 | 165.4 | 154.8 | 124.9 | 120.3 |
| June | 123.1 | 107.3 | 94.5 | 114.0 | 122.8 | 166.7 | 157.9 | 125.1 | 121.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 124.7 | 107.0 | 94.8 | 113.9 | 122.3 | 167.5 | 159.1 | 124.7 | 121.3 |
| December | 126.0 | 106.9 | 95.5 | 114.1 | 121.9 | 167.9 | 158.4 | 125.8 | 121.9 |
| March | 127.5 | 106.3 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 121.2 | 169.2 | 148.2 | 127.3 | 121.8 |
| June | 127.8 | 106.7 | 96.6 | 113.6 | 122.9 | 170.3 | 149.0 | 127.0 | 122.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 128.5 | 106.2 | 98.1 | 113.0 | 126.9 | 170.8 | 150.1 | 127.6 | 123.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.3 | -0.3 | 0.3 | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 0.2 |
| December | 1.0 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| March | 1.2 | -0.6 | 0.7 | -1.0 | -0.6 | 0.8 | -6.4 | 1.2 | -0.1 |
| June | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.5 | -0.5 | 1.6 | -0.5 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.2 | -0.1 | -1.1 | 0.4 | -1.7 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| December | 4.0 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -1.7 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| March | 4.4 | -1.0 | 3.0 | -0.7 | -1.4 | 2.3 | -4.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| June | 3.8 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 2.2 | -5.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.0 | -0.7 | 3.5 | -0.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | -5.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 |

(a) Weighted average of eight capital cities.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX,
Change from previous quarter


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 5.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX : SPECIAL SERIES AND ALL GROUPS

| Period | All groups excluding - |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { groups: } \\ \text { goods } \\ \text { component } \end{array}$ | All <br> groups: <br> senvices component | Utilities | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { groups } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food | Housing | Transpor tation | Health and personal care | Hospital and medical services |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 105.8 | 105.6 | 105.0 | na | 105.1 | 105.0 | 105.9 | 104.1 | 105.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 107.7 | 108.8 | 107.0 | 106.5 | 106.7 | 107.7 | 106.7 | 110.4 | 107.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 108.7 | 111.0 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 107.7 | 110.4 | 105.4 | 115.1 | 108.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 110.6 | 113.5 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 109.5 | 113.0 | 106.3 | 117.8 | 110.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 114.4 | 116.5 | 113.3 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 115.7 | 111.2 | 118.7 | 113.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 119.3 | 121.1 | 118.0 | 117.3 | 117.5 | 119.9 | 117.0 | 119.5 | 118.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 120.5 | 123.9 | 119.6 | 118.5 | 118.8 | 122.0 | 117.7 | 121.3 | 120.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 120.0 | 125.4 | 119.7 | 118.2 | 118.6 | 122.6 | 116.8 | 122.6 | 120.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 120.8 | 126.9 | 121.8 | 119.8 | 120.2 | 124.0 | 118.6 | 121.0 | 121.8 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 119.5 | 124.4 | 118.9 | 117.9 | 118.3 | 122.0 | 116.2 | 122.6 | 119.7 |
| December | 119.8 | 125.2 | 119.3 | 118.0 | 118.3 | 122.5 | 116.3 | 122.6 | 120.0 |
| March | 120.0 | 125.7 | 119.9 | 118.2 | 118.6 | 122.6 | 116.8 | 122.5 | 120.3 |
| June | 120.6 | 126.3 | 120.7 | 118.7 | 119.2 | 123.1 | 117.8 | 122.6 | 121.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 120.6 | 126.6 | 121.2 | 119.0 | 119.4 | 123.3 | 118.5 | 120.3 | 121.3 |
| December | 121.0 | 127.1 | 121.9 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 123.7 | 119.2 | 121.3 | 121.9 |
| March | 120.5 | 126.7 | 121.9 | 120.1 | 120.5 | 124.2 | 118.1 | 121.5 | 121.8 |
| June | 121.1 | 127.3 | 122.2 | 120.6 | 121.1 | 124.8 | 118.4 | 120.8 | 122.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 122.3 | 128.3 | 122.9 | 121.7 | 122.1 | 125.8 | 119.8 | 121.7 | 123.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -1.9 | 0.2 |
| December | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| March | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.9 | 0.2 | -0.1 |
| June | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.6 | 0.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | -1.9 | 1.3 |
| December | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 | -1.1 | 1.6 |
| March | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | -0.8 | 1.2 |
| June | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | -1.5 | 1.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |

[^10]| Period | Final consumption expenditure |  | Gross fixed capital formation |  | Exports of goods and services | Imports of goods and services | GDP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Household | Government | Private | Public |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 86.8 | 86.2 | 97.9 | 97.4 | 96.0 | 93.1 | 89.3 |
| 1991-92 | 89.5 | 90.7 | 96.8 | 99.6 | 93.6 | 93.4 | 91.4 |
| 1992-93 | 91.8 | 93.1 | 98.7 | 99.3 | 96.3 | 100.8 | 92.7 |
| 1993-94 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 100.3 | 99.6 | 95.0 | 102.7 | 93.6 |
| 1994-95 | 94.4 | 94.5 | 100.5 | 99.0 | 96.5 | 101.2 | 94.8 |
| 1995-96 | 96.9 | 96.6 | 101.7 | 102.4 | 98.9 | 101.4 | 97.5 |
| 1996-97 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 95.7 | 95.3 | 98.8 |
| 1997-98 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998-99 | 101.3 | 102.3 | 101.3 | 100.4 | 96.6 | 102.6 | 100.2 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 3.3 | -2.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| 1991-92 | 3.2 | 5.2 | -1.1 | 2.3 | -2.5 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| 1992-93 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | -0.3 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 1.4 |
| 1993-94 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | -1.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 1994-95 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 1.6 | -1.4 | 1.3 |
| 1995-96 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| 1996-97 | 1.6 | 1.8 | -2.2 | -2.7 | -3.3 | -6.0 | 1.3 |
| 1997-98 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 1.2 |
| 1998-99 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | -3.4 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| ORIGINAL (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 95.9 | 94.4 | 99.2 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 97.9 | 96.3 | 99.7 |
| December | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| March | 100.1 | 100.2 | 100.3 | 100.7 | 100.1 | 101.0 | 100.0 |
| June | 100.6 | 100.5 | 101.0 | 100.6 | 101.2 | 102.9 | 100.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 100.8 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 100.8 | 101.3 | 106.0 | 100.1 |
| December | 101.1 | 101.8 | 101.5 | 100.6 | 97.0 | 104.2 | 99.8 |
| March | 101.4 | 102.8 | 101.6 | 100.3 | 95.5 | 101.4 | 100.5 |
| June | 101.8 | 103.1 | 100.7 | 99.9 | 92.7 | 98.7 | 100.6 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.3 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | -0.2 |
| December | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -4.3 | -1.7 | -0.3 |
| March | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -1.5 | -2.7 | 0.7 |
| June | 0.4 | 0.2 | -0.8 | -0.5 | -3.0 | -2.6 | 0.1 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

TABLE 5.4 IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS: COMPONENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

| Period | Credits |  |  |  |  | Debits |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total goods and services | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { goods } \end{aligned}$ | Rural goods | Non-rural and other goods | Services | Total goods and services | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { goods } \end{aligned}$ | Consump- tion goods | Capital goods | Intermediate and other goods | Services |
| ANNUAL (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 98.5 | 99.8 | 87.4 | 104.3 | 93.4 | 96.9 | 100.7 | 86.1 | 116.2 | 101.4 | 85.3 |
| 1991-92 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 88.4 | 98.1 | 95.1 | 96.7 | 99.9 | 89.6 | 116.8 | 97.7 | 86.6 |
| 1992-93 | 98.3 | 98.9 | 91.3 | 101.5 | 95.8 | 103.9 | 107.4 | 97.6 | 127.8 | 103.5 | 92.7 |
| 1993-94 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 90.6 | 98.5 | 96.8 | 105.2 | 108.7 | 101.3 | 129.6 | 103.4 | 93.8 |
| 1994-95 | 97.4 | 98.0 | 98.7 | 97.7 | 95.1 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 99.4 | 121.6 | 102.6 | 93.7 |
| 1995-96 | 99.8 | 100.6 | 103.2 | 99.6 | 97.1 | 102.7 | 105.1 | 100.0 | 113.7 | 103.8 | 95.0 |
| 1996-97 | 95.9 | 95.1 | 93.9 | 95.6 | 98.4 | 95.9 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 98.2 | 96.9 | 92.5 |
| 1997-98 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998-99 | 96.4 | 95.2 | 92.3 | 96.2 | 100.7 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 104.7 | 96.8 | 100.1 | 105.5 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -2.6 | -4.3 | -16.5 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 7.4 |
| 1991-92 | -3.0 | -4.2 | 1.2 | -6.0 | 1.9 | -0.2 | -0.7 | 4.0 | 0.5 | -3.6 | 1.5 |
| 1992-93 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 |
| 1993-94 | -1.6 | -2.3 | -0.7 | -2.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 1.2 |
| 1994-95 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 8.8 | -0.8 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -2.4 | -1.8 | -6.1 | -0.7 | -0.2 |
| 1995-96 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | -0.5 | -1.0 | 0.6 | -6.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 1996-97 | -3.9 | -5.4 | -9.0 | -4.0 | 1.4 | -6.7 | -7.8 | -4.4 | -13.6 | -6.6 | -2.6 |
| 1997-98 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 8.1 |
| 1998-99 | -3.6 | -4.8 | -7.7 | -3.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 4.7 | -3.2 | 0.1 | 5.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1997-98 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { 1996-97 } & & 95.6 & 94.7 & 93.6 & 95.1 & 99.1 & 94.7 & 95.3 & 94.8 & 95.1 & \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 98.0 | 97.5 | 98.4 | 97.2 | 99.7 | 96.5 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 97.0 | 96.7 | 95.3 |
| December | 101.0 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 101.2 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.0 |
| March | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 101.1 | 101.3 | 101.9 | 100.6 | 101.3 | 100.5 |
| June | 101.6 | 101.8 | 101.2 | 102.0 | 100.7 | 103.0 | 102.6 | 103.2 | 102.7 | 102.2 | 105.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 101.5 | 101.8 | 100.6 | 102.2 | 100.8 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 107.0 | 104.1 | 104.7 | 108.7 |
| December | 97.1 | 96.2 | 92.1 | 97.6 | 100.4 | 103.4 | 102.3 | 106.3 | 99.4 | 101.4 | 107.5 |
| March | 95.3 | 93.7 | 91.3 | 94.7 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 104.5 | 94.2 | 97.9 | 104.3 |
| June | 92.5 | 89.9 | 87.7 | 90.7 | 101.4 | 97.4 | 96.2 | 101.7 | 90.4 | 96.1 | 102.0 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| December | -4.4 | -5.5 | -8.5 | -4.5 | -0.3 | -2.4 | -2.7 | -0.6 | -4.5 | -3.1 | -1.1 |
| March | -1.9 | -2.5 | -0.8 | -3.0 | 0.1 | -3.3 | -3.4 | -1.7 | -5.3 | -3.5 | -3.0 |
| June | -2.9 | -4.1 | -3.9 | -4.2 | 0.8 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -4.1 | -1.9 | -2.2 |

[^11]TABLE 5.5 RBA INDEX OF COMMODITY PRICES

| Period | All items |  |  | Rural component |  |  | Non-rural component |  |  | of which: Base metals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Australian dollar | Special drawing rights | United States dollar | Australian dollar | Special drawing rights | United States dollar | AustraIian dollar | Special drawing rights | United States dollar | Australian dollar | Special drawing rights | United States dollar |
| ANNUAL (1994-95 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-92 | 94.8 | 106.8 | 98.2 | 89.6 | 100.9 | 92.7 | 97.9 | 110.3 | 101.4 | 74.3 | 83.7 | 76.9 |
| 1992-93 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 93.2 | 91.1 | 91.3 | 86.2 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 97.3 | 78.2 | 78.4 | 74.0 |
| 1993-94 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 92.0 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 89.1 | 100.5 | 99.9 | 93.5 | 75.4 | 75.1 | 70.3 |
| 1994-95 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1995-96 | 100.7 | 104.0 | 102.9 | 95.5 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 103.3 | 106.7 | 105.6 | 96.8 | 99.7 | 98.8 |
| 1996-97 | 95.2 | 105.8 | 100.3 | 88.5 | 98.4 | 93.3 | 98.5 | 109.5 | 103.9 | 85.6 | 95.2 | 90.2 |
| 1997-98 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 93.2 | 94.8 | 95.9 | 86.9 | 105.3 | 106.4 | 96.4 | 92.8 | 94.0 | 85.2 |
| 1998-99 | 96.7 | 89.1 | 81.5 | 86.7 | 80.0 | 73.1 | 101.6 | 93.7 | 85.7 | 84.0 | 77.5 | 70.8 |
| ORIGINAL (1994-95 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 101.9 | 95.3 | 84.8 | 92.0 | 86.1 | 76.6 | 106.8 | 99.9 | 88.9 | 88.2 | 82.5 | 73.4 |
| August | 105.4 | 94.5 | 83.8 | 93.7 | 84.0 | 74.5 | 111.2 | 99.7 | 88.4 | 91.6 | 82.1 | 72.8 |
| September | 104.0 | 90.5 | 82.5 | 89.8 | 78.1 | 71.2 | 111.1 | 96.7 | 88.1 | 92.6 | 80.5 | 73.4 |
| October | 99.6 | 88.2 | 82.9 | 86.3 | 76.4 | 71.8 | 106.2 | 94.0 | 88.4 | 85.1 | 75.3 | 70.8 |
| November | 97.0 | 88.9 | 82.9 | 85.9 | 78.6 | 73.4 | 102.6 | 93.9 | 87.6 | 83.1 | 76.1 | 71.0 |
| December | 97.9 | 87.1 | 81.6 | 87.4 | 77.7 | 72.7 | 103.2 | 91.8 | 85.9 | 82.2 | 73.0 | 68.4 |
| January | 96.4 | 87.1 | 81.9 | 86.1 | 77.8 | 73.2 | 101.5 | 91.7 | 86.2 | 79.4 | 71.7 | 67.4 |
| February | 94.3 | 88.0 | 81.3 | 83.5 | 77.8 | 71.9 | 99.8 | 93.0 | 86.0 | 78.5 | 73.2 | 67.6 |
| March | 95.3 | 88.7 | 80.9 | 85.0 | 79.1 | 72.1 | 100.4 | 93.5 | 85.2 | 79.9 | 74.3 | 67.7 |
| April | 91.2 | 87.0 | 78.8 | 83.8 | 79.9 | 72.4 | 94.9 | 90.5 | 82.0 | 82.7 | 78.8 | 71.4 |
| May | 88.1 | 87.0 | 78.75 | 82.1 | 81.2 | 73.3 | 91.0 | 90.0 | 81.2 | 82.9 | 81.9 | 73.9 |
| June | 89.0 | 87.7 | 78.6 | 84.5 | 83.3 | 74.7 | 91.2 | 89.9 | 80.6 | 81.9 | 80.6 | 72.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 88.5 | 87.6 | 78.4 | 84.2 | 83.3 | 74.6 | 90.7 | 89.7 | 80.3 | 87.9 | 86.9 | 77.8 |
| August | 92.0 | 87.7 | 80.0 | 88.9 | 84.5 | 77.2 | 93.6 | 89.2 | 81.3 | 92.5 | 88.1 | 80.3 |
| September | 92.4 | 87.8 | 80.8 | 87.4 | 8.03 | 76.4 | 94.9 | 90.2 | 83.0 | 96.3 | 91.4 | 84.1 |

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

TABLE 5.6 INDEXES OF PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS

| Period | Prices received by farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prices paid by farmers |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Farm- } \\ & \text { ers' } \\ & \text { terms } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { trade } \end{aligned}$(a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Crops |  | Livestock slaughterings |  | Livestock products |  |  | Mater- <br> ials <br> and <br> serv- <br> ices | Labour | Overheads | Marketing expenses | Capital | Total |  |
|  | All | Wheat | All | Cattle | All | Wool | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL (1987-88 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-90 | 112.9 | 117.7 | 108.0 | 109.5 | 92.9 | 86.4 | 109.1 | 111.3 | 115.2 | 134.3 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 116.3 | 93.9 |
| 1990-91 | 104.2 | 78.2 | 104.0 | 107.4 | 75.3 | 62.6 | 94.8 | 115.2 | 120.7 | 126.1 | 114.3 | 114.3 | 117.6 | 80.6 |
| 1991-92 | 117.4 | 120.4 | 104.3 | 105.8 | 69.7 | 52.3 | 98.2 | 116.7 | 126.3 | 116.4 | 116.0 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 83.6 |
| 1992-93 | 111.9 | 108.5 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 67.7 | 46.5 | 96.1 | 118.0 | 130.9 | 105.1 | 116.0 | 121.1 | 116.9 | 82.3 |
| 1993-94 | 113.9 | 105.5 | 119.9 | 122.2 | 68.1 | 48.3 | 101.0 | 122.3 | 132.8 | 103.6 | 119.0 | 126.6 | 119.8 | 84.3 |
| 1994-95 | 140.0 | 132.7 | 112.6 | 108.2 | 83.9 | 70.3 | 114.7 | 125.4 | 134.7 | 110.2 | 121.5 | 129.9 | 123.4 | 92.9 |
| 1995-96 | 146.8 | 158.2 | 108.6 | 90.5 | 79.8 | 56.4 | 115.2 | 128.8 | 138.8 | 119.4 | 125.8 | 134.7 | 128.2 | 89.8 |
| 1996-97 | 131.9 | 127.3 | 102.2 | 78.9 | 76.9 | 55.5 | 106.4 | 128.3 | 141.6 | 117.6 | 125.7 | 136.9 | 128.1 | 82.5 |
| 1997-98 | 128.2 | 114.5 | 104.9 | 89.6 | 81.2 | 60.2 | 107.6 | 131.0 | 145.9 | 112.0 | 130.8 | 138.9 | 129.7 | 82.5 |
| ORIGINAL (1987-88 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 131.5 | 127.3 | 101.7 | 79.1 | 73.5 | 51.0 | 104.7 | 128.3 | 141.2 | 118.9 | 126.2 | 135.5 | 128.3 | 81.6 |
| March | 129.6 | 121.2 | 98.6 | 76.4 | 76.7 | 55.5 | 103.8 | 126.3 | 141.7 | 116.6 | 125.6 | 136.5 | 127.0 | 81.7 |
| June | 133.6 | 127.3 | 101.8 | 79.5 | 81.6 | 61.8 | 109.0 | 130.5 | 142.5 | 115.4 | 127.1 | 136.5 | 129.0 | 84.5 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 128.3 | 114.5 | 108.3 | 90.2 | 83.6 | 63.2 | 109.5 | 132.1 | 144.8 | 112.8 | 130.7 | 136.8 | 130.0 | 84.2 |
| December | 128.1 | 114.5 | 106.2 | 93.4 | 83.5 | 63.4 | 108.3 | 131.3 | 145.5 | 113.1 | 131.3 | 137.3 | 129.9 | 83.4 |
| March | 125.1 | 114.5 | 102.9 | 87.6 | 79.9 | 58.2 | 105.2 | 130.1 | 146.6 | 113.2 | 131.5 | 138.2 | 129.5 | 81.2 |
| June | 127.6 | 114.5 | 102.2 | 87.2 | 77.9 | 56.0 | 106.2 | 134.9 | 146.9 | 109.0 | 129.7 | 138.3 | 130.8 | 81.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 124.4 | 115.2 | 107.9 | 98.9 | 73.4 | 49.8 | 104.8 | 136.5 | 150.2 | 110.7 | 131.1 | 140.5 | 132.7 | 79.0 |
| December | 122.8 | 107.9 | 106.2 | 94.9 | 70.2 | 45.1 | 102.1 | 129.8 | 150.5 | 110.8 | 134.4 | 141.4 | 130.1 | 78.5 |

[^12]Source: Indexes of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers - Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE).


Source:ABS (Cat. no. 6416.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 5.7 SELECTED HOUSING PRICE AND RELATED INDEXES : ORIGINAL (a)

| Period | Established houses | Project homes | Materials used in house building | Award rates of pay, construction industry | Total hourly rates of pay excluding bonuses construction industry (b) | National accounts private housing investment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 100.8 | 102.1 | 104.6 | 104.6 | na | 104.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 104.6 | 102.1 | 104.9 | 107.3 |  | 105.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 106.0 | 103.0 | 106.9 | 108.0 |  | 105.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 109.1 | 105.8 | 112.0 | 109.3 |  | 107.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 112.6 | 108.1 | 115.4 | 111.4 |  | 110.5 |
| 1995-1996 | 112.7 | 109.5 | 115.7 | 113.8 |  | 112.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 115.1 | 109.2 | 116.1 | 115.5 |  | 112.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 122.8 | 110.3 | 118.2 | na | 101.6 | 113.0 |
| 1998-1999 | 130.4 | 113.1 | 119.5 |  | 105.1 | 115.0 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | na | 4.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 |  | 0.9 |
| 1992-1993 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 |  | 0.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 1.2 |  | 1.9 |
| 1994-1995 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.9 |  | 2.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 |  | 1.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 |  | 0.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | na |  | 0.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 |  | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 116.8 | 109.2 | 117.0 | 116.0 |  | 112.4 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 118.9 | 109.9 | 117.3 | na | 100.0 | 112.4 |
| December | 121.2 | 110.0 | 117.9 |  | 101.0 | 112.9 |
| March | 124.2 | 110.4 | 118.7 |  | 102.3 | 113.2 |
| June | 126.9 | 110.8 | 119.0 |  | 103.1 | 113.5 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 126.9 | 111.4 | 119.4 |  | 104.1 | 113.9 |
| December | 129.0 | 112.3 | 119.7 |  | 104.8 | 114.3 |
| March | 131.3 | 113.8 | 119.5 |  | 105.3 | 115.2 |
| June | 134.3 | 114.8 | 119.2 |  | 106.0 | 116.5 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 0 - 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | na | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |  | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| December | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |  | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 |  | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| June | 2.3 | 0.9 | -0.3 |  | 0.7 | 1.1 |

[^13]Source: House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6416.0)

| Period | Building materials |  | Manufacturing industry |  | Foreign trade |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used in house building | Used <br> in building other than house building | Materials used | Articles produced | Exports | Imports |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | -4.9 | 3.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -2.6 | 0.4 | -5.8 | -0.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 9.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 4.8 | 1.4 | -1.6 | 1.0 | -1.8 | 3.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | -0.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -3.7 | 0.6 | -3.9 | -5.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -1.0 | -0.2 | -3.2 | 3.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 3.7 |
| December | 0.3 | 0.3 | -1.6 | -0.6 | -5.0 | -1.0 |
| March | -0.2 | 0.0 | -1.5 | -0.6 | -3.9 | -2.1 |
| June | -0.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -2.7 | -2.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.1 | -0.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | -0.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 10.9 |
| December | 1.5 | 1.1 | -2.2 | -0.4 | -2.3 | 5.5 |
| March | 0.7 | 1.0 | -1.9 | -0.6 | -6.3 | 2.1 |
| June | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.9 | -0.7 | -10.2 | -2.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -10.3 | -5.8 |

(a) More detailed information concerning series in this table can be found in later tables in this chapter.

Source: Export Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6405.0), Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6407.0), Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6408.0), Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 6411.0), Price Indexes of Articles Produced By Manufacturing Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 6411.0), Price Ind
Industry, Australia (Cat. no. 6412.0) and Import Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6414.0).

TABLE 5.9 PRICE INDEXES FOR BUILDING MATERIALS: SELECTED ANZSIC GROUPS (a)

| Period | Wood and wood products | Ceramics | Cement, plaster and concrete products | Iron and steel products | Structural metal products | Electrical equipment and appliences |  | Total other than house building | Used in <br> house building |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 108.5 | 105.9 | 103.5 | 107.0 | 103.0 | 105.1 | 104.6 |
| 1991-1992 | 104.9 | 105.3 | 106.9 | 108.3 | 102.6 | 108.5 | 106.1 | 105.7 | 104.9 |
| 1992-1993 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 105.0 | 110.4 | 103.4 | 107.9 | 105.3 | 106.0 | 106.9 |
| 1993-1994 | 112.8 | 107.7 | 107.1 | 112.1 | 105.1 | 105.5 | 106.1 | 107.5 | 112.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 115.0 | 109.8 | 111.7 | 113.3 | 107.0 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 110.4 | 115.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 114.6 | 111.4 | 110.6 | 116.0 | 109.9 | 117.2 | 110.4 | 112.7 | 115.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 115.5 | 112.2 | 110.5 | 117.7 | 111.1 | 114.4 | 110.8 | 113.2 | 116.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 117.6 | 115.8 | 112.3 | 119.5 | 112.0 | 114.1 | 110.7 | 114.2 | 118.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 119.1 | 117.5 | 113.0 | 120.3 | 112.2 | 115.3 | 115.3 | 115.2 | 119.5 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 116.7 | 114.1 | 111.7 | 119.8 | 111.7 | 115.5 | 109.9 | 114.0 | 117.3 |
| December | 117.4 | 115.4 | 111.8 | 119.7 | 112.1 | 114.1 | 110.2 | 114.0 | 117.9 |
| March | 118.4 | 116.7 | 112.4 | 119.4 | 112.0 | 113.2 | 110.6 | 114.1 | 118.7 |
| June | 118.0 | 117.1 | 113.2 | 119.2 | 112.1 | 113.6 | 112.0 | 114.5 | 119.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 118.7 | 117.2 | 113.2 | 120.0 | 112.1 | 113.9 | 112.9 | 114.8 | 119.4 |
| December | 119.3 | 116.9 | 113.0 | 120.5 | 112.4 | 115.0 | 115.9 | 115.2 | 119.7 |
| March | 119.4 | 117.4 | 112.9 | 120.5 | 112.2 | 115.9 | 116.1 | 115.2 | 119.5 |
| June | 119.0 | 118.3 | 113.0 | 120.3 | 112.2 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 115.4 | 119.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 119.8 | 118.1 | 112.9 | 119.4 | 110.4 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 115.2 | 120.5 |

(a) Weighted average of six state capital cities.

Source: Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6407.0), and Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6408.0).

TABLE 5.10 PRICE INDEXES OF MATERIALS USED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY : SELECTED INDUSTRIES

| Period | Manufacturing division | Source of materials |  | ANZSIC subdivision |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Imported materials | Domestic materials | Food, beverages and tobacco | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals | Nonmetallic mineral products | Basic metal products | Fabricated metal products | Transport equipment and parts | Electronic equipment and other machinery |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 104.1 | 103.0 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 130.9 | 103.2 | 110.3 | 99.3 | 102.3 | 102.4 | 102.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 106.2 | 115.2 | 95.4 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 99.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 106.4 | 107.8 | 105.7 | 104.3 | 121.7 | 105.7 | 116.6 | 94.7 | 100.9 | 108.1 | 101.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 104.7 | 108.8 | 102.5 | 107.7 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 109.8 | 87.6 | 100.8 | 115.0 | 102.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 107.6 | 112.7 | 104.9 | 111.0 | 100.2 | 107.8 | 114.3 | 94.0 | 104.4 | 116.2 | 106.5 |
| 1995-1996 | 110.1 | 117.6 | 106.0 | 111.7 | 103.5 | 113.9 | 113.7 | 99.4 | 108.7 | 115.1 | 107.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 106.0 | 109.4 | 104.2 | 106.2 | 117.2 | 110.7 | 113.1 | 93.1 | 106.2 | 110.1 | 102.7 |
| 1997-1998 | 107.0 | 112.2 | 104.1 | 110.0 | 108.4 | 111.9 | 112.6 | 93.4 | 107.3 | 113.5 | 104.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 105.9 | 113.5 | 101.5 | 110.5 | 94.4 | 111.4 | 111.3 | 91.7 | 106.2 | 116.8 | 103.7 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 106.5 | 109.9 | 104.6 | 109.3 | 109.2 | 110.6 | 112.6 | 94.4 | 107.4 | 112.0 | 103.6 |
| December | 108.2 | 111.9 | 106.3 | 110.4 | 120.2 | 111.8 | 112.2 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 112.9 | 104.3 |
| March | 106.2 | 112.5 | 102.6 | 110.7 | 101.5 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 92.2 | 107.4 | 113.9 | 105.5 |
| June | 107.1 | 114.6 | 102.7 | 109.6 | 102.5 | 113.3 | 113.0 | 94.2 | 107.6 | 115.1 | 104.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 107.5 | 116.6 | 102.2 | 110.5 | 95.3 | 115.9 | 111.9 | 95.0 | 108.2 | 117.0 | 105.1 |
| December | 105.8 | 113.6 | 101.3 | 109.6 | 94.9 | 111.4 | 111.7 | 92.8 | 107.8 | 116.3 | 104.4 |
| March | 104.2 | 111.6 | 99.9 | 111.5 | 84.6 | 109.4 | 111.1 | 90.3 | 105.3 | 116.6 | 103.2 |
| June | 106.1 | 112.3 | 102.5 | 110.2 | 102.8 | 108.8 | 110.3 | 88.6 | 103.5 | 117.2 | 102.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 108.3 | 112.2 | 106.3 | 108.7 | 126.9 | 107.9 | 110.6 | 86.4 | 104.6 | 118.1 | 102.1 |

Source: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 6411.0).

TABLE 5.11 PRICE INDEXES OF ARTICLES PRODUCED BY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

| Period | Food, beverages and tobacco | Clothing and footwear | Basic chemicals and chemical products | Petroleum products and coal | Basic metal products | Fabricated metal products | Transport equipment | Other machinery and equipment | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { manufac- } \\ \text { turing } \\ \text { industry } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1988-89 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 109.5 | 112.0 | 109.3 | 150.1 | 106.2 | 113.7 | 109.9 | 107.0 | 111.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 112.3 | 114.9 | 109.9 | 134.3 | 99.9 | 114.3 | 112.7 | 107.0 | 111.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 116.2 | 116.1 | 111.1 | 143.9 | 100.6 | 114.7 | 116.0 | 109.3 | 114.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 120.5 | 117.2 | 110.3 | 127.3 | 99.9 | 114.8 | 119.1 | 109.9 | 115.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 123.1 | 118.3 | 113.6 | 120.9 | 107.2 | 116.2 | 120.7 | 111.2 | 118.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 125.9 | 121.5 | 117.0 | 125.0 | 109.9 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 112.4 | 121.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 127.2 | 122.9 | 116.1 | 130.2 | 103.7 | 120.7 | 121.9 | 113.5 | 121.8 |
| 1997-1998 | 130.4 | 125.0 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 107.9 | 122.0 | 123.1 | 114.3 | 123.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 131.0 | 126.5 | 115.6 | 102.8 | 104.2 | 122.6 | 124.4 | 113.7 | 123.1 |
| ORIGINAL (1988-89 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 129.0 | 124.9 | 116.0 | 121.2 | 108.2 | 121.4 | 122.1 | 114.2 | 122.9 |
| December | 130.5 | 124.8 | 115.2 | 130.5 | 108.1 | 121.8 | 122.6 | 114.5 | 123.7 |
| March | 130.9 | 125.1 | 115.5 | 114.3 | 107.2 | 122.1 | 123.3 | 114.3 | 123.3 |
| June | 131.1 | 125.3 | 115.4 | 115.6 | 107.9 | 122.7 | 124.3 | 114.3 | 123.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 131.9 | 125.6 | 115.8 | 106.9 | 108.5 | 122.9 | 125.3 | 114.1 | 124.0 |
| December | 131.2 | 126.0 | 116.6 | 100.8 | 105.2 | 122.2 | 123.9 | 113.8 | 123.2 |
| March | 131.1 | 126.8 | 115.8 | 94.3 | 101.9 | 122.5 | 124.2 | 113.1 | 122.5 |
| June | 129.7 | 127.7 | 114.0 | 109.1 | 101.1 | 122.8 | 124.0 | 113.6 | 122.8 |
| 1999-2000 <br> September | 131.1 | 128.0 | 114.5 | 141.3 | 103.3 | 122.5 | 124.6 | 113.9 | 125.3 |

(a) Includes household appliances.

Source: Price Indexes of Articles Produced By Manufacturing Industry, Australia (Cat. no. 6412.0).

| Period | Live animals, animal products | Vegetable products | Prepared foodstuffs | Mineral products | Products of chemical or allied industries | Wool and cotton fibres | Gold, diamonds and coin |  | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Machinery } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { mec- } \\ \text { hanical } \end{array}$ | Motor vehicles, aircraft and vessels | groups |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 110.3 | 88.6 | 102.3 | 100.9 | 87.5 | 59.0 | 110.4 | 76.3 | 97.6 | 109.3 | 91.8 |
| 1994-1995 | 105.9 | 82.7 | 104.6 | 95.0 | 84.4 | 80.8 | 104.0 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 108.2 | 94.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 98.8 | 101.2 | 101.3 | 100.9 | 89.5 | 72.7 | 102.3 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 107.3 | 96.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 92.7 | 98.1 | 99.8 | 103.0 | 86.9 | 67.6 | 92.1 | 86.1 | 88.5 | 103.6 | 92.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 109.7 | 113.7 | 94.9 | 75.8 | 89.8 | 94.1 | 89.1 | 110.0 | 98.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 100.7 | 90.9 | 102.8 | 114.6 | 95.6 | 61.4 | 93.1 | 85.6 | 90.3 | 113.0 | 95.7 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 96.3 | 91.7 | 104.1 | 107.9 | 88.4 | 77.8 | 86.7 | 96.0 | 87.6 | 105.8 | 95.9 |
| December | 100.9 | 95.2 | 110.1 | 113.7 | 93.5 | 77.2 | 88.5 | 96.8 | 89.7 | 109.0 | 99.2 |
| March | 102.2 | 97.2 | 112.0 | 114.5 | 97.6 | 75.9 | 88.5 | 92.7 | 89.3 | 111.4 | 99.4 |
| June | 100.5 | 101.0 | 112.7 | 118.5 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 95.4 | 91.0 | 89.7 | 113.9 | 100.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 103.7 | 100.2 | 109.5 | 122.4 | 100.7 | 67.6 | 98.0 | 93.3 | 90.8 | 117.1 | 102.0 |
| December | 100.9 | 90.9 | 104.4 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 59.2 | 95.8 | 86.1 | 90.3 | 112.9 | 96.9 |
| March | 99.6 | 88.6 | 103.3 | 110.8 | 93.5 | 58.8 | 92.5 | 80.6 | 90.9 | 111.6 | 93.1 |
| June | 98.5 | 83.9 | 94.0 | 107.4 | 89.8 | 60.0 | 86.2 | 82.3 | 89.3 | 110.2 | 90.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 102.7 | 80.8 | 93.1 | 108.3 | 93.2 | 60.5 | 83.1 | 87.3 | 89.3 | 110.5 | 91.5 |

[^14]Source: Export Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6405.0).

TABLE 5.13 IMPORT PRICE INDEXES: BY SITC (a) SECTION

| Period | Food and live animals chiefly for food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials inedible, except fuels | Mineral fuels, etc. | Animal and vegetable oils, etc. | Chemical products | Manufac tured goods, by materia | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscel- <br> laneous manufactured articles | Commodities and transactions n.e.s | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { groups } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 98.7 | 107.2 | 94.6 | 119.0 | 96.3 | 100.4 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 103.0 | 96.0 | 103.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 98.1 | 115.7 | 90.8 | 92.5 | 116.6 | 100.5 | 103.3 | 104.8 | 105.7 | 91.4 | 102.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 104.7 | 121.8 | 101.1 | 100.2 | 126.7 | 106.2 | 109.3 | 116.8 | 114.9 | 98.7 | 112.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 106.8 | 111.5 | 116.3 | 93.5 | 120.9 | 103.3 | 112.2 | 123.1 | 117.0 | 110.4 | 115.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 116.6 | 106.6 | 121.9 | 90.2 | 140.4 | 108.8 | 110.4 | 121.1 | 113.5 | 104.4 | 114.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 115.9 | 109.8 | 125.8 | 89.8 | 170.1 | 115.1 | 115.7 | 117.4 | 114.2 | 103.7 | 115.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 112.8 | 114.3 | 110.2 | 98.1 | 158.8 | 107.5 | 109.6 | 108.5 | 111.2 | 93.6 | 108.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 129.0 | 126.0 | 119.1 | 93.4 | 156.4 | 112.9 | 116.7 | 115.5 | 120.3 | 90.5 | 115.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 125.1 | 130.5 | 119.8 | 84.9 | 178.2 | 114.2 | 122.6 | 121.9 | 127.9 | 91.9 | 119.9 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 125.4 | 122.0 | 114.7 | 94.2 | 141.7 | 108.3 | 111.9 | 110.8 | 114.3 | 87.6 | 110.8 |
| December | 129.4 | 125.0 | 118.4 | 104.3 | 151.8 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 114.9 | 119.8 | 89.0 | 115.4 |
| March | 129.8 | 127.4 | 120.9 | 88.4 | 154.8 | 113.7 | 118.3 | 117.6 | 122.3 | 89.3 | 116.7 |
| June | 131.5 | 129.6 | 122.5 | 86.5 | 177.1 | 117.7 | 120.3 | 118.8 | 124.9 | 96.1 | 118.5 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 130.6 | 132.0 | 127.6 | 86.1 | 180.6 | 120.8 | 125.6 | 123.7 | 130.9 | 97.1 | 122.9 |
| December | 126.3 | 130.3 | 119.3 | 85.1 | 185.8 | 116.4 | 124.9 | 123.9 | 129.1 | 94.9 | 121.7 |
| March | 123.1 | 130.0 | 117.2 | 75.4 | 179.7 | 112.2 | 122.2 | 122.4 | 127.5 | 91.2 | 119.1 |
| June | 120.5 | 129.8 | 114.9 | 93.0 | 166.5 | 107.4 | 117.6 | 117.6 | 123.9 | 84.2 | 115.9 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 116.6 | 126.3 | 115.8 | 111.3 | 148.9 | 105.7 | 117.2 | 116.5 | 122.9 | 79.9 | 115.8 |

(a) Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3.

Source: Import Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6414.0).


TABLE 5.14 TERMS OF TRADE AND INDEXES OF COMPETITIVENESS

| Period | Indexes of prices and unit labour costs adjusted for exchange rate changes$(1996-97=100.0)(a)(b)$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { of } \\ \text { trade } \\ (1997-98=100.0) \end{array}$ | Adjusted CPI <br> (c) | Adjusted GDP deflator <br> (d) | Adjusted unit labour costs <br> (e) |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 101.5 | 104.4 | 107.0 | 107.1 |
| 1991-92 | 98.6 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 101.3 |
| 1992-93 | 94.5 | 88.2 | 90.4 | 87.5 |
| 1993-94 | 91.9 | 84.4 | 86.0 | 82.8 |
| 1994-95 | 94.5 | 86.5 | 86.4 | 84.1 |
| 1995-96 | 97.0 | 93.3 | 92.3 | 89.9 |
| 1996-97 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1997-98 | 100.1 | 88.3 | 90.5 | 88.1 |
| 1998-99 | 95.0 | nya | nya | nya |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |
| June | 100.9 | 98.9 | 99.8 | 98.6 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |
| September | 101.6 | 93.9 | 96.3 | 93.8 |
| December | 101.3 | 89.3 | 91.7 | 89.4 |
| March | 99.0 | 87.0 | 88.7 | 86.6 |
| June | 98.6 | 83.2 | 85.1 | 82.7 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |
| September | 95.9 | 80.0 | 81.5 | 80.2 |
| December | 93.9 | 79.0 | 80.1 | 79.3 |
| March | 95.3 | 80.4 | 81.8 | 80.8 |
| June | 94.9 | nya | nya | nya |

(a) Original data provided.
(b) The weights used are based on the average share of Australia's imports from the US, Japan, UK and West Germany from 1984-85 to 1987-88. The four countries are the source for about 60 per cent of Australia's imports. Observations are quarterly averages. A rise (fall) implies a deterioration (improvement) in Australian costs and prices relative to our four major trading partners after adjusting for exchange rate changes.
(c) The adjusted CPI index. is the ratio of the Australian consumer price index to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted consumer price indexes of Australia's four major trading partners.
(d) The adjusted GDP deflator index is the ratio of the GDP deflator for Australia to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted GDP deflators of Australia's four major trading partners.
(e) The adjusted unit labour cost index is the ratio of unit labour costs in the non-farm sector of the Australian economy to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted unit labour cost indexes estimated for the business sectors of Australia's four major trading partners.
Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) and Resource Economics (ABARE) and Department of Treasury.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
Change from corresponding quarter of previous year


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX,
Change from previous quarter


TABLE 5.15 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: ANALYTICAL SERIES(a)

| Period | All groups | All groups excluding housing (b) | All groups excluding 'volatile items' | Private sector goods and senvices (d) |  |  | Treasury underlying rate (e) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Goods | Services | Total |  |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 105.3 | 105.6 | na | na | na | na | na |
| 1991-1992 | 107.3 | 108.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-1993 | 108.4 | 111.0 | 112.1 | 110.9 | 109.0 | 110.4 | 110.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 110.4 | 113.5 | 115.2 | 113.9 | 110.8 | 113.1 | 112.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 113.9 | 116.5 | 118.1 | 116.2 | 114.0 | 115.7 | 115.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 118.7 | 121.1 | 122.4 | 120.6 | 118.6 | 120.1 | 118.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 120.3 | 123.9 | 125.2 | 122.5 | 122.1 | 122.4 | 121.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 120.3 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 123.5 | 126.1 | 124.2 | 123.0 |
| 1998-1999 | 121.8 | 126.9 | 129.0 | 124.9 | 129.4 | 126.1 | 125.1 |
| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 119.7 | 124.4 | 126.1 | 122.8 | 124.7 | 123.3 | 122.3 |
| December | 120.0 | 125.2 | 126.9 | 123.3 | 125.6 | 123.9 | 122.7 |
| March | 120.3 | 125.7 | 127.6 | 123.8 | 126.7 | 124.5 | 123.3 |
| June | 121.0 | 126.3 | 128.2 | 124.0 | 127.4 | 124.9 | 123.8 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 121.3 | 126.6 | 128.6 | 124.3 | 127.7 | 125.2 | 124.3 |
| December | 121.9 | 127.1 | 129.0 | 124.5 | 129.0 | 125.7 | 124.7 |
| March | 121.8 | 126.7 | 129.0 | 125.1 | 130.1 | 126.4 | 125.4 |
| June | 122.3 | 127.3 | 129.4 | 125.7 | 130.6 | 126.9 | 125.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | 123.4 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 126.1 | 132.1 | 127.7 | na |

PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER

| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| December | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| March | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| June | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | na |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| December | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| March | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| June | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | na |

(a) See Appendixes A and B, Consumer Price Index (Cat. no. 6401.0), September Quarter 1994.
b) This series covers approximately 80 per cent of the total CPI basket.
(c) Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding: Fresh fruit and vegetables, and Automotive fuel. The resulting series covers approximately 94 per cent of the total CPI basket.
(d) Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding: items in (c), Government-owned dwelling rents, Utilities, Property rates and charges, Postal and communication services, Other motoring charges, Urban transport fares, Health services, Pharmaceuticals and Education and child care. The resulting series covers approximately 77 per cent of the total CPI basket.
(e) Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding items in (c) and (d) (except Other motoring charges), Meat and seafoods, Clothing group, Alcohol and tobacco group, and Holiday travel and accommodation. The resulting series covers approximately 57 per cent of the total CPI basket. This series will no longer be published by the ABS.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

## 6 LABOUR FORCE AND DEMOGRAPHY

TABLES
6.1 Labour force status of the civilian population : persons ..... 84
6.2 Labour force status of the civilian population : males. ..... 85
6.3 Labour force status of the civilian population: females ..... 86
6.4 Unemployment rate by sex and age group ..... 87
6.5 Unemployed persons : reason for unemployment, duration of unemployment, and proportion with dependants ..... 88
6.6 Employed persons by industry ..... 89
6.7 Job vacancies ..... 90
6.8 Industrial disputes in progress by industry ..... 90
6.9 Estimated resident population and components of population change ..... 91
6.10 Overseas arrivals and departures ..... 92

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0)

Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (Cat. no. 3401.0)

Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0)

Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0)
Industrial Disputes, Australia (Cat. no. 6321.0)

Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0)

| Period | Thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed |  |  |  |  | Unemployed | Labour force | Civilian population aged 15+ (a) | Unemployment rate | Participation rate |
|  | Full-time |  |  | Parttime | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aged } \\ & 20+ \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 271.6 | 5,613.0 | 5,884.5 | 1,752.2 | 7,636.7 | 881.6 | 8,518.3 | 13,527.5 | 10.4 | 63.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 247.4 | 5,589.8 | 5,837.1 | 1,796.8 | 7,633.9 | 940.5 | 8,574.4 | 13,691.0 | 11.0 | 62.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 231.9 | 5,697.3 | 5,929.2 | 1,851.3 | 7,780.5 | 915.4 | 8,696.0 | 13,853.5 | 10.5 | 62.8 |
| 1994-1995 | 245.1 | 5,873.2 | 6,118.2 | 1,974.4 | 8,092.6 | 793.7 | 8,886.3 | 14,031.6 | 8.9 | 63.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 238.2 | 6,022.0 | 6,260.2 | 2,041.0 | 8,301.2 | 764.3 | 9,065.5 | 14,242.6 | 8.4 | 63.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 227.8 | 6,043.6 | 6,271.4 | 2,109.2 | 8,380.6 | 792.4 | 9,173.1 | 14,455.3 | 8.6 | 63.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 221.8 | 6,102.6 | 6,324.5 | 2,171.9 | 8,496.4 | 764.2 | 9,260.6 | 14,664.8 | 8.3 | 63.1 |
| 1998-1999 | 223.6 | 6,204.1 | 6,427.6 | 2,253.1 | 8,680.8 | 718.2 | 9,399.0 | 14,879.0 | 7.6 | 63.2 |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -23.9 | -2.2 | -3.4 | 3.7 | -1.9 | 24.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | -0.7 |
| 1992-1993 | -8.9 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | -0.3 |
| 1993-1994 | -6.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.9 | -2.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | -0.4 | 0.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 4.0 | -13.3 | 2.2 | 1.3 | -1.6 | 0.6 |
| 1995-1996 | -2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | -3.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | -0.5 | 0.3 |
| 1996-1997 | -4.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | -0.2 |
| 1997-1998 | -2.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.4 | -3.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.2 | -6.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 0.0 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 220.1 | 6,189.9 | 6,410.0 | 2,211.3 | 8,621.3 | 756.0 | 9,377.3 | 14,794.8 | 8.1 | 63.4 |
| September | 215.5 | 6,219.7 | 6,435.3 | 2,226.4 | 8,661.7 | 754.1 | 9,415.8 | 14,811.5 | 8.0 | 63.6 |
| October | 215.8 | 6,203.6 | 6,419.4 | 2,261.7 | 8,681.1 | 716.1 | 9,397.2 | 14,831.1 | 7.6 | 63.4 |
| November | 222.9 | 6,169.4 | 6,392.3 | 2,239.6 | 8,631.9 | 742.6 | 9,374.5 | 14,850.7 | 7.9 | 63.1 |
| December | 226.1 | 6,191.4 | 6,417.5 | 2,260.1 | 8,677.7 | 709.8 | 9,387.5 | 14,870.4 | 7.6 | 63.1 |
| January | 223.6 | 6,191.1 | 6,414.7 | 2,262.9 | 8,677.7 | 703.9 | 9,381.6 | 14,888.8 | 7.5 | 63.0 |
| February | 228.4 | 6,216.1 | 6,444.6 | 2,266.0 | 8,710.6 | 696.5 | 9,407.1 | 14,907.1 | 7.4 | 63.1 |
| March | 222.2 | 6,222.8 | 6,445.0 | 2,258.2 | 8,703.2 | 695.5 | 9,398.7 | 14,925.5 | 7.4 | 63.0 |
| April | 232.4 | 6,203.4 | 6,435.8 | 2,275.4 | 8,711.1 | 707.0 | 9,418.2 | 14,944.3 | 7.5 | 63.0 |
| May | 230.4 | 6,198.9 | 6,429.3 | 2,282.9 | 8,712.2 | 702.0 | 9,414.2 | 14,963.2 | 7.5 | 62.9 |
| June | 234.4 | 6,252.9 | 6,487.3 | 2,287.3 | 8,774.6 | 679.6 | 9,454.2 | 14,982.1 | 7.2 | 63.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 240.4 | 6,254.1 | 6,494.5 | 2,298.0 | 8,792.4 | 661.1 | 9,453.5 | 15,000.5 | 7.0 | 63.0 |
| August | 239.0 | 6,281.2 | 6,520.2 | 2,298.6 | 8,818.8 | 682.6 | 9,501.4 | 15,018.9 | 7.2 | 63.3 |
| September | 240.0 | 6,288.2 | 6,528.2 | 2,303.2 | 8,831.4 | 702.9 | 9,534.4 | 15,037.4 | 7.4 | 63.4 |
| October | 234.9 | 6,321.5 | 6,556.4 | 2,322.4 | 8,878.8 | 673.6 | 9,552.4 | 15,059.2 | 7.1 | 63.4 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 4.6 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| May | -0.9 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| June | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | -3.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| August | -0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| September | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| October | -2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | -4.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| TREND - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| May | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| June | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| August | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| September | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| October | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(a) Series is non-seasonal. Original data provided instead of seasonally adjusted and trend data.
(b) For unemployment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

TABLE 6.2 LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION : MALES

| Period | Thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed |  |  |  |  | Unemployed | Labour force | Civilian population aged 15+ (a) | Unemployment rate | Participation rate |
|  | Full-time |  |  | Parttime | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aged } \\ & 20+ \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 166.2 | 3,823.1 | 3,989.3 | 427.9 | 4,417.2 | 535.7 | 4,952.9 | 6,659.0 | 10.8 | 74.4 |
| 1992-1993 | 152.8 | 3,796.4 | 3,949.2 | 447.7 | 4,396.9 | 581.5 | 4,978.4 | 6,738.3 | 11.7 | 73.9 |
| 1993-1994 | 149.9 | 3,859.0 | 4,008.9 | 463.3 | 4,472.3 | 549.0 | 5,021.3 | 6,818.2 | 10.9 | 73.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 155.0 | 3,970.4 | 4,125.4 | 503.5 | 4,628.8 | 465.5 | 5,094.3 | 6,904.6 | 9.1 | 73.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 153.5 | 4,045.4 | 4,198.9 | 519.4 | 4,718.3 | 453.4 | 5,171.7 | 7,004.9 | 8.8 | 73.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 147.1 | 4,054.5 | 4,201.7 | 555.3 | 4,757.0 | 459.4 | 5,216.4 | 7,108.4 | 8.8 | 73.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 145.1 | 4,095.1 | 4,240.2 | 578.6 | 4,818.9 | 445.5 | 5,264.3 | 7,214.3 | 8.5 | 73.0 |
| 1998-1999 | 144.8 | 4,153.6 | 4,298.4 | 615.8 | 4,914.2 | 416.1 | 5,330.3 | 7,323.7 | 7.8 | 72.8 |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -21.3 | -2.9 | -3.9 | 11.3 | -2.6 | 28.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 | -1.0 |
| 1992-1993 | -8.1 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 4.6 | -0.5 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | -0.5 |
| 1993-1994 | -1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | -5.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.7 | -0.2 |
| 1994-1995 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 3.5 | -15.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | -1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1995-1996 | -1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.9 | -2.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| 1996-1997 | -4.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| 1997-1998 | -1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 1.3 | -3.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| 1998-1999 | -0.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 2.0 | -6.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | -0.7 | -0.2 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 145.7 | 4,130.7 | 4,276.5 | 578.2 | 4,854.6 | 448.4 | 5,303.0 | 7,280.7 | 8.5 | 72.8 |
| September | 142.3 | 4,164.4 | 4,306.7 | 596.2 | 4,902.9 | 436.4 | 5,339.3 | 7,289.0 | 8.2 | 73.3 |
| October | 144.2 | 4,152.4 | 4,296.6 | 606.7 | 4,903.3 | 417.3 | 5,320.6 | 7,299.1 | 7.8 | 72.9 |
| November | 145.4 | 4,138.4 | 4,283.8 | 611.2 | 4,894.9 | 428.0 | 5,323.0 | 7,309.2 | 8.0 | 72.8 |
| December | 146.2 | 4,132.1 | 4,278.3 | 622.0 | 4,900.3 | 414.9 | 5,315.2 | 7,319.3 | 7.8 | 72.6 |
| January | 142.4 | 4,133.0 | 4,275.3 | 632.2 | 4,907.6 | 409.8 | 5,317.4 | 7,328.7 | 7.7 | 72.6 |
| February | 151.2 | 4,159.5 | 4,310.7 | 627.0 | 4,937.7 | 406.5 | 5,344.2 | 7,338.0 | 7.6 | 72.8 |
| March | 141.3 | 4,188.5 | 4,329.8 | 626.0 | 4,955.8 | 389.2 | 5,345.0 | 7,347.4 | 7.3 | 72.7 |
| April | 145.3 | 4,168.6 | 4,313.9 | 631.0 | 4,944.9 | 409.2 | 5,354.1 | 7,357.2 | 7.6 | 72.8 |
| May | 147.1 | 4,158.2 | 4,305.3 | 631.9 | 4,937.2 | 404.7 | 5,341.8 | 7,367.0 | 7.6 | 72.5 |
| June | 147.9 | 4,184.1 | 4,332.0 | 641.3 | 4,973.3 | 386.4 | 5,359.7 | 7,376.8 | 7.2 | 72.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 154.7 | 4,196.1 | 4,350.9 | 628.9 | 4,979.8 | 375.6 | 5,355.4 | 7,386.0 | 7.0 | 72.5 |
| August | 154.3 | 4,222.2 | 4,376.4 | 615.4 | 4,991.9 | 395.8 | 5,387.7 | 7,395.3 | 7.3 | 72.9 |
| September | 157.2 | 4,220.5 | 4,377.7 | 608.3 | 4,986.0 | 395.6 | 5,381.6 | 7,404.6 | 7.4 | 72.7 |
| October | 151.1 | 4,218.5 | 4,369.5 | 620.0 | 4,989.5 | 389.4 | 5,379.0 | 7,416.0 | 7.2 | 72.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 2.9 | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| May | 1.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -1.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| June | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -4.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -1.9 | 0.1 | -2.8 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| August | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | -2.1 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| September | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| October | -3.9 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| TREND - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| May | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| June | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.6 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| August | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.7 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| September | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| October | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

[^15](b) For unemployment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

LABOUR
FORCE AND DEMOGRAPHY

| Period | Thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed |  |  |  |  | Unemployed | Labourforce | Civilian population aged 15+ (a) | Unemployment rate | Partic ipation rate |
|  | Full-time |  |  | Parttime | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aged } \\ & 20+ \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 105.4 | 1,789.9 | 1,895.2 | 1,324.3 | 3,219.5 | 345.9 | 3,565.4 | 6,868.5 | 9.7 | 51.9 |
| 1992-1993 | 94.6 | 1,793.3 | 1,888.0 | 1,349.0 | 3,237.0 | 359.0 | 3,596.0 | 6,952.7 | 10.0 | 51.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 82.0 | 1,838.3 | 1,920.3 | 1,388.0 | 3,308.3 | 366.4 | 3,674.7 | 7,035.2 | 10.0 | 52.2 |
| 1994-1995 | 90.0 | 1,902.8 | 1,992.8 | 1,470.9 | 3,463.8 | 328.2 | 3,791.9 | 7,127.1 | 8.7 | 53.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 84.7 | 1,976.6 | 2,061.3 | 1,521.6 | 3,582.9 | 310.9 | 3,893.9 | 7,237.7 | 8.0 | 53.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 80.7 | 1,989.0 | 2,069.7 | 1,553.9 | 3,623.7 | 333.0 | 3,956.7 | 7,347.0 | 8.4 | 53.9 |
| 1997-1998 | 76.7 | 2,007.5 | 2,084.2 | 1,593.3 | 3,677.5 | 318.8 | 3,996.3 | 7,450.5 | 8.0 | 53.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 78.8 | 2,050.5 | 2,129.2 | 1,637.3 | 3,766.5 | 302.1 | 4,068.7 | 7,555.3 | 7.4 | 53.9 |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -27.7 | -0.4 | -2.5 | 1.5 | -0.9 | 18.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | -0.4 |
| 1992-1993 | -10.2 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| 1993-1994 | -13.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | -10.4 | 3.2 | 1.3 | -1.3 | 1.0 |
| 1995-1996 | -5.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -5.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | -0.7 | 0.6 |
| 1996-1997 | -4.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 1997-1998 | -4.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 | -4.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | -5.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | -0.6 | 0.2 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 74.4 | 2,059.2 | 2,133.6 | 1,633.1 | 3,766.7 | 307.6 | 4,074.3 | 7,514.2 | 7.5 | 54.2 |
| September | 73.3 | 2,055.3 | 2,128.6 | 1,630.2 | 3,758.8 | 317.7 | 4,076.5 | 7,522.5 | 7.8 | 54.2 |
| October | 71.6 | 2,051.2 | 2,122.8 | 1,655.0 | 3,777.8 | 298.8 | 4,076.5 | 7,532.0 | 7.3 | 54.1 |
| November | 77.5 | 2,031.1 | 2,108.5 | 1,628.4 | 3,736.9 | 314.6 | 4,051.5 | 7,541.6 | 7.8 | 53.7 |
| December | 79.9 | 2,059.3 | 2,139.2 | 1,638.1 | 3,777.4 | 294.9 | 4,072.3 | 7,551.1 | 7.2 | 53.9 |
| January | 81.2 | 2,058.2 | 2,139.4 | 1,630.7 | 3,770.1 | 294.1 | 4,064.2 | 7,560.1 | 7.2 | 53.8 |
| February | 77.2 | 2,056.6 | 2,133.9 | 1,639.0 | 3,772.8 | 290.1 | 4,062.9 | 7,569.1 | 7.1 | 53.7 |
| March | 80.9 | 2,034.3 | 2,115.2 | 1,632.2 | 3,747.4 | 306.2 | 4,053.6 | 7,578.1 | 7.6 | 53.5 |
| April | 87.1 | 2,034.8 | 2,121.9 | 1,644.4 | 3,766.2 | 297.9 | 4,064.1 | 7,587.2 | 7.3 | 53.6 |
| May | 83.3 | 2,040.6 | 2,124.0 | 1,651.1 | 3,775.0 | 297.3 | 4,072.4 | 7,596.3 | 7.3 | 53.6 |
| June | 86.5 | 2,068.8 | 2,155.3 | 1,646.0 | 3,801.3 | 293.2 | 4,094.5 | 7,605.4 | 7.2 | 53.8 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 85.6 | 2,058.0 | 2,143.6 | 1,669.0 | 3,812.6 | 285.4 | 4,098.1 | 7,614.5 | 7.0 | 53.8 |
| August | 84.7 | 2,059.1 | 2,143.8 | 1,683.2 | 3,827.0 | 286.8 | 4,113.7 | 7,623.6 | 7.0 | 54.0 |
| September | 82.8 | 2,067.7 | 2,150.5 | 1,694.9 | 3,845.5 | 307.3 | 4,152.7 | 7,632.7 | 7.4 | 54.4 |
| October | 83.8 | 2,103.1 | 2,186.9 | 1,702.4 | 3,889.3 | 284.2 | 4,173.4 | 7,643.2 | 6.8 | 54.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -2.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| May | -4.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| June | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -2.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| August | -1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| September | -2.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| October | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | -7.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 0.2 |
| TREND - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| May | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| June | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| August | -0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| September | -0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| October | -0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

(a) For civilian population aged $15+$ seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are not available. Original data provided.
b) For unemployment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

Source: The Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES,
15-19 years looking for full-time workTrend


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES
20 years and over looking for full-time workTrend


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data

TABLE 6.4 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (a)

| Period | Males, looking for - |  |  |  | Females, looking for - |  |  |  | Persons, looking for - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Parttime work | Full-time work |  |  | Parttime work | Full-time work |  |  | Part- <br> time <br> work | Full-time work |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | Aged $20+$ | Total |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aged } \\ & 20+ \end{aligned}$ | Total |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aged } \\ 15-19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aged } \\ & 20+ \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 9.4 | 29.1 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 33.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 7.3 | 31.0 | 10.0 | 11.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 10.1 | 30.3 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 35.1 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 7.7 | 32.2 | 10.8 | 11.9 |
| 1993-1994 | 9.6 | 29.3 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 7.0 | 37.3 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 32.3 | 10.3 | 11.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 9.2 | 24.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 32.7 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 27.7 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| 1995-1996 | 9.3 | 25.8 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 31.2 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 27.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 9.5 | 26.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 31.2 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 28.2 | 8.1 | 9.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 9.3 | 25.2 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 32.0 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 27.7 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 8.7 | 23.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 28.5 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 25.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 10.2 | 26.3 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 31.3 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 28.1 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| September | 8.4 | 27.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 28.6 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| October | 8.6 | 24.5 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 31.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 27.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| November | 8.6 | 24.4 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 29.8 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 26.4 | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| December | 8.0 | 23.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 27.2 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 24.8 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| January | 7.8 | 23.1 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 26.0 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| February | 8.3 | 20.9 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 23.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| March | 8.8 | 23.1 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 25.9 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 24.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| April | 9.1 | 22.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 26.5 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 24.2 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| May | 9.7 | 20.5 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 27.7 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 23.3 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| June | 8.0 | 21.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 25.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 23.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 9.3 | 18.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 26.2 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 21.4 | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| August | 10.8 | 18.9 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 26.0 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 21.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| September | 10.0 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 28.1 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 22.9 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| October | 9.4 | 20.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 26.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 22.6 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| TREND (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 9.1 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 32.1 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| September | 8.9 | 25.9 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 31.4 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 27.8 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| October | 8.6 | 25.2 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 30.5 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 27.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| November | 8.4 | 24.4 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 29.3 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 26.1 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| December | 8.2 | 23.5 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 28.2 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 25.2 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| January | 8.3 | 22.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 27.3 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 24.5 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| February | 8.4 | 22.5 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 24.1 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| March | 8.6 | 22.1 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 26.5 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 23.8 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| April | 8.8 | 21.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 26.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 23.5 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| May | 9.1 | 21.0 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 26.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 23.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| June | 9.3 | 20.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 26.4 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 22.7 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 9.5 | 19.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 26.5 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| August | 9.7 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 26.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 22.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| September | 9.8 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 26.8 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 22.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| October | 9.9 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 26.9 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 22.1 | 6.5 | 7.1 |

[^16]UNEMPLOYED PERSONS,
Proportion of unemployed persons that is long term \%


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 6203.0), Monthly data

TABLE 6.5 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS : REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT, DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, AND PROPORTION WITH DEPENDANTS

| Period | Reason for unemployment (per cent of unemployed) (a) |  |  |  |  | Duration of unemployment (b) |  |  | Proportion with dependants (per cent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job } \\ & \text { loser } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job } \\ & \text { leaver } \end{aligned}$ | Stood down | Looking for first job | Former workers | Average (weeks) | Median (weeks) | Proportion unemployed long-term (per cent) |  |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 42.6 | 14.7 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 23.2 | 45.4 | 23 | 29.0 | 29.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 38.0 | 12.7 | 2.2 | 18.1 | 28.9 | 53.6 | 27 | 35.8 | 30.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 33.2 | 13.2 | 2.3 | 18.7 | 32.6 | 57.3 | 28 | 36.6 | 30.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 30.1 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 32.8 | 57.5 | 24 | 34.4 | 31.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 31.4 | 16.1 | 3.0 | 20.2 | 29.3 | 51.6 | 20 | 29.5 | 29.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 20.5 | 28.4 | 51.1 | 20 | 29.2 | 29.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 31.8 | 15.0 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 30.2 | 53.6 | 22 | 31.6 | 29.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 28.8 | 14.6 | 3.1 | 21.1 | 32.4 | 55.6 | 21 | 31.9 | 29.3 |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 31.2 | 15.1 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 32.8 | 59.5 | 26 | 33.6 | 30.7 |
| September | 29.1 | 14.2 | 3.4 | 19.9 | 33.4 | 58.5 | 26 | 33.5 | 30.0 |
| October | 28.7 | 14.3 | 3.4 | 19.8 | 33.8 | 59.4 | 26 | 33.7 | 30.1 |
| November | 28.6 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 20.8 | 35.7 | 62.2 | 26 | 34.3 | 29.4 |
| December | 26.3 | 14.3 | 2.4 | 25.7 | 31.2 | 54.8 | 20 | 32.0 | 28.4 |
| January | 29.0 | 13.7 | 3.1 | 24.7 | 29.4 | 52.2 | 13 | 31.5 | 26.6 |
| February | 28.7 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 22.2 | 32.6 | 53.1 | 14 | 31.2 | 28.5 |
| March | 26.4 | 15.8 | 3.6 | 22.6 | 31.5 | 51.7 | 15 | 30.0 | 28.4 |
| April | 28.0 | 15.3 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 31.3 | 52.9 | 17 | 29.7 | 28.7 |
| May | 29.3 | 14.4 | 2.7 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 55.0 | 19 | 30.8 | 30.2 |
| June | 29.7 | 16.2 | 4.3 | 18.5 | 31.4 | 52.6 | 21 | 29.5 | 31.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 28.4 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 20.7 | 32.2 | 54.3 | 21 | 30.0 | 29.6 |
| August | 27.6 | 15.1 | 2.6 | 21.2 | 33.5 | 52.8 | 22 | 29.4 | 30.4 |
| September | 27.2 | 16.0 | 3.8 | 20.9 | 32.2 | 52.2 | 19 | 29.7 | 29.5 |

(a) Reason for leaving last full-time job unless looking for first job.
(b) Long-term unemployed are those persons classified as unemployed for 52 weeks or more.

Source: Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0).

TABLE 6.6 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

| Period | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water supply | Construction | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Accommodation, cafes and restaurants |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 408.1 | 89.6 | 1,086.0 | 106.2 | 517.0 | 489.2 | 1,090.5 | 342.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 404.1 | 86.8 | 1,086.5 | 97.6 | 533.1 | 486.9 | 1,104.1 | 336.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 408.7 | 89.4 | 1,092.3 | 92.2 | 558.1 | 510.5 | 1,114.3 | 347.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 403.3 | 86.1 | 1,115.3 | 86.7 | 589.8 | 493.6 | 1,187.0 | 377.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 418.5 | 85.0 | 1,111.5 | 80.5 | 600.2 | 500.1 | 1,226.4 | 380.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 421.9 | 86.1 | 1,129.3 | 66.4 | 585.7 | 493.1 | 1,235.4 | 398.0 |
| 1997-1998 | 430.8 | 82.7 | 1,121.2 | 64.4 | 597.1 | 500.0 | 1,244.0 | 402.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 421.8 | 79.6 | 1,082.5 | 64.7 | 634.1 | 506.7 | 1,298.5 | 411.3 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 421.0 | 80.1 | 1,138.7 | 65.3 | 573.5 | 476.6 | 1,212.4 | 397.4 |
| November | 445.6 | 83.5 | 1,132.0 | 64.6 | 591.8 | 498.5 | 1,261.1 | 398.2 |
| February | 432.8 | 82.4 | 1,109.7 | 62.5 | 603.8 | 509.3 | 1,259.8 | 400.7 |
| May | 423.4 | 84.8 | 1,104.6 | 65.1 | 618.9 | 514.6 | 1,242.0 | 414.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 419.1 | 85.9 | 1,100.0 | 68.4 | 632.0 | 512.7 | 1,272.5 | 407.7 |
| November | 407.2 | 82.4 | 1,078.3 | 64.1 | 633.8 | 502.6 | 1,285.2 | 407.4 |
| February | 422.4 | 75.9 | 1,074.6 | 60.0 | 623.2 | 511.0 | 1,313.9 | 419.7 |
| May | 438.8 | 74.3 | 1,076.8 | 66.2 | 647.3 | 500.4 | 1,322.0 | 410.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { August } \end{aligned}$ | 442.8 | 75.0 | 1,063.1 | 66.3 | 684.1 | 541.3 | 1,332.6 | 406.7 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | -1.0 | 1.3 | -0.4 | 5.0 | 2.1 | -0.4 | 2.5 | -1.7 |
| November | -2.8 | -4.1 | -2.0 | -6.2 | 0.3 | -2.0 | 1.0 | -0.1 |
| February | 3.7 | -7.8 | -0.3 | -6.4 | -1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| May | 3.9 | -2.1 | 0.2 | 10.3 | 3.9 | -2.1 | 0.6 | -2.2 |
| 1999-2000 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -1.3 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 0.8 | -0.9 |


| Period | Transport and storage | Communication services | Finance and insurance | Property and business services | Government <br> admini- <br> stration <br> and defence | Education | Health and community services | Cultural and recreational senvices | Personal and other services |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 374.5 | 140.1 | 334.0 | 618.5 | 349.5 | 531.4 | 693.9 | 163.7 | 289.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 357.9 | 123.2 | 318.3 | 615.8 | 364.2 | 548.0 | 688.7 | 154.7 | 295.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 362.6 | 132.8 | 317.0 | 641.8 | 368.3 | 552.4 | 709.0 | 167.2 | 291.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 381.4 | 148.4 | 312.9 | 749.8 | 357.3 | 555.6 | 720.2 | 189.2 | 303.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 388.8 | 158.9 | 316.7 | 797.5 | 378.3 | 585.6 | 757.6 | 187.9 | 315.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 396.8 | 163.9 | 317.8 | 829.2 | 367.6 | 582.0 | 771.0 | 192.6 | 317.7 |
| 1997-1998 | 394.2 | 148.7 | 313.3 | 897.1 | 339.3 | 583.4 | 799.4 | 203.4 | 339.5 |
| 1998-1999 | 408.7 | 151.4 | 319.9 | 945.0 | 345.3 | 603.5 | 817.4 | 209.3 | 338.7 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 395.3 | 155.5 | 314.5 | 879.5 | 343.2 | 576.1 | 780.2 | 201.1 | 341.9 |
| November | 392.5 | 147.1 | 310.0 | 875.7 | 348.3 | 579.1 | 794.6 | 205.9 | 339.9 |
| February | 394.6 | 146.0 | 309.8 | 911.3 | 334.8 | 583.3 | 808.4 | 201.7 | 338.9 |
| May | 394.7 | 146.2 | 318.6 | 922.0 | 331.0 | 595.0 | 814.3 | 204.8 | 337.2 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 384.3 | 154.5 | 324.6 | 932.3 | 334.0 | 595.4 | 809.2 | 205.0 | 349.0 |
| November | 406.7 | 152.8 | 334.2 | 944.8 | 337.6 | 597.7 | 812.7 | 208.0 | 346.5 |
| February | 428.2 | 142.7 | 324.4 | 948.8 | 346.3 | 610.6 | 842.1 | 206.6 | 332.2 |
| May | 415.2 | 155.7 | 296.7 | 954.2 | 363.3 | 610.5 | 805.8 | 217.4 | 327.5 |
| 1999-2000 | 419.4 | 152.6 | 310.8 | 964.2 | 348.5 | 619.9 | 793.2 | 2125 | 3517 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | -2.6 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| November | 5.8 | -1.1 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | -0.7 |
| February | 5.3 | -6.6 | -2.9 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | -0.7 | -4.1 |
| May | -3.0 | 9.1 | -8.6 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 0.0 | -4.3 | 5.2 | -1.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { August } \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | -2.0 | 4.7 | 1.0 | -4.1 | 1.5 | -1.6 | -2.3 | 7.4 |

Source: Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0).

| Period | Job vacancies ('000) |  |  |  | Job <br> vacancies per thousand unemployed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manufacturing (a) | All <br> industries | Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Private sector | Public Sector |  |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 5.0 | 34.1 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 51.0 |
| 1991-1992 | 3.0 | 25.6 | 16.9 | 8.8 | 29.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 3.4 | 29.3 | 22.3 | 7.2 | 31.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 5.4 | 43.1 | 34.3 | 9.3 | 47.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 9.8 | 61.4 | 50.4 | 11.0 | 77.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 7.9 | 58.9 | 48.3 | 10.6 | 76.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 6.3 | 61.6 | 52.6 | 9.0 | 78.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 6.9 | 72.1 | 44.1 | 7.8 | 93.8 |
| 1998-1999 | 7.4 | 72.0 | 60.4 | 11.8 | 99.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 7.1 | 64.5 | 54.2 | 11.1 | 82.0 |
| November | 6.6 | 67.7 | 56.8 | 10.6 | 87.3 |
| February | 7.4 | 74.7 | 65.3 | 9.4 | 98.9 |
| May | 6.4 | 80.0 | 70.4 | 9.6 | 106.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 4.9 | 69.0 | 57.9 | 11.1 | 90.5 |
| November | 7.3 | 76.5 | 65.1 | 11.4 | 103.7 |
| February | 8.0 | 65.7 | 53.7 | 12.1 | 93.4 |
| May | 9.4 | 77.4 | 64.9 | 12.6 | 110.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { August } \end{aligned}$ | 12.8 | 83.4 | 68.1 | 15.3 | 123.7 |

(a) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

Source: Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0).

TABLE 6.8 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN PROGRESS BY INDUSTRY

(a) Comprises Agriculture, forestry and fishing; Electricity,gas and water supply; Wholesale trade; Retail trade; Accomodation, cafes and restaurants; Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence and Personal and other services.
(b) Monthly figures relate to twelve months ending in reference month.

Source: Industrial Disputes, Australia, (Cat. no. 6321.0).


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 3101.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 6.9 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE

| Period | Components of population change (a) |  |  |  |  | Population at end of period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age group |  |
|  | births | Deaths | increase | migration | increase | (b) | 0-14 | 15-64 | 65+ |
| ANNUAL ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-90 | 257.5 | 125.1 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 257.1 | 17,065.1 | 3,755.0 | 11,416.8 | 1,893.4 |
| 1990-91 | 261.2 | 119.6 | 141.6 | 86.4 | 228.0 | 17,284.0 | 3,785.5 | 11,547.8 | 1,950.7 |
| 1991-92 | 259.2 | 120.8 | 138.4 | 68.6 | 206.9 | 17,494.7 | 3,816.3 | 11,674.7 | 2,003.6 |
| 1992-93 | 260.0 | 121.3 | 138.6 | 30.0 | 168.7 | 17,667.1 | 3,837.5 | 11,773.2 | 2,056.4 |
| 1993-94 | 258.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 46.5 | 181.4 | 17,854.7 | 3,860.0 | 11,889.1 | 2,105.6 |
| 1994-95 | 258.2 | 126.2 | 132.0 | 80.1 | 212.1 | 18,071.8 | 3,888.1 | 12,032.2 | 2,151.4 |
| 1995-96 | 250.4 | 126.4 | 124.0 | 104.1 | 228.2 | 18,310.7 | 3,911.3 | 12,196.3 | 2,203.1 |
| 1996-97 | 253.7 | 127.3 | 126.4 | 87.1 | 213.4 | 18,524.2 | 3,919.5 | 12,360.8 | 2,243.8 |
| 1997-98 | 249.2 | 128.6 | 120.6 | 106.2 | 226.8 | 18,751.0 | 3,919.8 | 12,528.8 | 2,281.7 |
| QUARTERLY ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 61.4 | 28.4 | 33.1 | 29.4 | 62.4 | 18,486.0 | na | na | na |
| June | 63.4 | 31.4 | 32.1 | 6.1 | 38.1 | 18,524.2 |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 63.9 | 37.9 | 26.0 | 30.4 | 56.4 | 18,578.5 |  |  |  |
| December | 63.2 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 10.6 | 42.5 | 18,618.3 |  |  |  |
| March | 59.9 | 29.0 | 30.9 | 47.7 | 78.6 | 18,682.4 |  |  |  |
| June | 62.1 | 30.3 | 31.8 | 17.5 | 49.4 | 18,730.4 |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 64.4 | 37.2 | 27.2 | 34.8 | 62.0 | 18,792.4 |  |  |  |
| December | 62.9 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 27.4 | 58.8 | 18,851.2 |  |  |  |
| March | 58.7 | 28.6 | 30.1 | 37.1 | 67.2 | 18.918.4 |  |  |  |
| PERCENTAGE POINTS CONTRIBUTION TO ANNUAL CHANGE IN POPULATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-90 |  |  | 0.78 | 0.73 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 |  |  | 0.82 | 0.50 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-92 |  |  | 0.79 | 0.39 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-93 |  |  | 0.78 | 0.17 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-94 |  |  | 0.76 | 0.26 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 |  |  | 0.73 | 0.44 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-96 |  |  | 0.68 | 0.57 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  | 0.68 | 0.47 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  | 0.64 | 0.57 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| PERCENTAGE POINTS CONTRIBUTION TO QUARTERLY CHANGE IN POPULATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December |  |  | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| March |  |  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| June |  |  | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September |  |  | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| December |  |  | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |

(a) Total population increase is equal to the change in population. Prior to the latest Census of Population and Housing this is not equal to natural increase (live births less deaths) plus net immigration because of the distribution of the intercensal discrepancy.
(b) Includes Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993.

Source: Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0).

LABOUR
FORCE AND DEMOGRAPHY

## SHORT TERM VISITOR ARRIVALS



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 3401.0), Monthly data

SHORT TERM RESIDENT DEPARTURES


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 3401.0), Monthly data

TABLE 6.10 OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

| Period | Original |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals |  |  |  |  | Departures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Per- manent | Longterm | Shortterm <br> Australian residents | Shortterm overseas visitors | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per- } \\ \text { manent } \end{gathered}$ | Longterm | Shortterm <br> Australian residents | Shortterm overseas visitors | Total |  | Short-term Australian resident departures |
| ANNUAL ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 121.7 | 114.7 | 2,054.1 | 2,227.4 | 4,517.9 | 31.1 | 110.5 | 1,175.3 | 2,193.8 | 4,450.9 | 2,239.5 | 2,107.6 |
| 1991-1992 | 107.4 | 126.8 | 2,072.5 | 2,519.7 | 4,826.3 | 29.1 | 115.2 | 1,207.4 | 2,473.6 | 4,791.4 | 2,508.2 | 2,177.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 76.3 | 127.4 | 2,218.3 | 2,785.6 | 5,207.9 | 27.9 | 113.2 | 1,277.5 | 2,730.5 | 5,171.4 | 2,796.2 | 2,289.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 69.8 | 137.6 | 2,245.5 | 3,168.7 | 5,621.7 | 27.3 | 112.7 | 1,280.0 | 3,119.0 | 5,562.9 | 3,159.3 | 2,296.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 87.5 | 151.1 | 2,387.0 | 3,535.3 | 6,160.8 | 27.0 | 118.5 | 1,345.7 | 3,486.6 | 6,053.9 | 3,553.7 | 2,417.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 99.1 | 163.6 | 2,569.6 | 3,966.2 | 6,798.2 | 28.7 | 124.4 | 1,457.9 | 3,910.1 | 6,687.6 | 3,961.5 | 2,601.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 85.8 | 175.3 | 2,786.1 | 4,252.8 | 7,299.7 | 29.9 | 136.8 | 1,576.2 | 4,216.9 | 7,220.8 | 4,259.3 | 2,825.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 77.4 | 188.1 | 3,020.1 | 4,220.1 | 7,505.4 | 32.0 | 154.3 | 1,684.4 | 4,198.4 | 7,416.5 | 4,245.2 | 3,041.5 |
| 1998-1999 | 84.2 | 187.8 | 3,191.7 | 4,288.1 | 7,751.6 | 35.2 | 140.3 | 1,771.6 | 4,279.2 | 7,643.2 | 4,305.7 | 3,203.4 |
| MONTHLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 6.4 | 12.6 | 237.7 | 341.1 | 597.8 | 2.8 | 12.2 | 262.5 | 361.2 | 638.7 | 360.5 | 274.3 |
| May | 6.2 | 10.1 | 233.3 | 283.4 | 532.9 | 2.7 | 11.3 | 272.8 | 308.4 | 595.2 | 353.1 | 271.5 |
| June | 7.0 | 11.8 | 237.3 | 304.2 | 560.4 | 3.4 | 13.2 | 282.3 | 299.2 | 598.0 | 350.8 | 256.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 7.4 | 21.8 | 295.1 | 372.3 | 696.7 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 271.1 | 323.7 | 609.2 | 360.4 | 259.1 |
| August | 6.9 | 12.4 | 271.0 | 323.7 | 614.1 | 3.1 | 12.0 | 265.6 | 371.3 | 651.9 | 346.4 | 267.4 |
| September | 6.7 | 12.3 | 285.9 | 323.9 | 628.7 | 2.3 | 9.3 | 313.5 | 296.3 | 621.4 | 370.0 | 263.3 |
| October | 6.9 | 13.6 | 355.8 | 354.8 | 731.0 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 268.0 | 337.3 | 616.9 | 348.5 | 276.2 |
| November | 6.6 | 12.3 | 251.4 | 367.9 | 638.2 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 256.5 | 365.3 | 634.8 | 345.1 | 272.4 |
| December | 7.4 | 16.6 | 199.3 | 457.6 | 680.9 | 3.2 | 15.3 | 318.1 | 374.7 | 711.3 | 352.4 | 262.4 |
| January | 7.9 | 24.0 | 371.5 | 351.0 | 754.3 | 4.6 | 16.6 | 232.7 | 448.6 | 702.6 | 362.6 | 277.7 |
| February | 6.9 | 26.2 | 221.7 | 398.6 | 653.4 | 2.9 | 11.0 | 198.5 | 362.8 | 575.1 | 359.3 | 268.4 |
| March | 7.1 | 13.3 | 226.3 | 389.0 | 635.7 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 268.9 | 381.6 | 665.6 | 372.4 | 272.7 |
| April | 6.7 | 12.4 | 248.7 | 334.1 | 601.9 | 3.1 | 10.7 | 244.3 | 381.7 | 639.8 | 353.7 | 260.0 |
| May | 6.9 | 10.8 | 234.2 | 298.1 | 550.0 | 2.7 | 10.6 | 262.4 | 319.2 | 594.9 | 368.9 | 256.7 |
| June | 6.7 | 12.1 | 230.8 | 317.1 | 566.7 | 2.7 | 11.0 | 289.3 | 316.7 | 619.7 | 366.0 | 267.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 7.4 | 24.6 | 314.3 | 388.5 | 734.8 | 3.2 | 12.4 | 286.6 | 336.0 | 638.2 | 377.4 | 269.7 |
| August | 7.7 | 13.5 | 268.5 | 355.6 | 645.3 | 3.7 | 12.5 | 281.1 | 402.0 | 699.3 | 388.6 | 297.3 |
| September | nya | nya | nya | 355.3 | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | 406.4 | nya |

Source: Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia, (Cat. no. 3401.0).

## 7 INCOMES AND LABOUR COSTS

TABLES
7.1 Household income account: sources of income ..... 94
7.2 Household income account: uses of income ..... 95
7.3 Company profits before income tax, by broad industry ..... 96
7.4 Average weekly earnings of employees: full-time adults ..... 97
7.5 Total hourly rates of pay indexes, by occupation: excluding bonuses ..... 98
7.6 Labour costs ..... 99

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)
Company Profits, Australia (Cat. no. 5651.0)
Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6301.0)

Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat. no. 6302.0)
Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

INCOMES
AND
LABOUR
COSTS

TABLE 7.1 HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCOUNT : SOURCES OF INCOME

| Period | Compensation of employees | Gross operating surplus and mixed income | Property income | Social benefits receivable | Non-life insurance claims | Current transfers to non-profit institutions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { gross } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 192,303 | 73,553 | 52,972 | 32,630 | 9,518 | 4,619 | 787 | 366,381 |
| 1991-92 | 195,903 | 74,299 | 43,690 | 37,581 | 9,298 | 5,333 | 802 | 366,9076 |
| 1992-93 | 202,842 | 78,453 | 38,701 | 40,555 | 8,751 | 5,931 | 806 | 376,0439 |
| 1993-94 | 212,359 | 81,016 | 36,688 | 43,445 | 9,770 | 6,558 | 827 | 390,660 |
| 1994-95 | 227,066 | 84,425 | 44,606 | 45,146 | 11,357 | 7,354 | 888 | 420,8432 |
| 1995-96 | 242,499 | 91,732 | 48,138 | 48,383 | 12,005 | 8,255 | 919 | 451,932 |
| 1996-97 | 258,936 | 96,021 | 45,514 | 50,838 | 13,127 | 8,775 | 1,043 | 474,254 |
| 1997-98 | 270,272 | 102,372 | 45,396 | 51,381 | 13,547 | 9,636 | 956 | 493,559 |
| 1998-99 | 288,101 | 106,271 | 45,439 | 52,808 | 14,523 | 10,170 | 948 | 518,260 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 4.2 | -1.2 | -1.7 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 3.3 |
| 1991-92 | 1.9 | 1.0 | -17.5 | 15.2 | -2.3 | 15.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1992-93 | 3.5 | 5.6 | -11.4 | 7.9 | -5.9 | 11.2 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| 1993-94 | 4.7 | 3.3 | -5.2 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 2.4 | 3.9 |
| 1994-95 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 21.6 | 3.9 | 16.2 | 12.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 1995-96 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| 1996-97 | 6.8 | 4.7 | -5.5 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 13.4 | 4.9 |
| 1997-98 | 4.4 | 6.6 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 9.8 | -8.4 | 4.1 |
| 1998-99 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 5.5 | -0.7 | 5.0 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 65,759 | 24,426 | 10,663 | 12,951 | 3,342 | 2,370 | 264 | 119,774 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 65,807 | 25,026 | 11,237 | 12,858 | 3,330 | 2,370 | 239 | 120,868 |
| December | 67,301 | 25,282 | 11,113 | 12,807 | 3,356 | 2,397 | 239 | 122,495 |
| March | 68,192 | 25,903 | 11,156 | 12,925 | 3,400 | 2,423 | 239 | 124,237 |
| June | 68,966 | 26,115 | 11,900 | 12,948 | 3,461 | 2,442 | 239 | 126,071 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 70,477 | 25,753 | 11,167 | 13,192 | 3,508 | 2,600 | 237 | 126,933 |
| December | 71,440 | 26,375 | 11,354 | 13,133 | 3,569 | 2,251 | 237 | 128,359 |
| March | 72,418 | 26,973 | 10,989 | 13,301 | 3,631 | 2,584 | 237 | 130,133 |
| June | 73,745 | 27,173 | 11,795 | 13,237 | 3,815 | 2,733 | 237 | 132,736 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-98 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 1.1 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 2.2 | -1.4 | -6.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 6.5 | -0.9 | 0.7 |
| December | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| March | 1.4 | 2.3 | -3.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| June | 1.8 | 0.7 | 7.3 | -0.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 2.0 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

TABLE 7.2 HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCOUNT : USES OF INCOME

| Period | Consumer debt interest(a) | Other property income payable | Income tax payable |  | Other current <br> taxes <br> on <br> income, wealth, etc. | Other current transfers | Gross disposable income | House- holds final consump- tion expen- diture | Consumption of fixed capital | Net saving |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 5,761 | 25,203 | 50,156 | 3,859 | 900 | 990 | 271,742 | 232,239 | 22,465 | 17,038 |
| 1991-92 | 3,712 | 19,740 | 46,830 | 3,663 | 1,208 | 1,057 | 282,215 | 243,997 | 23,216 | 15,002 |
| 1992-93 | 2,551 | 17,705 | 47,527 | 3,889 | 1,372 | 1,083 | 292,889 | 255,065 | 24,436 | 13,388 |
| 1993-94 | 2,684 | 16,573 | 50,570 | 3,704 | 1,543 | 1,109 | 304,737 | 265,952 | 26,208 | 12,577 |
| 1994-95 | 3,644 | 20,235 | 54,634 | 4,414 | 1,600 | 1,152 | 325,279 | 282,395 | 27,132 | 15,751 |
| 1995-96 | 4,552 | 23,434 | 61,150 | 4,699 | 1,672 | 1,307 | 344,204 | 301,282 | 28,266 | 14,656 |
| 1996-97 | 4,374 | 21,791 | 66,550 | 4,925 | 1,782 | 1,333 | 361,807 | 313,575 | 28,906 | 19,325 |
| 1997-98 | 5,002 | 23,130 | 70,615 | 5,066 | 1,917 | 1,416 | 373,912 | 333,407 | 31,115 | 9,390 |
| 1998-99 | 4,742 | 23,145 | 76,127 | 5,183 | 1,996 | 1,395 | 392,463 | 352,650 | 32,940 | 6,874 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-91 | -23.3 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 3.7 | -12.8 | 14.7 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 0.3 | -18.1 |
| 1991-92 | -35.6 | -21.7 | -6.6 | -5.1 | 34.2 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | -11.9 |
| 1992-93 | -31.3 | -10.3 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 53 | -10.8 |
| 1993-94 | 5.2 | -6.4 | 6.4 | -4.8 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 7.3 | -6.1 |
| 1994-95 | 35.8 | 22.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 25.2 |
| 1995-96 | 24.9 | 15.8 | 11.9 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 4.2 | -7.0 |
| 1996-97 | -3.9 | -7.0 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 31.9 |
| 1997-98 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 7.6 | -51.4 |
| 1998-99 | -5.2 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 | -1.4 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | -26.8 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June- } \end{aligned}$ | 1,098 | 5,151 | 17,154 | 1,243 | 469 | 345 | 91,316 | 80,050 | 7,385 | 3,881 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,201 | 5,701 | 16,891 | 1,244 | 467 | 342 | 91,968 | 81,729 | 7,584 | 2,655 |
| December | 1,225 | 5,693 | 17,670 | 1,264 | 480 | 330 | 92,730 | 83,136 | 7,722 | 1,872 |
| March | 1,266 | 5,867 | 17,938 | 1,270 | 480 | 338 | 93,926 | 83,736 | 7,848 | 2,342 |
| June | 1,308 | 5,873 | 17,958 | 1,286 | 490 | 403 | 95,561 | 84,863 | 7,961 | 2,737 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,137 | 5,781 | 19,217 | 1,282 | 490 | 327 | 95,466 | 86,173 | 8,066 | 1,227 |
| December | 1,180 | 5,750 | 18,983 | 1,288 | 497 | 364 | 97,021 | 87,396 | 8,180 | 1,445 |
| March | 1,198 | 5,773 | 18,756 | 1,295 | 504 | 367 | 98,915 | 89,355 | 8,292 | 1,268 |
| June | 1,227 | 5,841 | 18,960 | 1,317 | 506 | 339 | 101,174 | 89,942 | 8,402 | 2,830 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1997-98 } \\ & \text { June- } \end{aligned}$ | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 19.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 16.9 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -13.0 | -1.6 | 7.0 | -0.3 | 0.1 | -18.7 | -0.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | -55.2 |
| December | 3.7 | -0.5 | -1.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 17.7 |
| March | 1.5 | 0.4 | -1.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | -12.2 |
| June | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | -7.7 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 123.1 |

(a) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

INCOMES
AND
LABOUR
COSTS

COMPANY PROFITS BEFORE INCOME TAX, Trend


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5651.0), Quarterly data

TABLE 7.3 COMPANY PROFITS BEFORE INCOME TAX, BY BROAD INDUSTRY(a)

| Period | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Transport and storage | Services to finance and insurance | Property and business services | Other services | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1,274 | 2,611 | 303 | 619 | 472 | 244 | -34 | 8 | 246 | 5,743 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,429 | 2,849 | 183 | 870 | 318 | 276 | 53 | -32 | 261 | 6,207 |
| December | 1,144 | 2,826 | 138 | 625 | 430 | 102 | -257 | 5 | 289 | 5,302 |
| March | 1,486 | 2,879 | 269 | 599 | 368 | 262 | 76 | 22 | 374 | 6,335 |
| June | 1,086 | 3,111 | 263 | 792 | 402 | 282 | -48 | -39 | 382 | 6,231 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,381 | 2,887 | 208 | 639 | 528 | 282 | 87 | 101 | 455 | 6,568 |
| December | 1,029 | 2,926 | 221 | 631 | 590 | 341 | 356 | 52 | 651 | 6,797 |
| March | 1,000 | 3,046 | 234 | 773 | 805 | 299 | 252 | 106 | 860 | 7,375 |
| June | 1,480 | 1,998 | 292 | 826 | 757 | 546 | 423 | 152 | 845 | 7,319 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 27.2 | -7.2 | -20.9 | -19.3 | 31.1 | -0.1 | 280.3 | 354.9 | 19.2 | 5.4 |
| December | -25.5 | 1.4 | 6.0 | -1.2 | 11.8 | 21.1 | 308.6 | -48.8 | 43.1 | 3.5 |
| March | -2.8 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 22.5 | 36.5 | -12.3 | -29.2 | 105.4 | 32.1 | 8.5 |
| June | 48.1 | -34.4 | 24.5 | 6.9 | -6.0 | 82.6 | 67.7 | 43.6 | -1.7 | -0.8 |
|  |  |  |  | TRE | MILLIO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1,388 | 2,654 | 155 | 688 | 410 | 257 | -4 | -28 | 249 | 5,769 |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,301 | 2,753 | 165 | 711 | 394 | 216 | -57 | -9 | 258 | 5,732 |
| December | 1,299 | 2,868 | 195 | 700 | 376 | 198 | -82 | -4 | 300 | 5,850 |
| March | 1,298 | 2,943 | 229 | 678 | 384 | 219 | -69 | 0 | 341 | 6,023 |
| June | 1,275 | 2,969 | 245 | 668 | 423 | 268 | 16 | 19 | 390 | 6,273 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1,183 | 3,029 | 232 | 677 | 508 | 294 | 136 | 43 | 497 | 6,599 |
| December | 1,117 | 2,942 | 223 | 688 | 630 | 317 | 238 | 79 | 649 | 6,883 |
| March | 1,165 | 2,701 | 244 | 737 | 730 | 381 | 336 | 110 | 792 | 7,196 |
| June | 1,249 | 2,362 | 268 | 808 | 799 | 461 | 384 | 127 | 886 | 7,344 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -1.8 | 0.9 | 7.2 | -1.6 | 10.3 | 22.4 | 123.1 | 8962.0 | 14.6 | 4.2 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -7.2 | 2.0 | -5.2 | 1.4 | 20.2 | 9.6 | 752.7 | 129.7 | 27.3 | 5.2 |
| December | -5.6 | -2.9 | -4.0 | 1.6 | 23.9 | 7.7 | 75.5 | 81.9 | 30.6 | 4.3 |
| March | 4.4 | -8.2 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 22.1 | 4.5 |
| June | 7.2 | -12.6 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 20.8 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 11.8 | 2.1 |

(a) Excludes public sector and unincorporated sector. Also excluded companies with 30 employees or fewler and all companies classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, non-bank finance, insurance, unit trusts, land trusts, mutural funds and community services.

Source: Company Profits, Australia (Cat. no. 5651.0)

TABLE 7.4 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES - FULL TIME ADULTS

| Period | Full-time adults |  |  |  |  |  | All employees |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ordinary time earnings |  |  | Total earnings |  |  | Total earnings |  |  |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE (\$ PER WEEK) (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 588.25 | 491.38 | 555.40 | 632.73 | 503.58 | 588.93 | 574.10 | 376.88 | 486.65 |
| 1991-1992 | 615.43 | 516.20 | 580.75 | 655.90 | 527.95 | 611.20 | 590.35 | 393.80 | 500.75 |
| 1992-1993 | 627.15 | 525.75 | 591.03 | 672.60 | 537.85 | 624.63 | 605.23 | 402.35 | 510.95 |
| 1993-1994 | 645.95 | 542.78 | 609.10 | 695.68 | 556.18 | 645.90 | 621.95 | 414.45 | 525.73 |
| 1994-1995 | 672.98 | 564.05 | 633.90 | 729.30 | 578.13 | 675.10 | 645.10 | 426.68 | 543.75 |
| 1995-1996 | 705.05 | 585.80 | 662.53 | 761.90 | 599.85 | 704.10 | 664.28 | 435.00 | 557.28 |
| 1996-1997 | 731.38 | 611.80 | 688.23 | 787.43 | 626.33 | 729.28 | 682.35 | 451.85 | 574.03 |
| 1997-1998 | 763.63 | 637.25 | 716.78 | 819.63 | 651.53 | 757.30 | 708.30 | 466.18 | 592.13 |
| 1998-1999 | 789.15 | 662.30 | 742.38 | 845.18 | 676.40 | 782.93 | 725.40 | 478.13 | 606.03 |


| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991-1992 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1992-1993 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 1993-1994 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 1994-1995 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| 1997-1998 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 753.6 | 626.9 | 706.6 | 808.0 | 641.2 | 746.1 | 693.8 | 460.2 | 582.2 |
| November | 757.7 | 633.2 | 711.3 | 815.5 | 648.3 | 753.2 | 709.3 | 466.1 | 592.7 |
| February | 770.0 | 642.0 | 722.3 | 825.1 | 656.0 | 762.1 | 715.6 | 470.1 | 597.4 |
| May | 773.2 | 646.9 | 726.9 | 829.9 | 660.6 | 767.8 | 714.5 | 468.3 | 596.2 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 784.3 | 653.1 | 736.1 | 839.6 | 666.5 | 776.0 | 721.8 | 473.8 | 602.9 |
| November | 788.3 | 661.4 | 741.3 | 848.6 | 676.7 | 784.9 | 722.8 | 476.0 | 603.7 |
| February | 789.1 | 668.2 | 744.8 | 842.7 | 681.7 | 783.7 | 727.0 | 480.5 | 608.4 |
| May | 798.4 | 669.6 | 750.8 | 853.4 | 683.5 | 790.6 | 733.0 | 483.0 | 611.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { August } \end{aligned}$ | 797.6 | 676.6 | 753.0 | 848.1 | 691.3 | 790.3 | 728.2 | 483.2 | 608.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REFERENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| February | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | -0.7 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| May | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { August } \end{aligned}$ | -0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | -0.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME REFERENCE DATE IN PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-19999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| November | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| February | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| May | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 |

(a) Derived as annual average of average weekly earnings in the specified pay period in each quarter.

Source: Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6301.0) and Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia

INCOMES
AND
LABOUR
COSTS

## Release of the new Wage Cost Index

On 26 March 1998, the ABS released the new publication Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0). The Wage Cost Index (WCI) measures changes in wage and salary costs for employee jobs, and is unaffected by changes in the quality and quantity of work performed. The index has a base period of September quarter $1997=100$.

There are four sets of quarterly indexes in the WCI publication:

- Ordinary time hourly rates of pay indexes - excluding bonuses
- Ordinary time hourly rates of pay indexes - including bonuses
- Total hourly rates of pay indexes - excluding bonuses
- Total hourly rates of pay indexes - including bonuses

Table 7.4 below shows Total hourly rates of pay indexes, by occupation: excluding bonuses. The indexes in Table 7.4 combine ordinary time and overtime hourly rates and therefore include the effect of any changes in overtime penalty rates. However, they are not affected by changes in penalty payments (which fluctuate depending on the number of hours paid at penalty rates) and allowances (which fluctuate according to how much work is performed under special work conditions e.g. height, dirt and/or heat allowances).

More detailed information on the WCI is contained in the April 1998 edition of Australian Economic Indicators and in Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6346.0).

TABLE 7.5 TOTAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY INDEXES, BY OCCUPATION : EXCLUDING BONUSES

| Period | Managers and administrators | Professionals | Associate professionals | Tradespersons and related workers | Advanced clerical, sales and service workers | Interm- <br> ediate clerical, sales and service workers | Intermediate production and transport workers | Elem- <br> entary clerical, sales and service workers | Labourers and related workers | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { occup- } \\ \text { ations } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUARTERLY (SEPTEMBER QUARTER 1997 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-97 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | (Note: Index numbers have not been compiled PRIOR to the September quarter 1997) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentember | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| December | 101.1 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.8 |
| March | 102.1 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 101.2 | 101.9 | 101.7 |
| June | 102.6 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 102.1 |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentember | 103.6 | 103.6 | 103.3 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 102.9 | 103.2 | 102.8 | 103.3 | 103.3 |
| December | 104.5 | 104.3 | 103.9 | 104.1 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 103.8 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 103.9 |
| March | 105.2 | 105.5 | 104.9 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 104.2 | 104.5 | 103.9 | 104.7 | 104.8 |
| June | 105.9 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 105.0 | 104.3 | 105.1 | 105.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { 1997-98 } & & 0.5 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.6 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.4 & \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| December | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| March | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| June | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |

[^17]TABLE 7.6. LABOUR COSTS

| Period | Average earnings (National Accounts basis) (Dollars per week) (a) |  | Treasury hourly labour costs index (b) (d) | Treasury indexes of average unit labour costs (b) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nominal | Real (c) |  | Private non-farm corporate sector (real) (e) | Non-farm sector (real) (f) | Non-farm sector (nominal) (g) |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 572.2 | 635.2 | 128.6 | 108.2 | 96.6 | 123.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 596.3 | 644.3 | 135.4 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 125.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 622.8 | 658.7 | 141.4 | 105.2 | 96.0 | 126.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 640.2 | 666.7 | 143.3 | 104.5 | 95.9 | 126.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 656.3 | 681.0 | 146.7 | 105.6 | 96.2 | 127.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 681.6 | 694.1 | 152.5 | 105.0 | 96.4 | 131.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 717.8 | 726.5 | 161.0 | 109.2 | 97.3 | 135.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 742.6 | 742.6 | 167.4 | 107.8 | 96.5 | 135.8 |
| 1998-1999 | 771.6 | 760.4 | nya | nya | nya | nya |
| QUARTERLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 720.9 | 729.7 | 160.6 | na | 97.4 | 135.6 |
| June | 728.8 | 735.5 | 163.7 |  | 96.8 | 134.6 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 735.1 | 738.8 | 166.4 |  | 97.2 | 135.9 |
| December | 740.2 | 740.9 | 167.0 |  | 97.2 | 136.2 |
| March | 747.5 | 747.5 | 167.2 |  | 95.8 | 135.5 |
| June | 747.6 | 743.2 | 169.1 |  | 95.3 | 135.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 763.0 | 754.7 | 173.4 |  | 95.1 | 136.8 |
| December | 769.3 | 759.4 | 172.8 |  | 96.1 | 137.3 |
| March | 770.3 | 758.2 | 173.2 |  | 94.4 | 136.6 |
| June | 783.8 | 769.2 | nya |  | nya | nya |

[^18]Source: NIF-10S Model Data Base (Cat. no. 1340.0) and Department of Treasury.

## TABLES

8.1 Financial aggregates ..... 102
8.2 Secured housing finance commitments to individuals ..... 103
8.3 Personal finance commitments ..... 104
8.4 Commercial and lease finance commitments ..... 105
8.5 Key interest rates ..... 106
8.6 Exchange rates ..... 107
8.7 Australian stock market indexes ..... 108
8.8 Credit market summary . ..... 109

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0)
Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (Cat. no. 5232.0)

Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0)

Australian Stock Exchange

Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin

TABLE 8.1 FINANCIAL AGGREGATES (\$ MILLION)

|  |  | Deposit with banks(a) |  |  | Net NBFI |  |  | Loans | Bank bills |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Currency | Current | Other | M3 <br> (b) | ings <br> (c) | money <br> (d) | base <br> (e) | advances <br> (f) | ing <br> (g) | credit <br> (h) |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-1990 | 12,840 | 29,058 | 148,512 | 190,410 | 71,507 | 261,917 | 17,706 | 266,180 | 68,265 | 334,445 |
| 1990-1991 | 14,620 | 30,182 | 157,848 | 202,650 | 63,752 | 266,402 | 18,717 | 274,519 | 66,277 | 340,796 |
| 1991-1992 | 15,191 | 36,228 | 157,104 | 208,523 | 61,644 | 270,167 | 19,135 | 272,790 | 63,068 | 335,858 |
| 1992-1993 | 16,192 | 47,729 | 165,690 | 229,612 | 49,782 | 279,393 | 20,497 | 280,978 | 61,441 | 342,419 |
| 1993-1994 | 17,278 | 56,181 | 172,776 | 246,234 | 49,602 | 295,836 | 22,025 | 306,393 | 59,943 | 366,337 |
| 1994-1995 | 18,233 | 56,956 | 188,428 | 263,617 | 53,397 | 317,014 | 23,491 | 341,269 | 59,136 | 400,404 |
| 1995-1996 | 18,792 | 65,980 | 205,713 | 290,485 | 58,904 | 349,389 | 24,546 | 388,342 | 60,980 | 449,322 |
| 1996-1997 | 19,754 | 77,125 | 224,135 | 321,014 | 62,129 | 383,143 | 34,108 | 426,288 | 61,479 | 487,767 |
| 1997-1998 | 21,145 | 86,992 | 232,754 | 340,891 | 64,879 | 406,540 | 31,424 | 472,868 | 67,289 | 540,634 |
| 1998-1999 | 22,984 | 93,346 | 259,559 | 375,889 | 75,753 | 451,642 | 31,752 | 519,745 | 70,562 | 590,307 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 21,145 | 86,992 | 232,754 | 340,891 | 65,649 | 406,540 | 31,424 | 472.868 | 66,525 | 539,393 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 21,398 | 88,789 | 237,337 | 347,524 | 66,551 | 414,075 | 30,946 | 478,839 | 66,521 | 545,360 |
| August | 21,575 | 87,887 | 239,522 | 348,983 | 69,749 | 418,732 | 30,089 | 480,614 | 66,152 | 546,766 |
| September | 21,832 | 87,579 | 242,775 | 352,187 | 72,187 | 424,374 | 30,529 | 484,237 | 66,598 | 550,835 |
| October | 22,047 | 88,957 | 242,755 | 353,764 | 73,429 | 427,193 | 30,449 | 487,804 | 66,701 | 554,505 |
| November | 22,205 | 90,791 | 241,392 | 354,388 | 74,744 | 429,132 | 30,314 | 491,001 | 67,985 | 558,986 |
| December | 22,784 | 91,953 | 244,029 | 358,766 | 75,267 | 434,033 | 31,931 | 496,420 | 70,103 | 566,523 |
| January | 22,399 | 92,606 | 245,056 | 360,060 | 75,897 | 435,957 | 31,047 | 499,082 | 71,028 | 570,110 |
| February | 22,305 | 92,172 | 246,807 | 361,283 | 76,440 | 437,723 | 30,428 | 501,823 | 70,091 | 571,914 |
| March | 22,536 | 91,424 | 248,459 | 362,443 | 75,312 | 437,725 | 30,591 | 506,638 | 70,949 | 577,587 |
| April | 22,754 | 92,775 | 250,633 | 366,162 | 74,228 | 440,390 | 31,024 | 511,000 | 71,337 | 582,337 |
| May | 22,778 | 93,025 | 255,299 | 371,102 | 74,558 | 445,660 | 31,006 | 514,063 | 70,699 | 584,762 |
| June | 22,984 | 93,346 | 259,559 | 375,889 | 75,689 | 451,578 | 31,752 | 519,584 | 70,562 | 590,146 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 23,126 | 93,949 | 261,823 | 378,896 | 76,844 | 455,740 | 26,491 | 525,477 | 69,653 | 595,130 |
| August | 23,252 | 94,103 | 263,119 | 380,474 | 77,066 | 457,540 | 26,463 | 527,816 | 69,228 | 597,044 |
| September | 23,376 | 95,357 | 265,931 | 384,663 | 75,571 | 460,234 | 26,851 | 531,865 | 69,809 | 601,674 |
|  |  |  |  | SEASO | LY ADJUS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 21,263 | 87,960 | 233,847 | 343,216 | 66,110 | 409,326 | na | na | na | 540,634 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 21,454 | 88,922 | 237,026 | 347,402 | 68,091 | 415,493 |  |  |  | 543,347 |
| August | 21,634 | 88,884 | 239,532 | 350,050 | 70,741 | 420,791 |  |  |  | 547,035 |
| September | 21,906 | 88,954 | 241,714 | 352,574 | 71,779 | 424,353 |  |  |  | 550,816 |
| October | 22,025 | 88,954 | 241,726 | 352,705 | 72,329 | 425,034 |  |  |  | 554,022 |
| November | 22,122 | 89,398 | 241,712 | 353,232 | 73,652 | 426,884 |  |  |  | 558,912 |
| December | 22,248 | 88,206 | 243,428 | 353,882 | 75,252 | 429,134 |  |  |  | 564,006 |
| January | 22,377 | 91,739 | 244,214 | 358,330 | 76,328 | 434,658 |  |  |  | 569,127 |
| February | 22,437 | 91,889 | 246,062 | 360,388 | 76,186 | 436,574 |  |  |  | 573,436 |
| March | 22,669 | 92,566 | 248,768 | 364,003 | 74,484 | 438,487 |  |  |  | 578,423 |
| April | 22,699 | 93,371 | 252,419 | 368,489 | 74,060 | 442,549 |  |  |  | 583,047 |
| May | 22,920 | 93,901 | 256,970 | 373,791 | 74,770 | 448,561 |  |  |  | 586,402 |
| June | 23,112 | 94,415 | 260,322 | 377,849 | 76,283 | 454,132 |  |  |  | 591,481 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 23,187 | 94,627 | 261,459 | 379,273 | 78,557 | 457,830 |  |  |  | 592,863 |
| August | 23,316 | 95,132 | 263,098 | 381,546 | 78,175 | 459,721 |  |  |  | 597,325 |
| September | 23,454 | 96,884 | 264,700 | 385,038 | 75,132 | 460,170 |  |  |  | 601,700 |

(a) Excludes Commonwealth and State Government and interbank deposits but includes deposits of the private non-bank sector with the Reserve Bank
(b) Currency plus bank deposits (including certificates of deposit with trading banks) of the private non-bank sector.
(c) Borrowings (other than from banks and related corporations) by permanent building societies, credit co-operatives, finance companies, authorised money market dealers, pastoral finance companies, money market corporations, general financiers and cash management trusts; less borrowings by authorised money market dealers from those non-bank intermediaries. Breaks occur from time to time due to changes in the number of reporting corporations.
(d) M3 plus borrowings from private sector by non-bank financial intermediaries less the latter's holdings of currency and bank deposits.
(e) Holdings of notes and coin by the private sector, plus deposits of banks with the Reserve Bank and Reserve Bank liabilities to the private non-bank sector.
f) Loans and advances of those financial intermediaries whose deposit liabilities are included in broad money.
(g) Bills outstanding under acceptance and endorsement commitments by banks.
h) Credit is equal to bank bills outstanding plus loans and advances by financial intermediaries whose liabilities are included in broad money.
Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

SECURED HOUSING FINANCE COMMITMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS, Seasonally adjusted


TABLE 8.2 SECURED HOUSING FINANCE COMMITMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS

| Period | Construction of dwellings |  | Purchase of newly erected dwellings |  | Purchase of established dwellings |  | Total |  | Alterations and additions \$ million (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dwelling units | \$ million | Dwelling units | \$ million | Dwelling units | \$ million | Dwelling units | \$ million |  |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 63,125 | 3,821 | 16,411 | 1,320 | 214,185 | 15,634 | 293,721 | 20,776 | 983 |
| 1991-1992 | 74,542 | 4,828 | 19,766 | 1,636 | 284,998 | 22,074 | 379,306 | 28,538 | 1,359 |
| 1992-1993 | 90,317 | 6,450 | 20,580 | 1,750 | 342,241 | 28,578 | 453,138 | 36,778 | 1,642 |
| 1993-1994 | 98,909 | 8,154 | 25,232 | 2,368 | 420,344 | 37,310 | 544,485 | 47,832 | 2,899 |
| 1994-1995 | 81,778 | 7,275 | 21,658 | 2,225 | 347,912 | 32,806 | 451,348 | 42,306 | 5,827 |
| 1995-1996 | 64,228 | 6,086 | 20,815 | 2,178 | 366,477 | 35,414 | 451,520 | 43,679 | 7,019 |
| 1996-1997 | 65,869 | 6,649 | 23,052 | 2,654 | 392,516 | 40,676 | 481,437 | 49,979 | 6,078 |
| 1997-1998 | 74,217 | 8,380 | 23,270 | 2,907 | 384,686 | 43,375 | 482,173 | 54,663 | 5,558 |
| 1998-1999 | 73,489 | 9,356 | 20,148 | 2,802 | 394,536 | 49,342 | 488,173 | 61,500 | 5,642 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 14.6 | 21.6 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| 1991-1992 | 18.1 | 26.4 | 20.4 | 23.9 | 33.1 | 41.2 | 29.1 | 37.4 | 38.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 21.2 | 33.6 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 20.1 | 29.5 | 19.5 | 28.9 | 20.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 9.5 | 26.4 | 22.6 | 35.3 | 22.8 | 30.6 | 20.2 | 30.1 | 76.6 |
| 1994-1995 | -17.3 | -10.8 | -14.2 | -6.1 | -17.2 | -12.1 | -17.1 | -11.6 | 19.9 |
| 1995-1996 | -21.5 | -16.3 | -3.9 | -2.1 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.6 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 21.8 | 7.1 | 14.9 | 6.6 | 14.4 | -13.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 12.7 | 26.0 | 0.9 | 9.6 | -2.0 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 9.4 | -8.6 |
| 1998-1999 | -1.0 | 11.6 | -13.4 | -3.6 | 2.6 | 13.8 | 1.2 | 12.5 | 1.5 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTNOTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 5,820 | 700 | 1,928 | 241 | 30,821 | 3,611 | 38,569 | 4,552 | 222 |
| August | 5,720 | 707 | 1,747 | 234 | 30,346 | 3,556 | 37,813 | 4,496 | 200 |
| September | 5,542 | 709 | 1,701 | 229 | 29,569 | 3,479 | 36,812 | 4,417 | 203 |
| October | 5,739 | 718 | 1,661 | 226 | 29,952 | 3,635 | 37,352 | 4,579 | 216 |
| November | 5,985 | 738 | 1,622 | 233 | 32,060 | 3,978 | 39,667 | 4,948 | 219 |
| December | 5,909 | 761 | 1,707 | 251 | 31,912 | 4,067 | 39,528 | 5,078 | 218 |
| January | 5,816 | 748 | 1,474 | 209 | 32,739 | 4,199 | 40,029 | 5,156 | 184 |
| February | 6,143 | 776 | 1,573 | 224 | 31,867 | 4,059 | 39,583 | 5,059 | 222 |
| March | 6,947 | 881 | 1,700 | 240 | 34,944 | 4,504 | 43,591 | 5,625 | 319 |
| April | 6,622 | 824 | 1,619 | 230 | 35,744 | 4,648 | 43,985 | 5,702 | 262 |
| May | 6,524 | 864 | 1,720 | 240 | 37,802 | 4,844 | 46,046 | 5,947 | 276 |
| June | 6,519 | 906 | 1,714 | 247 | 36,518 | 4,712 | 44,751 | 5,864 | 3,101 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 6,435 | 831 | 1,582 | 239 | 34,770 | 4,594 | 42,787 | 5,664 | 248 |
| August | 6,957 | 931 | 1,505 | 213 | 36,435 | 4,853 | 44,897 | 5,998 | 258 |
| September | 6,614 | 929 | 1,594 | 233 | 37,006 | 4,901 | 45,214 | 6,063 | 282 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 13.1 | 13.6 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 43.9 |
| April | -4.7 | -6.5 | -4.8 | -4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | -17.7 |
| May | -1.5 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| June | -0.1 | 4.8 | -0.3 | 2.9 | -3.4 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -1.4 | 1.6 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -1.3 | -8.2 | -7.7 | -3.2 | -4.8 | -2.5 | -4.4 | -3.4 | -11.5 |
| August | 8.1 | 12.0 | -4.9 | -10.8 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 |
| September | -4.9 | -0.3 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 9.3 |

[^19]

Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 5671.0), Monthly data

TABLE 8.3 PERSONAL FINANCE COMMITMENTS

| Period | Commitments under fixed loan facilities for - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Commitments under revolving credit facilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchase of |  |  |  |  | Unsecured owneroccupied housing \$ m | Debtconsolidation and refinancing \$ m | Other \$ m | Total \$ m | New and increased credit limits during period \$ m | Credit limits at end of period |  |
|  | Motor cars and station wagons |  |  |  | Household and personal goods \$ m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | \$ m | Number | \$ m |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Used } \\ \$ m \end{gathered}$ |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 131,105 | 2,624 | 467,665 | 5,136 | 541 | 626 | 4,969 | 4,727 | 18,623 | 9,891 | 40,524 | 16,767 |
| 1995-1996 | 129,692 | 2,505 | 489,204 | 5,557 | 565 | 704 | 6,027 | 5,574 | 20,931 | 11,351 | 44,402 | 18,047 |
| 1996-1997 | 132,986 | 2,634 | 454,706 | 5,405 | 739 | 758 | 5,615 | 5,976 | 21,127 | 14,441 | 51,601 | 21,358 |
| 1997-1998 | 157,023 | 3,118 | 444,164 | 5,622 | 794 | 645 | 5,128 | 6,973 | 22,280 | 20,640 | 64,279 | 28,124 |
| 1998-1999 | 158,768 | 3,294 | 404,093 | 5,389 | 780 | 533 | 4,382 | 6,745 | 21,124 | 24,898 | 79,513 | 35,105 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 19.7 | 28.3 | 7.1 | 14.9 | 1.7 | 18.1 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 4.4 |
| 1995-1996 | -1.1 | -4.5 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 21.3 | 17.9 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 7.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -7.1 | -2.7 | 30.8 | 7.7 | -6.8 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 27.2 | 16.2 | 18.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 18.1 | 18.4 | -2.3 | 4.0 | 7.4 | -14.9 | -8.7 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 42.9 | 24.6 | 31.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.1 | 5.7 | -9.0 | -4.1 | -1.7 | -17.3 | -14.6 | -3.3 | -5.2 | 20.6 | 23.7 | 24.8 |
| ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15,942 | 309 | 36,302 | 468 | 63 | 49 | 395 | 554 | 1,838 | 1,903 | 63,919 | 27,599 |
| August | 13,228 | 265 | 33,110 | 436 | 53 | 44 | 328 | 507 | 1,634 | 1,857 | 65,250 | 28,392 |
| September | 12,931 | 272 | 35,573 | 468 | 56 | 48 | 368 | 534 | 1,745 | 1,921 | 66,683 | 28,587 |
| October | 12,590 | 265 | 32,700 | 449 | 66 | 45 | 354 | 513 | 1,692 | 2,059 | 68,034 | 29,804 |
| November | 12,946 | 267 | 32,833 | 437 | 71 | 47 | 361 | 556 | 1,739 | 1,952 | 69,499 | 31,174 |
| December | 13,049 | 275 | 32,790 | 441 | 70 | 46 | 350 | 554 | 1,736 | 2,175 | 71,108 | 31,908 |
| January | 11,457 | 235 | 31,740 | 427 | 63 | 37 | 334 | 511 | 1,606 | 1,645 | 72,072 | 32,273 |
| February | 12,532 | 257 | 32,711 | 434 | 73 | 44 | 372 | 575 | 1,755 | 1,851 | 73,425 | 32,798 |
| March | 14,578 | 307 | 36,433 | 491 | 80 | 49 | 418 | 682 | 2,027 | 2,368 | 75,306 | 33,631 |
| April | 12,798 | 268 | 31,004 | 414 | 52 | 40 | 347 | 549 | 1,669 | 2,257 | 76,477 | 33,671 |
| May | 13,176 | 278 | 34,025 | 456 | 69 | 41 | 360 | 528 | 1,732 | 2,252 | 77,559 | 33,882 |
| June | 13,541 | 297 | 34,872 | 471 | 63 | 43 | 395 | 683 | 1,952 | 2,658 | 79,513 | 35,105 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 12,569 | 287 | 34,395 | 478 | 59 | 42 | 349 | 547 | 1,762 | 2,354 | 82,165 | 36,086 |
| August | 12,055 | 274 | 34,464 | 473 | 59 | 39 | 340 | 513 | 1,698 | 2,529 | 84,134 | 36,977 |
| September | 12,121 | 292 | 34,131 | 486 | 62 | 43 | 352 | 565 | 1,799 | 2,623 | 86,429 | 37,807 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 16.3 | 19.4 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 18.7 | 15.5 | 27.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| April | -12.2 | -12.8 | -14.9 | -15.7 | -35.1 | -19.2 | -17.1 | -19.5 | -17.7 | -4.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| May | 3.0 | 3.8 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 33.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | -3.8 | 3.8 | -0.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| June | 2.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | -8.3 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 29.2 | 12.7 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -7.2 | -3.1 | -1.4 | 1.4 | -7.2 | -2.6 | -11.8 | -19.8 | -9.7 | -11.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| August | -4.1 | -4.5 | 0.2 | -1.1 | 0.7 | -6.5 | -2.4 | -6.3 | -3.6 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| September | 0.5 | 6.2 | -1.0 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 |

Source: Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0).

COMMERCIAL AND LEASE FINANCE COMMITMENTS,
Change from previous month


Source: Derived from ABS (Cat. no. 5671.0), Monthly data

TABLE 8.4 COMMERCIAL AND LEASE FINANCE COMMITMENTS

| Period | Commercial |  |  | Lease |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fixed } \\ \text { loan } \\ \text { facilities } \end{array}$ | Revolving credit facilities | Total | Motor vehicles | Other | Total |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 50,520 | 53,812 | 104,331 | 3,871 | 2,593 | 6,463 |
| 1995-1996 | 64,317 | 75,016 | 139,334 | 4,086 | 3,021 | 7,107 |
| 1996-1997 | 75,976 | 78,560 | 154,536 | 4,076 | 3,302 | 7,379 |
| 1997-1998 | 91,221 | 81,269 | 172,489 | 4,954 | 4,028 | 8,982 |
| 1998-1999 | 91,120 | 80,936 | 172,056 | 5,107 | 4,408 | 9,515 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-1995 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 13.2 | 10.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 27.3 | 39.4 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 16.5 | 10.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 18.1 | 4.7 | 10.9 | -0.2 | 9.3 | 3.8 |
| 1997-1998 | 20.1 | 3.4 | 11.6 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.7 |
| 1998-1999 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 3.1 | 9.4 | 5.9 |
| ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 9,002 | 7,652 | 16,654 | 505 | 399 | 904 |
| August | 6,984 | 7,665 | 14,649 | 380 | 308 | 687 |
| September | 7,129 | 6,949 | 14,078 | 399 | 356 | 755 |
| October | 7,261 | 6,352 | 13,612 | 386 | 334 | 720 |
| November | 7,901 | 7,732 | 15,634 | 385 | 319 | 704 |
| December | 8,623 | 7,344 | 15,967 | 445 | 457 | 902 |
| January | 5,129 | 5,380 | 10,510 | 310 | 234 | 544 |
| February | 6,110 | 6,171 | 12,281 | 357 | 319 | 676 |
| March | 9,582 | 7,856 | 17,439 | 456 | 374 | 830 |
| April | 5,665 | 5,124 | 10,789 | 427 | 317 | 744 |
| May | 7,202 | 5,467 | 12,669 | 459 | 404 | 863 |
| June | 10,531 | 7,245 | 17,776 | 600 | 588 | 1,188 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 6,626 | 7,955 | 14,580 | 454 | 399 | 852 |
| August | 6,207 | 5,041 | 11,247 | 405 | 359 | 764 |
| September | 7,118 | 4,412 | 11,529 | 356 | 429 | 785 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 56.8 | 27.3 | 42.0 | 27.7 | 17.4 | 22.9 |
| April | -40.9 | -34.8 | -38.1 | -6.4 | -15.3 | -10.4 |
| May | 27.1 | 6.7 | 17.4 | 7.4 | 27.5 | 15.9 |
| June | 46.2 | 32.5 | 40.3 | 30.7 | 45.6 | 37.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -37.1 | 9.8 | -18.0 | -24.4 | -32.2 | -28.3 |
| August | -6.3 | -36.6 | -22.9 | -10.7 | -10.0 | -10.4 |
| September | 14.7 | -12.5 | 2.5 | -12.0 | 19.5 | 2.8 |

Source: Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0).

KEY INTEREST RATES


| Oct | Oct | Oct | Oct | Oct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1987 | 1990 | 1993 | 1996 | 1999 |

Source: RBA Statistical Bulletin, Monthly data

TABLE 8.5 KEY INTEREST RATES (a)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

[^20]Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).


Source: RBA Statistical Bulletin, Monthy data

TABLE 8.6 EXCHANGE RATES (a)

| At end of period | United States dollar | United Kingdom pound | German mark | Euro(b) | Japanese yen | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \\ \text { dollar } \end{array}$ | Special Drawing Rights | Trade weishted index (c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORIGINAL PER (\$A) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 0.7681 | 0.4711 | 1.3818 | na | 106.19 | 1.3303 | 0.58245 | 59.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 0.7488 | 0.3945 | 1.1438 |  | 94.05 | 1.3752 | 0.52131 | 55.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 0.6722 | 0.4453 | 1.1366 |  | 71.54 | 1.2478 | 0.48183 | 49.5 |
| 1993-1994 | 0.7291 | 0.4721 | 1.1591 |  | 72.20 | 1.2258 | 0.50264 | 53.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 0.7086 | 0.4452 | 0.9814 |  | 60.08 | 1.0621 | 0.45393 | 48.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 0.7890 | 0.5099 | 1.2002 |  | 86.48 | 1.1552 | 0.54760 | 58.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 0.7455 | 0.4482 | 1.2946 |  | 85.20 | 1.0996 | 0.53475 | 56.7 |
| 1997-1998 | 0.6135 | 0.3681 | 1.1096 |  | 86.16 | 1.1931 | 0.46166 | 57.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 0.6596 | 0.4188 | na | 0.6379 | 79.66 | 1.2466 | 0.49318 | 58.4 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 0.6139 | 0.3686 | 1.0302 | na | 70.51 | 1.1634 | 0.43636 | 53.0 |
| January | 0.6286 | 0.3819 | na | 0.5506 | 73.04 | 1.1701 | 0.45152 | 54.8 |
| February | 0.6225 | 0.3887 |  | 0.5664 | 75.16 | 1.1830 | 0.45623 | 55.4 |
| March | 0.6293 | 0.3905 |  | 0.5865 | 75.62 | 1.1822 | 0.46436 | 56.1 |
| April | 0.6598 | 0.4096 |  | 0.6209 | 78.62 | 1.1805 | 0.48766 | 58.3 |
| May | 0.6491 | 0.4049 |  | 0.6203 | 78.86 | 1.2121 | 0.48267 | 58.0 |
| June | 0.6596 | 0.4188 |  | 0.6379 | 79.66 | 1.2466 | 0.49318 | 58.4 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.6520 | 0.4036 |  | 0.6074 | 75.09 | 1.2320 | 0.47870 | 57.1 |
| August | 0.6379 | 0.4005 |  | 0.6071 | 70.68 | 1.2348 | 0.46867 | 56.0 |
| September | 0.6536 | 0.3975 |  | 0.6140 | 69.47 | 1.2610 | 0.47255 | 57.0 |
| October | 0.6446 | 0.3932 |  | 0.6120 | 67.68 | 1.2602 | 0.46579 | 55.7 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 4.8 | 4.9 | na | 5.9 | 4.0 | -0.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| May | -1.6 | -1.1 |  | -0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | -1.0 | -0.5 |
| June | 1.6 | 3.4 |  | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -1.2 | 3.6 |  | -4.8 | -5.7 | -1.2 | -2.9 | -2.2 |
| August | -2.2 | -0.8 |  | -0.0 | -5.9 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -1.9 |
| September | 2.5 | -0.7 |  | 1.1 | -1.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| October | -1.4 | -1.1 |  | -0.3 | -2.6 | -0.1 | -1.4 | -2.3 |


| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 1.5 | 5.3 | -8.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| May | 4.1 | 5.6 | -8.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.9 |
| June | 7.5 | 13.8 | -7.5 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 0.9 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 6.7 | 8.1 | -14.6 | 3.9 | 4.6 | -0.3 |
| August | 12.1 | 17.8 | -12.4 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 4.9 |
| Sentember | 9.9 | 14.2 | -13.8 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 4.6 |
| October | 2.9 | 5.5 | -6.4 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 2.8 |

[^21]Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

AUSTRALIAN STOCK MARKET INDEXES,
Monthly averages (31 Dec 1979=500)


Source: Australian Stock Exchange, Monthly data

TABLE 8.7 AUSTRALIAN STOCK MARKET INDEXES

| Period | All ordinaries |  |  | All industrials |  |  | All resources |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index (a) | High | Low | Index (a) | High | Low | Index (a) | High | Low |
| ANNUAL (31 DEC $1979=500$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 1,504.9 | 1,624.0 | 1,204.5 | 2,330.7 | 2,522.8 | 1,817.5 | 873.5 | 968.0 | 730.0 |
| 1991-1992 | 1,652.7 | 1,696.3 | 1,502.1 | 2,550.0 | 2,650.0 | 2,288.7 | 965.7 | 976.4 | 870.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 1,722.6 | 1,760.4 | 1,357.2 | 2,665.7 | 2,701.2 | 2,170.1 | 1,002.7 | 1,043.0 | 734.9 |
| 1993-1994 | 2,040.2 | 2,340.6 | 1,755.3 | 2,984.7 | 3,525.9 | 2,692.7 | 1,331.1 | 1,442.8 | 1,034.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 2,000.8 | 2,122.1 | 1,823.3 | 3,012.1 | 3,095.5 | 2,685.0 | 1,235.7 | 1,433.2 | 1,129.5 |
| 1995-1996 | 2,231.7 | 2,326.0 | 2,003.3 | 3,305.8 | 3,465.4 | 3,006.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,524.7 | 1,244.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 2,662.7 | 2,725.9 | 2,096.1 | 4,173.0 | 4,301.8 | 3,177.5 | 1,500.4 | 1,530.3 | 1,275.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 2,608.2 | 2,881.4 | 2,219.2 | 4,548.4 | 4,964.5 | 3,401.2 | 1,047.5 | 1,245.8 | 994.1 |
| 1998-1999 | 2,963.0 | 3,145.2 | 2,458.2 | 5,199.7 | 5,583.6 | 4,271.2 | 1,181.5 | 1,267.2 | 902.4 |
| ORIGINAL ( 31 DEC $1979=500$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 2,608.2 | 2,689.1 | 2,524.9 | 4,548.4 | 4,689.0 | 4,423.7 | 1,047.5 | 1,092.1 | 994.1 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,750.8 | 2,814.7 | 2,693.2 | 4,830.0 | 4,929.3 | 4,728.7 | 1,072.9 | 1,117.7 | 1,027.2 |
| August | 2,592.6 | 2,682.3 | 2,480.7 | 4,583.0 | 4,726.5 | 4,409.0 | 981.7 | 1,030.4 | 916.1 |
| September | 2,542.9 | 2,614.9 | 2,458.2 | 4,471.7 | 4,593.1 | 4,340.3 | 986.3 | 1,022.4 | 907.8 |
| October | 2,534.6 | 2,647.3 | 2.459 .3 | 4,410.2 | 4,617.6 | 4,271.2 | 1,030.0 | 1,064.5 | 1.007 .6 |
| November | 2,707.5 | 2,773.3 | 2,668.7 | 4,755.4 | 4,919.7 | 4,667.0 | 1,055.3 | 1,087.8 | 1,030.8 |
| December | 2,745.3 | 2,813.4 | 2,676.5 | 4,923.6 | 5,060.1 | 4,838.0 | 965.4 | 1,013.0 | 902.4 |
| January | 2,847.2 | 2,897.3 | 2,804.8 | 5,134.8 | 5,250.3 | 5,031.3 | 971.2 | 1,011.8 | 950.0 |
| February | 2,899.5 | 2,940.5 | 2,854.8 | 5,252.7 | 5,350.4 | 5,163.7 | 963.6 | 988.1 | 941.2 |
| March | 2,954.2 | 2,996.6 | 2,885.3 | 5,325.3 | 5,397.4 | 5,232.3 | 1,011.9 | 1,079.7 | 853.1 |
| April | 3,083.2 | 3,145.2 | 2,973.4 | 5,498.3 | 5,583.6 | 5,346.7 | 1,125.8 | 1,225.0 | 1,033.6 |
| May | 2,983.5 | 3,084.1 | 2,888.6 | 5,233.6 | 5,391.7 | 5,114.4 | 1,191.7 | 1,267.2 | 1,089.6 |
| June | 2,963.0 | 3,004.8 | 2,914.7 | 5,199.7 | 5,271.0 | 5,117.6 | 1,181.5 | 1,224.1 | 1,113.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 3,063.5 | 3,127.1 | 3,002.1 | 5,315.1 | 5,421.1 | 5,225.9 | 1,294.2 | 1,333.6 | 1,247.4 |
| August | 3,003.8 | 3,064.2 | 2.934 .9 | 5,174.2 | 5,265.7 | 5,038.8 | 1,314.0 | 1,367.6 | 1,254.1 |
| September | 2,945.4 | 3,008.1 | 2,881.1 | 5,058.7 | 5,176.4 | 4,928.4 | 1,306.7 | 1,336.5 | 1,284.1 |
| October | 2,870.7 | 2,934.1 | 2,779.1 | 4,941.9 | 5,056.1 | 4,786.3 | 1,259.2 | 1,326.6 | 1,191.2 |

(a) Share prices on joint trading floors. Monthly figures are average of daily figures for the month. Annual index is from the last month of the year. The annual high (low) is the highest (lowest) of the year.

Source: Australian Stock Exchange.

CREDIT MARKET OUTSTANDINGS,
Non-financial domestic sector-
June 1999


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5232.0).

DEMAND FOR CREDIT BY, Non-financial domestic sector-
June 1999
FINANCIAL MARKETS

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5232.0).

|  | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1997-98 |  |  |  | 1998-99 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING AT END OF PERIOD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total debt and equity outstandings of the non-financial domestic sectors of which: | 1,281.0 | 1,394.6 | 1,221.1 | 1,240.1 | 1,264.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,299.4 | 1,353.0 | 1,382.1 | 1,394.6 |
| Private non-financial corporations | 693.6 | 768.1 | 675.4 | 667.6 | 679.4 | 693.6 | 699.3 | 735.1 | 757.8 | 768.1 |
| National public non-financial corporations | 36.3 | 49.7 | 12.9 | 33.6 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 49.5 | 49.7 |
| State and local public non-financial corporations | 31.4 | 30.9 | 33.6 | 33.7 | 32.3 | 31.4 | 31.1 | 32.2 | 30.6 | 30.9 |
| National general government | 106.3 | 93.2 | 120.8 | 114.5 | 113.9 | 106.4 | 110.1 | 107.3 | 103.8 | 93.2 |
| State and local general government | 49.7 | 46.4 | 49.8 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 48.5 | 45.8 | 46.4 |
| Households | 363.6 | 406.2 | 328.6 | 342.0 | 352.4 | 363.6 | 371.4 | 384.0 | 394.6 | 406.2 |
| NET TRANSACTIONS DURING PERIOD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total funds raised on conventional credit markets by non-financial domestic sectors of which: | 88.3 | 77.3 | 25.4 | 33.7 | 8.7 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 22.6 | 24.7 | 13.3 |
| Private non-financial corporation | 51.2 | 47.2 | 18.5 | 12.8 | -0.6 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 18.7 | 10.0 |
| Bills of exchange | 3.7 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.4 | -1.6 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| One name paper | -0.8 | -1.4 | -0.4 | 1.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | -0.1 | -3.8 | 5.2 | -2.7 |
| Bonds, etc | 3.7 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | -0.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Loans and placements | 22.1 | 12.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 5.8 | -0.4 | 5.5 | 1.5 |
| Shares and other equity | 22.3 | 29.0 | 12.0 | 3.9 | -2.2 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 9.0 |
| National public non-financial corporations | 11.0 | 0.0 | -1.5 | 14.3 | -0.2 | -1.6 | -1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | -1.0 |
| Bills of exchange | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| One name paper | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -1.5 | -1.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Bonds, etc | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.6 |
| Loans and placements | -3.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | -0.3 | -1.1 | -1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -0.1 |
| Shares and other equity | 13.7 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 13.9 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| State and local public non-financial corporations | -1.2 | -0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -1.4 | -0.9 | -0.4 | 1.2 | -1.6 | 0.3 |
| Bills of exchange | 0.3 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Loans and placements | -1.5 | -0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | -1.6 | -0.8 | -0.3 | 1.0 | -1.5 | 0.5 |
| National general government | -14.6 | -8.8 | 0.3 | -5.7 | -0.7 | -8.5 | 3.2 | -2.1 | -1.6 | -8.3 |
| One name paper | -2.5 | -2.2 | -0.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -4.6 | 3.4 | -2.1 | 1.2 | -4.7 |
| Bonds, etc | -12.0 | -6.5 | 0.5 | -7.2 | -1.5 | -3.8 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -2.8 | -3.5 |
| State and local general government | -0.1 | -3.3 | 0.0 | -1.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -1.1 | -2.7 | 0.6 |
| Households | 42.1 | 42.8 | 7.3 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 11.8 |
| Bills of exchange | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 |
| Loans and placements | 41.9 | 42.3 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 11.3 |

[^22]
## STATE COMPARISONS

TABLES
9.1 State summary. ..... 112
9.2 Estimated resident population at end of period ..... 113
9.3 State final demand : chain volume measures ..... 114
9.4 Turnover of retail establishments : includes chain volume measures ..... 115
9.5 Total private new capital expenditure ..... 116
9.6 New motor vehicle registrations : total ..... 117
9.7 Building approvals, number and value ..... 118
9.8 Consumer price index : all groups ..... 119
9.9 Employed persons ..... 120
9.10 Unemployment rate : persons ..... 121
9.11 Average weekly total earnings of employees : all employees ..... 122
9.12 Total job vacancies. ..... 123
9.13 Average weekly overtime hours per employee ..... 123
9.14 Secured housing finance commitments to individuals: number and value ..... 124
9.15 Total hourly rates of pay indexes : excluding bonuses. ..... 125

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0)
Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (Cat. no. 5220.0)

Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (Cat. no. 5242.0)

Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0)
State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0)
Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0)
Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat. no. 6302.0)
Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0)
Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)
Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0)

Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0)

New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 9301.0)

| Period | Latest observation | Frequency | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory |  | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SELECTED INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour force Participation rate (\%) (trend) | Oct 99 | M | 62.1 | 63.2 | 64.7 | 60.6 | 66.7 | 58.5 | 70.5 | 73.2 | 63.4 |
| Unemployment rate (\%) | Oct 99 | M | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| Average weekly total earnings (\$) (original) | May 99 | Q | 641.40 | 608.00 | 594.40 | 576.10 | 573.20 | 539.60 | 595.80 | 672.80 | 611.10 |


| SELECTED INDICATORS PER HEAD OF POPULATION (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final demand (\$'000) Chain volume measures) (seasonally adjusted) | Jun 99 | Q | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 7.9 |
| Retail turnover (\$) (Chain volume measures) seasonally adjusted) | Sep 99 | Q | 1,888 | 1,820 | 1,819 | 1,692 | 1,830 | 1,704 | 1,951 | 2,165 | 1,837 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lseasonaly auj } \\ & \text { Retail turnover (\$) } \\ & \text { (trend) } \end{aligned}$ | Sep 99 | M | 1,888 648 | +,821 | +,816 | 1,602 578 | 1,830 623 | 1,704 578 | +661 | 2,165 731 | 1,837 |
| Private new capital expenditure (\$) (b) (seasonlly adjusted) | Jun 99 | Q | 520 | 570 | 445 | 320 | 769 | 244 | na | na | 522 |
| Registration of new motor vehicles ( no . per '000 population) (trend) | Sep 99 | M | 3.406 | 3.434 | 2.793 | 2.479 | 3.045 | 2.593 | 3.403 | 3.418 | 3.171 |
| Res. building approvals (no. per 000 population) (trend) | Sep 99 | M | 0.706 | 0.871 | 0.679 | 0.519 | 1.130 | 0.261 | 0.671 | 0.802 | 0.749 |
| Res. building approvals <br> (\$) (original) | Sep 99 | M | 83 | 111 | 93 | 59 | 122 | 26 | 83 | 149 | 93 |
| Housing finance commitments (original) | Sep 99 | M | 414 | 314 | 265 | 233 | 370 | 145 | 328 | 388 | 335 |


| Final demand |  |  | PERCE | E CHA | FROM | EVIOUS | RIOD |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chain volume measures) (seasonally adjusted) | Jun 99 | Q | 1.6 | 2.1 | -2.4 | -0.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | -6.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Retail turnover (Chain volume measures) seasonally adjusted) | Sep 99 | 0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 2.6 |
| Retail turnover (trend) | Sep 99 | M | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Private new capital expenditure (b) (seasonally adjusted) | Jun 99 | Q | -13.0 | -9.6 | -30.4 | -17.6 | -16.3 | -4.2 | na | na | -16.2 |
| Registration of new motor vehicles (trend) | Sep 99 | M | -1.7 | -2.3 | -3.0 | -3.1 | -3.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -2.8 | -2.3 |
| Res. building approvals <br> - number (trend) | Sep 99 | M | -0.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | -3.7 | 17.5 | 1.5 |
| Res. building approvals <br> - value (original) | Sep 99 | M | -17.4 | -12.1 | 24.0 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 187.5 | -3.8 |
| $\underset{\text { (original) }}{\text { Consumer Pre Index }}$ | Sep 99 | Q | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Labour force participation rate (percentage points) | Oct 99 | M | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Unemoloyment rate (percentage points) | Oct 99 | M | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Average weekly total earnings (original) | May 99 | Q | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -3.7 | -2.3 | -4.0 | 0.4 |
| Housing finance commitments (original) | Sep 99 | M | 3.1 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 5.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 4.4 |
| Total hourly rates of pay indexes, excluding bonuses (original) | Jun 99 | Q | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

(a) The latest quarterly estimate of Australian resident population is shown in Table 9.2. This estimation has been used to calculate ratios for subsequent periods.
(b) Private new capital expenditure data are not available for the Australian Capital Territory or the Northern Territory and are included in the Australian total.

TABLE 9.2 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION AT END OF PERIOD
STATE

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western <br> Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory (a) | Australia (b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL ('000) - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989-1990 | 5,834.0 | 4,378.6 | 2,899.3 | 1,432.1 | 1,613.0 | 462.2 | 163.7 | 282.2 | 17,065.1 |
| 1990-1991 | 5,898.7 | 4,420.4 | 2,961.0 | 1,446.3 | 1,636.1 | 466.8 | 165.5 | 289.3 | 17,284.0 |
| 1991-1992 | 5,962.6 | 4,455.0 | 3,030.0 | 1,456.5 | 1,658.0 | 469.8 | 168.1 | 294.7 | 17,494.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 6,004.9 | 4,472.4 | 3,109.8 | 1,460.7 | 1,677.7 | 471.7 | 170.7 | 299.3 | 17,667.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 6,060.2 | 4,487.6 | 3,187.1 | 1,466.1 | 1,703.0 | 472.9 | 173.4 | 301.5 | 17,854.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 6,127.0 | 4,517.4 | 3,265.1 | 1,469.4 | 1,733.8 | 473.7 | 177.6 | 304.8 | 18,071.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 6,204.7 | 4,560.2 | 3,338.7 | 1,474.3 | 1,765.3 | 474.4 | 181.8 | 308.3 | 18,310.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 6,272.8 | 4,605.2 | 3,397.1 | 1,479.7 | 1,797.9 | 473.5 | 186.9 | 308.0 | 18,534.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 6,333.5 | 4,654.9 | 3,453.5 | 1,486.4 | 1,829.1 | 471.7 | 189.9 | 308.1 | 18,730.4 |
| QUARTERLY ('000) - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 6,241.9 | 4,583.4 | 3,369.2 | 1,476.6 | 1,781.9 | 474.2 | 184.6 | 308.7 | 18,423.6 |
| March | 6,261.2 | 4,598.6 | 3,383.9 | 1,478.7 | 1,792.3 | 474.1 | 185.4 | 308.7 | 18,486.0 |
| June | 6,272.8 | 4,605.2 | 3,397.1 | 1,479.7 | 1,797.9 | 473.5 | 186.9 | 308.0 | 18,524.2 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 6,289.0 | 4,617.8 | 3,413.2 | 1,481.4 | 1,805.5 | 473.1 | 187.9 | 307.6 | 18,578.5 |
| December | 6,300.5 | 4,627.4 | 3,425.1 | 1,482.4 | 1,811.6 | 472.6 | 188.3 | 307.2 | 18,618.3 |
| March | 6,319.6 | 4,644.3 | 3,439.4 | 1,485.2 | 1,821.8 | 472.3 | 189.1 | 307.6 | 18,682.4 |
| June | 6,333.5 | 4,654.9 | 3,453.5 | 1,486.4 | 1,829.1 | 471.7 | 189.9 | 308.1 | 18,730.5 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 6,354.9 | 4,669.0 | 3,468.6 | 1,488.0 | 1,838.2 | 471.4 | 190.8 | 308.3 | 18,792.4 |
| December | 6,376.2 | 4,683.8 | 3,482.3 | 1,489.5 | 1,845.5 | 470.9 | 191.3 | 308.4 | 18,851.2 |
| March | 6,397.2 | 4,701.4 | 3,498.2 | 1,491.9 | 1,854.6 | 470.5 | 192.2 | 309.2 | 18,918.4 |

(a) Excludes Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993.
(b) Includes Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993.

Source: Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0).

STATE COMPARISONS

| Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1997-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian <br> Capital <br> Territory | Australia |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 158,238 | 106,932 | 70,790 | 34,424 | 42,089 | 10,620 | 5,190 | 14,445 | 441,243 |
| 1991-1992 | 158,470 | 106,775 | 73,045 | 33,898 | 42,546 | 10,584 | 5,030 | 14,967 | 443,821 |
| 1992-1993 | 160,739 | 110,047 | 77,123 | 33,733 | 45,771 | 10,820 | 5,223 | 15,217 | 457,184 |
| 1993-1994 | 163,565 | 112,883 | 80,981 | 34,443 | 47,692 | 11,161 | 5,581 | 16,383 | 471,023 |
| 1994-1995 | 174,767 | 119,066 | 87,499 | 36,690 | 50,289 | 11,511 | 6,000 | 16,558 | 500,566 |
| 1995-1996 | 180,438 | 123,824 | 89,480 | 36,929 | 53,478 | 11,753 | 6,597 | 16,660 | 519,335 |
| 1996-1997 | 184,927 | 130,803 | 94,441 | 38,013 | 55,224 | 11,936 | 6,609 | 16,637 | 538,634 |
| 1997-1998 | 195,487 | 138,655 | 98,553 | 40,283 | 60,003 | 12,068 | 7,319 | 17,379 | 569,747 |
| 1998-1999 | 204,327 | 145,034 | 104,404 | 40,458 | 60,683 | 12,125 | 8,342 | 18,030 | 593,393 |
| QUARTERLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-1997 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 47,029 | 33,736 | 24,382 | 9,819 | 14,263 | 2,975 | 1,631 | 4,186 | 137,272 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 47,778 | 34,089 | 24,241 | 9,888 | 14,809 | 3,004 | 1,721 | 4,283 | 140,057 |
| December | 48,881 | 34,692 | 24,743 | 10,142 | 14,758 | 3,017 | 1,799 | 4,313 | 142,505 |
| March | 49,193 | 34,746 | 24,335 | 10,131 | 15,209 | 2,983 | 1,826 | 4,290 | 143,032 |
| June | 49,634 | 35,128 | 25,234 | 10,122 | 15,227 | 3,063 | 1,973 | 4,494 | 144,153 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 49,724 | 35,470 | 25,225 | 10,072 | 15,371 | 2,943 | 2,062 | 4,276 | 145,647 |
| December | 49,992 | 36,217 | 26,052 | 10,182 | 14,971 | 2,949 | 2,388 | 4,628 | 147,152 |
| March | 51,887 | 36,293 | 26,884 | 10,111 | 14,910 | 3,076 | 2,011 | 4,560 | 150,300 |
| June | 52,723 | 37,056 | 26,245 | 10,094 | 15,433 | 3,157 | 1,879 | 4,568 | 150,295 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.7 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 0.8 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.9 | -3.9 | 4.5 | -4.9 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 | -2.6 | 0.2 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 1.0 |
| March | 3.8 | 0.2 | 3.2 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 4.3 | -15.8 | -1.5 | 2.1 |
| June | 1.6 | 2.1 | -2.4 | -0.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | -6.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 |

Source: Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (Cat. no. 5242.0).

TABLE 9.4. TURNOVER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory (a) | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL - CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES (REFERENCE YEAR 1997-98)(\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 41,138.2 | 25,839.8 | 18,475.1 | 8,534.1 | 9,899.6 | 2,798.8 | 1,078.6 | 1,959.9 | 109,882.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 42,019.5 | 25,999.5 | 19,165.2 | 8,492.5 | 10,516.0 | 2,862.3 | 1,130.7 | 2,120.3 | 112,462.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 40,728.0 | 26,139.6 | 19,873.4 | 8,179.8 | 11,279.4 | 2,938.0 | 1,217.8 | 2,200.3 | 112,718.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 41,408.4 | 26,408.9 | 20,869.0 | 8,541.6 | 12,199.7 | 3,048.1 | 1,217.7 | 2,300.2 | 116,153.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 43,366.6 | 27,829.7 | 22,412.8 | 9,112.4 | 12,607.1 | 3,027.1 | 1,348.3 | 2,324.8 | 122,191.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 45,540.3 | 28,285.9 | 22,822.1 | 9,510.4 | 13,202.9 | 3,073.1 | 1,455.6 | 2,347.3 | 126,401.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 45,258.5 | 28,827.2 | 22,707.9 | 9,216.3 | 12,909.4 | 3,036.7 | 1,346.5 | 2,376.3 | 125,837.7 |
| 1997-1998 | 45,891.3 | 29,791.1 | 23,691.7 | 9,650.6 | 13,250.5 | 3,133.5 | 1,366.1 | 2,462.0 | 129,351.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 46,651.1 | 31,793.3 | 24,798.8 | 9,885.9 | 13,580.9 | 3,094.0 | 1,442.7 | 2,529.5 | 133,776.1 |
| QUARTERLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 11,455.9 | 7,459.4 | 5,835.5 | 2,352.6 | 3,311.7 | 794.4 | 339.5 | 614.7 | 32,213.7 |
| December | 11,512.5 | 7,466.6 | 5,868.3 | 2,374.9 | 3,309.6 | 800.3 | 339.1 | 618.3 | 32,318.9 |
| March | 11,504.8 | 7,408.0 | 5,944.6 | 2,452.1 | 3,310.1 | 774.7 | 340.3 | 615.3 | 32,369.4 |
| June | 11,418.1 | 7,457.2 | 6,043.3 | 2,471.0 | 3,319.1 | 764.2 | 347.2 | 613.7 | 32,449.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 11,416.0 | 7,744.1 | 6,106.9 | 2,472.6 | 3,347.3 | 763.8 | 351.2 | 622.2 | 32,824.0 |
| December | 11,492.9 | 7,805.9 | 6,106.5 | 2,465.9 | 3,393.7 | 757.7 | 356.5 | 618.4 | 32,997.5 |
| March | 11,872.8 | 8,054.8 | 6,347.9 | 2,532.4 | 3,460.3 | 794.8 | 365.7 | 646.0 | 34,074.7 |
| June | 11,869.4 | 8,188.5 | 6,237.5 | 2,415.0 | 3,379.6 | 777.8 | 369.3 | 642.9 | 33,880.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 12,079.6 | 8,554.5 | 6,362.6 | 2,523.7 | 3,393.0 | 801.9 | 374.9 | 669.3 | 34,759.6 |
| MONTHLY - TREND (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 3,842.7 | 2,574.0 | 2,071.1 | 834.8 | 1,126.5 | 257.0 | 117.7 | 209.3 | 11,033.2 |
| August | 3,852.6 | 2,599.0 | 2,081.6 | 837.7 | 1,132.6 | 257.1 | 118.5 | 209.9 | 11,088.9 |
| September | 3,865.8 | 2,618.0 | 2,089.3 | 838.8 | 1,138.3 | 257.1 | 119.3 | 210.1 | 11,136.6 |
| October | 3,886.2 | 2,633.6 | 2,097.7 | 840.3 | 1,145.1 | 257.5 | 120.0 | 210.5 | 11,190.9 |
| November | 3,916.0 | 2,649.6 | 2,109.9 | 843.0 | 1,152.9 | 258.8 | 120.6 | 211.6 | 11,262.2 |
| December | 3,953.4 | 2,670.0 | 2,125.7 | 846.3 | 1,160.9 | 261.0 | 121.1 | 213.3 | 11,351.8 |
| January | 3,992.7 | 2,695.6 | 2,142.9 | 848.7 | 1,167.7 | 263.7 | 121.7 | 215.4 | 11,448.3 |
| February | 4,025.7 | 2,724.5 | 2,157.4 | 848.4 | 1,171.1 | 266.0 | 122.5 | 217.3 | 11,533.0 |
| March | 4,046.0 | 2,754.1 | 2,165.8 | 845.8 | 1,170.9 | 267.4 | 123.4 | 218.8 | 11,592.2 |
| April | 4,056.8 | 2,783.8 | 2,167.7 | 842.9 | 1,168.0 | 267.9 | 124.2 | 219.9 | 11,631.2 |
| May | 4,063.4 | 2,813.3 | 2,166.4 | 841.5 | 1,164.2 | 267.9 | 124.9 | 220.9 | 11,662.0 |
| June | 4,073.6 | 2,842.1 | 2,166.4 | 843.0 | 1,160.3 | 268.2 | 125.5 | 221.9 | 11,700.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4,093.5 | 2,871.0 | 2,172.3 | 848.2 | 1,157.9 | 269.1 | 126.1 | 223.3 | 11,761.4 |
| August | 4,120.4 | 2,897.9 | 2,181.9 | 855.6 | 1,156.2 | 270.5 | 126.6 | 224.7 | 11,836.1 |
| September | 4,146.5 | 2,918.7 | 2,191.3 | 862.9 | 1,154.4 | 271.7 | 127.0 | 225.9 | 11,905.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| April | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| May | 0.2 | 1.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| June | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| August | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| September | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

(a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the seasonally adjusted and trend series for turnover of retail establishments for the Northern Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the seasonal pattern and of the trend very difficult.

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

TABLE 9.5 TOTAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Australia (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 11,274 | 6,633 | 4,218 | 1,906 | 4,214 | 621 | 29,588 |
| 1991-1992 | 8,935 | 5,448 | 3,805 | 1,625 | 4,216 | 449 | 25,134 |
| 1992-1993 | 8,947 | 5,871 | 4,170 | 1,595 | 5,596 | 467 | 27,237 |
| 1993-1994 | 9,641 | 7,374 | 4,414 | 1,562 | 5,829 | 468 | 29,989 |
| 1994-1995 | 12,129 | 7,920 | 5,521 | 2,263 | 6,622 | 690 | 35,561 |
| 1995-1996 | 12,607 | 10,294 | 5,854 | 1,873 | 7,906 | 614 | 40,471 |
| 1996-1997 | 13,663 | 11,496 | 7,602 | 2,580 | 6,617 | 687 | 43,837 |
| 1997-1998 | 14,605 | 11,044 | 7,395 | 3,192 | 8,760 | 646 | 46,210 |
| 1998-1999 | 14,439 | 11,351 | 7,403 | 2,277 | 6,966 | 475 | 44,671 |
| QUARTERLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { 1996-1997 } & 3,372 & 3,038 & 1,807 & 689 & \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3,429 | 2,600 | 2,010 | 797 | 1,906 | 183 | 10,987 |
| December | 3,736 | 2,871 | 2,035 | 810 | 2,243 | 188 | 11,873 |
| March | 3,762 | 2,732 | 1,627 | 830 | 2,295 | 148 | 11,638 |
| June | 3,666 | 2,812 | 1,715 | 761 | 2,298 | 134 | 11,683 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3,776 | 3,011 | 1,794 | 668 | 2,338 | 146 | 12,132 |
| December | 3,568 | 2,733 | 1,926 | 568 | 1,549 | 96 | 11,087 |
| March | 3,823 | 2,965 | 2,233 | 580 | 1,703 | 120 | 11,788 |
| June | 3,327 | 2,679 | 1,555 | 478 | 1,426 | 115 | 9,881 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 -2.6 0.9 - 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 3.0 | 7.1 | 4.6 | -12.2 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 3.8 |
| December | -5.5 | -9.2 | 7.4 | -15.0 | -33.7 | -34.2 | -8.6 |
| March | 7.1 | 8.5 | 15.9 | 2.1 | 9.9 | 25.0 | 6.3 |
| June | -13.0 | -9.6 | -30.4 | -17.6 | -16.3 | -4.2 | -16.2 |

(a) Estimates for Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory are not available separately, but are included in the Australian total.

Source: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0).

TABLE 9.6 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS : TOTAL

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South <br> Australia | Western <br> Australia | Tasmania <br> (a) | Northern Territory (a) | Australian Capital Territory <br> (a) | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 198,897 | 126,020 | 99,293 | 41,354 | 47,971 | 12,711 | 4,968 | 10,982 | 542,196 |
| 1991-1992 | 194,000 | 112,915 | 96,485 | 37,683 | 51,552 | 12,251 | 4,882 | 11,417 | 521,185 |
| 1992-1993 | 188,645 | 123,890 | 104,402 | 38,471 | 57,119 | 12,608 | 5,811 | 10,559 | 541,505 |
| 1993-1994 | 200,513 | 132,454 | 110,679 | 38,586 | 61,075 | 12,640 | 6,159 | 12,155 | 574,261 |
| 1994-1995 | 228,493 | 150,111 | 119,185 | 42,566 | 64,955 | 14,015 | 7,578 | 12,004 | 638,907 |
| 1995-1996 | 221,294 | 150,995 | 123,810 | 42,895 | 64,481 | 13,261 | 7,660 | 12,133 | 636,529 |
| 1996-1997 | 228,711 | 162,260 | 125,964 | 43,116 | 70,019 | 14,513 | 7,715 | 11,554 | 663,852 |
| 1997-1998 | 259,107 | 192,383 | 146,728 | 50,860 | 81,456 | 15,972 | 8,694 | 16,645 | 771,845 |
| 1998-1999 | 273,353 | 206,463 | 147,886 | 51,104 | 79,771 | 15,145 | 8,405 | 14,939 | 797,066 |
| MONTHLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 24,797 | 17,351 | 12,371 | 4,911 | 7,147 | 1,368 | 630 | 1,504 | 70,079 |
| August | 22,355 | 16,584 | 12,695 | 4,588 | 6,871 | 1,314 | 700 | 1,348 | 66,455 |
| September | 23,217 | 16,610 | 12,139 | 4,103 | 6,459 | 1,273 | 614 | 1,225 | 65,640 |
| October | 21,731 | 16,347 | 11,940 | 4,232 | 6,478 | 1,198 | 726 | 1,233 | 63,885 |
| November | 23,212 | 17,208 | 14,123 | 4,340 | 6,397 | 1,370 | 672 | 1,214 | 68,536 |
| December | 23,116 | 17,384 | 12,946 | 4,091 | 6,435 | 1,118 | 759 | 1,352 | 67,201 |
| January | 22,177 | 17,393 | 11,825 | 4,111 | 6,228 | 1,372 | 620 | 1,160 | 64,886 |
| February | 21,504 | 16,544 | 12,409 | 4,038 | 6,339 | 1,149 | 761 | 1,173 | 63,917 |
| March | 23,601 | 17,720 | 13,323 | 4,372 | 7,170 | 1,306 | 755 | 1,169 | 69,416 |
| April | 22,410 | 18,967 | 10,468 | 4,223 | 6,663 | 1,490 | 869 | 1,161 | 66,251 |
| May | 21,927 | 16,706 | 11,454 | 4,168 | 6,214 | 1,169 | 692 | 1,183 | 63,513 |
| June | 23,432 | 17,672 | 11,232 | 3,948 | 7,372 | 1,104 | 595 | 1,137 | 66,492 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 23,486 | 16,970 | 9,802 | 4,097 | 5,065 | 1,290 | 642 | 1,209 | 62,561 |
| August | 21,306 | 15,925 | 10,593 | 3,737 | 5,854 | 1,189 | 665 | 1,029 | 60,298 |
| September | 21,221 | 16,133 | 9,473 | 3,571 | 5,777 | 1,294 | 720 | 1,003 | 59,192 |
| MONTHLY - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 23,391 | 17,077 | 12,888 | 4,665 | 7,164 | 1,388 | 711 | 1,399 | 68,683 |
| August | 23,332 | 17,012 | 12,845 | 4,568 | 6,967 | 1,349 | 693 | 1,354 | 68,120 |
| September | 23,105 | 16,904 | 12,758 | 4,420 | 6,710 | 1,305 | 681 | 1,309 | 67,192 |
| October | 22,811 | 16,816 | 12,720 | 4,275 | 6,485 | 1,264 | 675 | 1,271 | 66,317 |
| November | 22,597 | 16,863 | 12,734 | 4,179 | 6,372 | 1,241 | 681 | 1,239 | 65,906 |
| December | 22,491 | 17,042 | 12,749 | 4,144 | 6,364 | 1,247 | 702 | 1,218 | 65,957 |
| January | 22,467 | 17,288 | 12,689 | 4,155 | 6,460 | 1,267 | 728 | 1,205 | 66,259 |
| February | 22,493 | 17,510 | 12,432 | 4,180 | 6,582 | 1,281 | 745 | 1,194 | 66,417 |
| March | 22,567 | 17,653 | 12,070 | 4,196 | 6,665 | 1,283 | 748 | 1,183 | 66,365 |
| April | 22,663 | 17,654 | 11,647 | 4,182 | 6,648 | 1,273 | 735 | 1,172 | 65,974 |
| May | 22,705 | 17,503 | 11,241 | 4,134 | 6,520 | 1,257 | 713 | 1,161 | 65,234 |
| June | 22,637 | 17,227 | 10,836 | 4,043 | 6,310 | 1,238 | 689 | 1,145 | 64,125 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 22,434 | 16,874 | 10,436 | 3,931 | 6,075 | 1,227 | 669 | 1,119 | 62,765 |
| August | 22,161 | 16,525 | 10,076 | 3,817 | 5,856 | 1,226 | 658 | 1,087 | 61,406 |
| September | 21,789 | 16,144 | 9,772 | 3,699 | 5,648 | 1,220 | 654 | 1,057 | 59,983 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 0.3 | 0.8 | -2.9 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.9 | -0.1 |
| April | 0.4 | 0.0 | -3.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.7 | -0.9 | -0.6 |
| May | 0.2 | -0.9 | -3.5 | -1.1 | -1.9 | -1.3 | -3.0 | -0.9 | -1.1 |
| June | -0.3 | -1.6 | -3.6 | -2.2 | -3.2 | -1.5 | -3.4 | -1.4 | -1.7 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -0.9 | -2.0 | -3.7 | -2.8 | -3.7 | -0.9 | -2.9 | -2.3 | -2.1 |
| August | -1.2 | -2.1 | -3.4 | -2.9 | -3.6 | -0.1 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -2.2 |
| September | -1.7 | -2.3 | -3.0 | -3.1 | -3.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -2.8 | -2.3 |

[^23]| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory (a) | Australian Capital Territory (a) | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER OF DWELLING UNIT APPROVALS ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 52,363 | 32,917 | 55,192 | 11,776 | 26,776 | 4,158 | 1,578 | 4,084 | 188,844 |
| 1994-1995 | 54,864 | 31,263 | 45,198 | 9,762 | 22,428 | 3,186 | 1,661 | 2,721 | 171,083 |
| 1995-1996 | 42,584 | 23,707 | 30,451 | 5,968 | 15,854 | 2,546 | 1,452 | 2,150 | 124,712 |
| 1996-1997 | 47,878 | 27,850 | 33,086 | 6,264 | 15,742 | 1,861 | 1,987 | 1,957 | 136,625 |
| 1997-1998 | 52,693 | 36,438 | 36,479 | 7,215 | 18,460 | 1,643 | 2,218 | 1,396 | 156,542 |
| 1998-1999 | 51,668 | 39,704 | 29,259 | 7,928 | 20,523 | 1,410 | 2,218 | 2,074 | 154,784 |
| MONTHLY - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4,452 | 3,154 | 2,596 | 676 | 1,670 | 126 | 207 | 157 | 13,010 |
| August | 4,396 | 3,094 | 2,549 | 667 | 1,644 | 125 | 210 | 152 | 12,827 |
| September | 4,357 | 3,089 | 2,525 | 652 | 1,626 | 123 | 208 | 145 | 12,733 |
| October | 4,346 | 3,149 | 2,521 | 633 | 1,620 | 121 | 203 | 142 | 12,772 |
| November | 4,336 | 3,241 | 2,511 | 620 | 1,625 | 119 | 196 | 149 | 12,871 |
| December | 4,309 | 3,347 | 2,479 | 620 | 1,640 | 118 | 190 | 161 | 12,936 |
| January | 4,281 | 3,430 | 2,436 | 629 | 1,662 | 116 | 182 | 176 | 12,944 |
| February | 4,248 | 3,464 | 2,394 | 642 | 1,692 | 115 | 175 | 184 | 12,901 |
| March | 4,255 | 3,480 | 2,360 | 655 | 1,735 | 115 | 170 | 177 | 12,903 |
| April | 4,307 | 3,513 | 2,331 | 671 | 1,793 | 116 | 166 | 163 | 13,004 |
| May | 4,390 | 3,588 | 2,313 | 690 | 1,870 | 117 | 159 | 155 | 13,213 |
| June | 4,471 | 3,704 | 2,310 | 713 | 1,943 | 119 | 151 | 162 | 13,485 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4,519 | 3,837 | 2,323 | 736 | 2,006 | 121 | 142 | 182 | 13,750 |
| August | 4,536 | 3,964 | 2,346 | 756 | 2,057 | 123 | 134 | 211 | 13,967 |
| September | 4,518 | 4,094 | 2,375 | 774 | 2,095 | 123 | 129 | 248 | 14,170 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 0.5 | -1.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | -3.1 | -3.9 | 9.8 | 0.0 |
| April | 0.9 | -1.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.5 | -8.0 | -9.3 | 0.8 |
| May | 2.1 | -0.8 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.4 | -3.8 | -4.9 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| June | 3.2 | -0.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 1.6 | -5.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 3.6 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.6 | -5.7 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| August | 3.3 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.1 | -5.8 | 16.1 | 4.7 | 1.6 |
| September | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -3.4 | 17.1 | -2.4 | 1.5 |
| VALUE OF NEW DWELLING UNIT APPROVALS ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 4,643 | 2,818 | 4,591 | 839 | 1,965 | 302 | 156 | 372 | 15,685 |
| 1994-1995 | 5,377 | 2,874 | 4,001 | 740 | 1,775 | 245 | 188 | 273 | 15,470 |
| 1995-1996 | 4,477 | 2,280 | 2,892 | 469 | 1,421 | 217 | 145 | 218 | 12,119 |
| 1996-1997 | 5,029 | 2,840 | 3,192 | 516 | 1,525 | 157 | 210 | 209 | 13,678 |
| 1997-1998 | 5,998 | 3,900 | 3,608 | 630 | 1,856 | 142 | 273 | 163 | 16,571 |
| 1998-1999 | 6,155 | 4,550 | 3,014 | 776 | 2,197 | 131 | 282 | 233 | 17,337 |
| MONTHLY - ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 629 | 326 | 263 | 79 | 179 | 11 | 29 | 28 | 1,543 |
| August | 451 | 361 | 256 | 59 | 188 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 1,368 |
| September | 432 | 376 | 302 | 103 | 150 | 13 | 32 | 12 | 1,420 |
| October | 464 | 375 | 273 | 56 | 176 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 1,399 |
| November | 625 | 369 | 252 | 58 | 178 | 9 | 28 | 16 | 1,535 |
| December | 525 | 367 | 217 | 50 | 180 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 1,384 |
| January | 377 | 285 | 178 | 46 | 148 | 11 | 16 | 15 | 1,077 |
| February | 471 | 437 | 221 | 58 | 170 | 11 | 22 | 23 | 1,413 |
| March | 522 | 431 | 267 | 69 | 199 | 12 | 19 | 24 | 1,543 |
| April | 491 | 369 | 250 | 57 | 175 | 12 | 30 | 18 | 1,402 |
| May | 600 | 439 | 252 | 69 | 204 | 9 | 17 | 25 | 1,615 |
| June | 569 | 413 | 282 | 72 | 250 | 9 | 23 | 21 | 1,639 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 622 | 454 | 282 | 102 | 227 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 1,740 |
| August | 642 | 594 | 263 | 76 | 218 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 1,836 |
| September | 530 | 522 | 326 | 88 | 226 | 12 | 16 | 46 | 1,767 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 10.7 | -1.5 | 20.9 | 18.8 | 17.3 | 12.7 | -14.2 | 4.1 | 9.1 |
| April | -5.9 | -14.2 | -6.4 | -18.1 | -12.1 | 2.8 | 55.5 | -25.6 | -9.1 |
| May | 22.2 | 18.9 | 0.6 | 22.8 | 16.4 | -31.4 | -43.1 | 41.1 | 15.2 |
| June | -5.1 | -5.9 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 22.8 | 5.1 | 34.8 | -16.0 | 1.5 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 9.3 | 9.9 | 0.2 | 40.8 | -9.3 | 69.7 | -20.6 | -8.2 | 6.1 |
| August | 3.1 | 30.8 | -7.0 | -24.9 | -3.9 | -22.8 | -11.6 | -18.8 | 5.5 |
| September | -17.3 | -12.1 | 24.2 | 15.8 | 3.8 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 192.1 | -3.7 |

(a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the trend series for number of building approvals in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the trend very difficult.
Source: Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0).

| Period | Sydney | Melbourne | Brisbane | Adelaide | Perth | Hobart | Darwin | Canberra | Weighted Average of Eight Capital Cities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 104.9 | 105.8 | 104.9 | 106.2 | 105.1 | 104.9 | 105.7 | 105.1 | 105.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 106.7 | 108.1 | 107.0 | 108.9 | 105.9 | 107.1 | 108.0 | 107.8 | 107.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 107.7 | 108.9 | 108.5 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 109.5 | 109.5 | 108.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 109.2 | 111.1 | 110.6 | 113.4 | 108.5 | 111.7 | 111.5 | 111.4 | 110.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 113.0 | 114.1 | 114.7 | 116.9 | 112.3 | 115.2 | 114.7 | 115.1 | 113.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 118.7 | 118.4 | 119.1 | 121.2 | 116.7 | 119.6 | 119.5 | 120.3 | 118.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 120.4 | 119.9 | 121.0 | 122.3 | 118.3 | 121.4 | 121.6 | 121.2 | 120.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 120.5 | 119.8 | 121.6 | 121.6 | 118.0 | 121.3 | 121.3 | 120.4 | 120.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 122.5 | 120.9 | 122.9 | 123.2 | 120.1 | 122.5 | 122.4 | 121.5 | 121.8 |
| QUARTERLY (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 119.8 | 119.5 | 120.7 | 121.2 | 117.5 | 120.6 | 121.0 | 119.8 | 119.7 |
| December | 120.1 | 119.8 | 121.4 | 121.2 | 117.6 | 121.2 | 120.8 | 119.8 | 120.0 |
| March | 120.7 | 119.6 | 121.9 | 121.7 | 118.0 | 121.5 | 121.5 | 120.6 | 120.3 |
| June | 121.4 | 120.3 | 122.3 | 122.4 | 118.9 | 122.0 | 121.8 | 121.2 | 121.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 121.9 | 120.4 | 122.5 | 123.0 | 119.6 | 122.8 | 122.1 | 121.3 | 121.3 |
| December | 122.4 | 120.8 | 123.0 | 123.6 | 120.2 | 122.7 | 122.7 | 121.7 | 121.9 |
| March | 122.6 | 121.0 | 122.8 | 122.7 | 119.8 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 121.4 | 121.8 |
| June | 123.0 | 121.5 | 123.1 | 123.6 | 120.8 | 122.5 | 122.7 | 121.5 | 122.3 |
| 1999-2000 | 124.1 | 122.7 | 124.0 | 125.1 | 1219 | 123.3 | 1229 | 122.4 | 123.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| December | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| March | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| June | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| December | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| March | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| June | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| $\begin{array}{llllllll}1999-2000 & 18 & 1.9 & 1.2 & 1.7 & 1.9 & 0.4 & 0.7\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 |

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territon | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 2,633.1 | 2,029.7 | 1,305.4 | 653.5 | 740.1 | 199.1 | 76.3 | 145.2 | 7,782.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 2,590.8 | 1,954.3 | 1,316.0 | 628.2 | 732.1 | 193.3 | 78.7 | 143.2 | 7,636.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 2,555.3 | 1,931.1 | 1,352.8 | 631.5 | 746.2 | 191.8 | 76.3 | 148.9 | 7,633.9 |
| 1993-1994 | 2,603.7 | 1,946.3 | 1,396.1 | 635.4 | 777.9 | 193.7 | 74.9 | 152.6 | 7,780.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 2,703.6 | 2,018.4 | 1,474.7 | 646.4 | 816.4 | 196.8 | 82.5 | 153.8 | 8,092.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 2,790.5 | 2,074.4 | 1,511.4 | 652.7 | 831.0 | 200.6 | 84.2 | 156.3 | 8,301.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 2,807.3 | 2,098.7 | 1,533.3 | 655.6 | 849.6 | 196.5 | 86.9 | 152.8 | 8,380.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 2,826.5 | 2,129.4 | 1,581.6 | 648.6 | 872.2 | 194.4 | 89.8 | 153.9 | 8,496.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 2,894.6 | 2,169.0 | 1,624.8 | 652.9 | 894.1 | 194.6 | 94.2 | 156.6 | 8,680.8 |
| MONTHLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 2,851.9 | 2,177.0 | 1,604.3 | 642.0 | 889.6 | 195.1 | na | na | 8,621.3 |
| September | 2,895.0 | 2,181.0 | 1,602.4 | 648.6 | 895.9 | 195.4 |  |  | 8,661.7 |
| October | 2,904.6 | 2,162.0 | 1,616.3 | 651.3 | 895.8 | 195.8 |  |  | 8,681.1 |
| November | 2,859.4 | 2,157.8 | 1,626.6 | 651.8 | 892.9 | 194.8 |  |  | 8,631.9 |
| December | 2,891.5 | 2,161.5 | 1,625.8 | 658.3 | 895.6 | 193.7 |  |  | 8,677.7 |
| January | 2,884.6 | 2,165.7 | 1,636.5 | 654.0 | 893.3 | 192.4 |  |  | 8,677.7 |
| February | 2,906.0 | 2,173.6 | 1,622.4 | 658.9 | 890.1 | 193.6 |  |  | 8,710.6 |
| March | 2,903.5 | 2,178.8 | 1,632.3 | 658.8 | 895.6 | 192.5 |  |  | 8,703.2 |
| April | 2,901.0 | 2,162.3 | 1,649.7 | 654.1 | 896.2 | 195.3 |  |  | 8,711.1 |
| May | 2,918.7 | 2,155.5 | 1,644.4 | 660.2 | 893.2 | 194.4 |  |  | 8,712.2 |
| June | 2,929.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,641.6 | 660.7 | 901.0 | 197.9 |  |  | 8,774.6 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,942.5 | 2,202.9 | 1,639.8 | 663.9 | 903.9 | 195.6 |  |  | 8,792.4 |
| August | 2,933.2 | 2,195.0 | 1,653.0 | 663.2 | 904.8 | 197.1 |  |  | 8,818.8 |
| September | 2,950.9 | 2,212.5 | 1,639.4 | 666.0 | 908.8 | 197.2 |  |  | 8,831.4 |
| October | 2,974.4 | 2,219.6 | 1,640.2 | 664.3 | 920.6 | 196.0 |  |  | 8,878.8 |
| MONTHLY - TREND ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 2,878.7 | 2,168.2 | 1,603.9 | 641.9 | 892.5 | 195.5 | 92.0 | 155.7 | 8,629.6 |
| September | 2,881.7 | 2,168.1 | 1,609.0 | 645.9 | 893.7 | 195.2 | 92.7 | 155.4 | 8,644.1 |
| October | 2,883.6 | 2,167.1 | 1,614.8 | 650.0 | 894.3 | 194.8 | 93.5 | 155.3 | 8,656.1 |
| November | 2,885.2 | 2,166.3 | 1,620.6 | 653.4 | 894.3 | 194.4 | 94.2 | 155.5 | 8,666.5 |
| December | 2,887.2 | 2,165.6 | 1,625.7 | 655.4 | 894.0 | 193.8 | 94.8 | 155.9 | 8,674.6 |
| January | 2,890.5 | 2,165.1 | 1,630.1 | 656.5 | 893.5 | 193.4 | 95.5 | 156.4 | 8,682.2 |
| February | 2,895.6 | 2,165.9 | 1,633.6 | 657.0 | 893.2 | 193.3 | 95.8 | 156.9 | 8,690.8 |
| March | 2,902.2 | 2,167.9 | 1,636.8 | 657.5 | 893.7 | 193.7 | 95.7 | 157.2 | 8,702.8 |
| April | 2,910.1 | 2,171.1 | 1,639.9 | 658.3 | 894.8 | 194.4 | 95.3 | 157.5 | 8,718.3 |
| May | 2,917.9 | 2,176.1 | 1,642.5 | 659.4 | 896.8 | 195.3 | 94.8 | 158.0 | 8,737.6 |
| June | 2,926.1 | 2,183.5 | 1,644.1 | 660.9 | 899.7 | 196.0 | 94.4 | 159.0 | 8,761.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,935.2 | 2,192.6 | 1,644.5 | 662.4 | 903.1 | 196.5 | 94.2 | 160.3 | 8,788.2 |
| August | 2,944.6 | 2,201.8 | 1,644.0 | 663.7 | 906.9 | 196.8 | 94.2 | 161.7 | 8,815.2 |
| September | 2,953.6 | 2,210.1 | 1,643.2 | 664.8 | 910.6 | 196.9 | 94.4 | 163.1 | 8,840.0 |
| October | 2,961.7 | 2,217.8 | 1,641.9 | 665.7 | 914.2 | 196.8 | 94.4 | 164.3 | 8,860.9 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - TREND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| May | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| June | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| August | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| September | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| October | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 |

[^24]| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 8.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 10.4 |
| 1992-1993 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 11.0 |
| 1993-1994 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 10.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 8.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 10.7 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| MONTHLY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 11.3 | na | na | 8.1 |
| September | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 10.4 |  |  | 8.0 |
| October | 6.7 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 10.4 |  |  | 7.6 |
| November | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 9.9 |  |  | 7.9 |
| December | 6.8 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 10.3 |  |  | 7.6 |
| January | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 10.6 |  |  | 7.5 |
| February | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 |  |  | 7.4 |
| March | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 10.8 |  |  | 7.4 |
| April | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 10.0 |  |  | 7.5 |
| May | 6.5 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 10.5 |  |  | 7.5 |
| June | 6.4 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 9.5 |  |  | 7.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 6.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 8.9 |  |  | 7.0 |
| August | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 8.5 |  |  | 7.2 |
| September | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 9.5 |  |  | 7.4 |
| October | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 9.3 |  |  | 7.1 |
| MONTHLY - TREND (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 8.0 |
| September | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 |
| October | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 7.8 |
| November | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 7.7 |
| December | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 |
| January | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| February | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| March | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.4 |
| April | 6.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.4 |
| May | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| June | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.3 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| August | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| September | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| October | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - TREND (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| May | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| June | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| August | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| September | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| October | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(a) Change is shown in terms of percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERSONS - ORIGINAL (\$ PER WEEK) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 <br> August | 602.10 | 587.20 | 562.80 | 542.50 | 557.20 | 519.40 | 592.30 | 677.60 | 582.20 |
| November | 611.10 | 600.60 | 580.90 | 533.90 | 566.60 | 528.00 | 603.50 | 692.10 | 592.70 |
| February | 609.60 | 610.40 | 580.50 | 553.60 | 570.30 | 534.10 | 631.40 | 719.00 | 597.40 |
| May | 613.00 | 596.30 | 586.30 | 552.80 | 572.00 | 533.60 | 625.20 | 715.60 | 596.20 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 620.60 | 600.90 | 593.30 | 569.60 | 574.80 | 536.10 | 607.20 | 729.00 | 602.90 |
| November | 626.50 | 602.40 | 583.50 | 580.30 | 566.40 | 537.00 | 619.50 | 720.50 | 603.70 |
| February | 640.10 | 600.30 | 584.80 | 574.90 | 576.20 | 560.50 | 609.70 | 700.60 | 608.40 |
| May | 641.40 | 608.00 | 594.40 | 576.10 | 573.20 | 539.60 | 595.80 | 672.80 | 611.10 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REFERENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.3 | -1.7 | 1.9 | -1.5 | 0.2 | 2.0 | -1.2 | 0.1 |
| February | 2.2 | -0.4 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 1.7 | 4.4 | -1.6 | -2.8 | 0.8 |
| May | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -3.7 | -2.3 | -4.0 | 0.4 |
|  |  |  | MALES | ORIGINAL | PER WEEK) |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November | 728.90 | 714.90 | 685.00 | 631.70 | 724.80 | 661.60 | 673.30 | 789.10 | 709.30 |
| February | 727.90 | 722.00 | 689.10 | 656.10 | 733.70 | 669.20 | 711.90 | 822.80 | 715.60 |
| May | 734.30 | 701.50 | 703.10 | 646.30 | 741.30 | 667.20 | 704.40 | 825.70 | 714.50 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 744.00 | 704.30 | 711.30 | 670.40 | 746.40 | 652.20 | 681.10 | 839.60 | 721.80 |
| November | 750.30 | 716.80 | 688.20 | 679.00 | 730.80 | 672.90 | 684.80 | 819.40 | 722.80 |
| February | 762.90 | 710.90 | 700.30 | 677.40 | 724.70 | 696.30 | 664.70 | 807.50 | 727.00 |
| May | 768.20 | 717.60 | 716.60 | 686.30 | 728.70 | 657.80 | 665.90 | 782.80 | 733.00 |
|  |  |  | FEMALES | - ORIGINAL | PER WEEK |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 <br> August | 482.50 | 460.40 | 447.80 | 420.00 | 419.20 | 400.70 | 506.70 | 576.90 | 460.20 |
| November | 487.20 | 463.60 | 464.20 | 433.90 | 414.80 | 399.10 | 527.10 | 589.80 | 466.10 |
| February | 484.90 | 477.70 | 463.10 | 447.70 | 415.10 | 400.10 | 543.30 | 611.10 | 470.10 |
| May | 488.00 | 470.40 | 458.50 | 452.40 | 406.10 | 400.40 | 538.50 | 598.70 | 468.30 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 492.70 | 475.60 | 461.50 | 462.10 | 412.30 | 418.90 | 526.30 | 613.20 | 473.80 |
| November | 496.20 | 473.90 | 469.00 | 471.50 | 409.00 | 407.70 | 544.80 | 612.70 | 476.00 |
| February | 508.60 | 474.40 | 460.90 | 466.50 | 427.70 | 422.50 | 545.00 | 589.90 | 480.50 |
| May | 512.00 | 486.50 | 465.80 | 457.30 | 415.90 | 421.00 | 515.50 | 563.90 | 483.00 |

Source: Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat.no. 6302.0).

TABLE 9.12 TOTAL JOB VACANCIES (a)

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western <br> Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 34.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 25.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 29.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 43.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 26.4 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 61.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 27.2 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 58.9 |
| 1996-1997 | 23.3 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 61.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 21.5 | 19.9 | 15.5 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 61.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 26.2 | 18.7 | 12.7 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 72.0 |
| QUARTERLY ('000) - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 19.6 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 58.1 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 19.3 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 69.3 |
| November | 22.8 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 68.1 |
| February | 23.5 | 24.0 | 14.0 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 75.5 |
| May | 20.5 | 20.2 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 73.3 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 26.4 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 73.0 |
| November | 24.1 | 26.9 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 77.4 |
| February | 24.4 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 66.6 |
| May | 29.7 | 17.6 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 71.1 |

(a) Care should be exercised in using these series as some estimates are subject to high sampling variability.

Source: Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0).

TABLE 9.13 AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS PER EMPLOYEE (a)

| Period |  | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.56 | 1.16 | 1.40 | 0.99 | 1.21 |
| 1991-1992 | 1.12 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 0.87 | 1.46 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 0.96 | 1.10 |
| 1992-1993 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.06 | 0.94 | 1.31 | 1.02 | 1.37 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| 1993-1994 | 1.33 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 0.91 | 1.56 | 0.82 | 1.25 |
| 1994-1995 | 1.19 | 1.43 | 1.23 | 1.15 | 1.40 | 1.02 | 1.25 | 0.56 | 1.26 |
| 1995-1996 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 0.98 | 1.25 | 0.89 | 1.36 | 0.48 | 1.13 |
| 1996-1997 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 0.98 | 1.01 | 1.15 | 0.81 | 1.23 | 0.51 | 1.08 |
| 1997-1998 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 1.21 | 0.67 | 1.49 | 0.54 | 1.03 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.01 | 0.77 | 1.07 | 0.75 | 1.24 | 0.46 | 1.05 |
| QUARTERLY - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 1.10 | 1.26 | 0.94 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 0.78 | 1.20 | 0.54 | 1.10 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 1.02 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 1.01 | 1.08 | 0.71 | 1.29 | 0.55 | 1.04 |
| November | 1.07 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 1.32 | 0.59 | 1.70 | 0.57 | 1.11 |
| February | 1.01 | 1.13 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 1.25 | 0.65 | 1.47 | 0.52 | 1.01 |
| May | 0.91 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.19 | 0.71 | 1.49 | 0.53 | 0.97 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 0.97 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 0.64 | 0.98 | 0.66 | 1.34 | 0.46 | 1.02 |
| November | 1.08 | 1.16 | 1.05 | 0.82 | 1.11 | 0.78 | 1.17 | 0.43 | 1.06 |
| February | 1.17 | 1.10 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 1.10 | 0.84 | 1.47 | 0.45 | 1.07 |
| May | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 1.08 | 0.72 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 1.05 |

[^25]Source: Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0).

STATE
COMPARISONS

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South <br> Australia | Western <br> Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 154,735 | 130,335 | 108,620 | 45,725 | 75,881 | 12,579 | 4,297 | 12,313 | 544,485 |
| 1994-1995 | 138,833 | 103,088 | 87,252 | 36,429 | 60,834 | 11,236 | 3,980 | 9,696 | 451,348 |
| 1995-1996 | 138,217 | 106,750 | 82,011 | 38,707 | 60,792 | 11,152 | 4,291 | 9,600 | 451,520 |
| 1996-1997 | 159,428 | 113,489 | 83,962 | 36,661 | 63,277 | 11,041 | 4,088 | 9,491 | 481,437 |
| 1997-1998 | 158,493 | 119,690 | 79,266 | 37,379 | 65,041 | 9,689 | 4,268 | 8,347 | 482,173 |
| 1998-1999 | 161,587 | 122,029 | 77,426 | 36,694 | 65,991 | 9,877 | 5,329 | 9,240 | 488,173 |
| MONTHLY - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 14,160 | 10,629 | 6,283 | 3,144 | 5,762 | 771 | 419 | 758 | 41,926 |
| August | 12,150 | 9,249 | 5,785 | 2,787 | 5,089 | 769 | 336 | 645 | 36,810 |
| September | 12,610 | 9,637 | 6,018 | 2,807 | 4,962 | 686 | 361 | 777 | 37,858 |
| October | 12,177 | 9,649 | 6,103 | 2,685 | 5,324 | 719 | 365 | 717 | 37,739 |
| November | 13,151 | 9,513 | 6,336 | 3,000 | 5,503 | 824 | 435 | 698 | 39,460 |
| December | 12,188 | 9,860 | 6,208 | 3,151 | 5,219 | 873 | 496 | 734 | 38,729 |
| January | 9,665 | 8,095 | 5,240 | 2,392 | 4,684 | 751 | 342 | 678 | 31,847 |
| February | 12,013 | 9,727 | 6,644 | 3,019 | 5,534 | 870 | 448 | 804 | 39,059 |
| March | 16,328 | 12,455 | 7,998 | 3,718 | 6,321 | 1,027 | 636 | 957 | 49,440 |
| April | 14,266 | 11,014 | 6,655 | 3,162 | 5,407 | 854 | 492 | 745 | 42,595 |
| May | 16,141 | 10,896 | 6,849 | 3,237 | 6,152 | 915 | 475 | 833 | 45,498 |
| June | 16,738 | 11,305 | 7,307 | 3,592 | 6,034 | 818 | 524 | 894 | 47,212 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 15,583 | 10,518 | 7,245 | 3,397 | 5,690 | 806 | 499 | 856 | 44,594 |
| August | 15,665 | 10,855 | 7,054 | 3,419 | 5,849 | 859 | 531 | 910 | 45,142 |
| September | 16,356 | 11,345 | 7,639 | 3,534 | 5,840 | 876 | 599 | 949 | 47,138 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 35.9 | 28.0 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 14.2 | 18.0 | 42.0 | 19.0 | 26.6 |
| April | -12.6 | -11.6 | -16.8 | -15.0 | -14.5 | -16.8 | -22.6 | -22.2 | -13.8 |
| May | 13.1 | -1.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 13.8 | 7.1 | -3.5 | 11.8 | 6.8 |
| June | 3.7 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | -1.9 | -10.6 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 3.8 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -6.9 | -7.0 | -0.8 | -5.4 | -5.7 | -1.5 | -4.8 | -4.3 | -5.5 |
| August | 0.5 | 3.2 | -2.6 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 1.2 |
| September | 4.4 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 3.4 | -0.2 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| TOTAL VALUE OF DWELLING UNITS ANNUAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-1994 | 16,239 | 10,369 | 9,198 | 3,388 | 6,258 | 773 | 366 | 1,242 | 47,832 |
| 1994-1995 | 15,317 | 8,803 | 7,861 | 2,880 | 5,399 | 726 | 375 | 947 | 42,306 |
| 1995-1996 | 15,868 | 9,406 | 7,749 | 2,982 | 5,536 | 769 | 424 | 945 | 43,679 |
| 1996-1997 | 19,979 | 10,653 | 8,182 | 2,956 | 6,049 | 750 | 431 | 980 | 49,979 |
| 1997-1998 | 21,923 | 12,591 | 8,402 | 3,129 | 6,484 | 737 | 469 | 928 | 54,663 |
| 1998-1999 | 24,925 | 14,376 | 9,026 | 3,321 | 7,319 | 829 | 581 | 1,124 | 61,500 |
| MONTHLY - ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,045 | 1,155 | 713 | 269 | 577 | 65 | 45 | 90 | 4,959 |
| August | 1,796 | 1,013 | 700 | 233 | 523 | 65 | 38 | 69 | 4,436 |
| September | 1,831 | 1,041 | 689 | 242 | 526 | 58 | 41 | 87 | 4,514 |
| October | 1,838 | 1,060 | 698 | 238 | 557 | 57 | 43 | 84 | 4,574 |
| November | 2,024 | 1,109 | 744 | 278 | 611 | 71 | 43 | 86 | 4,966 |
| December | 1,970 | 1,160 | 723 | 294 | 601 | 74 | 53 | 90 | 4,964 |
| January | 1,512 | 983 | 603 | 216 | 511 | 63 | 36 | 85 | 4,010 |
| February | 1,849 | 1,154 | 791 | 274 | 628 | 74 | 50 | 94 | 4,914 |
| March | 2,595 | 1,520 | 923 | 344 | 740 | 92 | 71 | 125 | 6,410 |
| April | 2,255 | 1,348 | 774 | 290 | 625 | 71 | 53 | 97 | 5,513 |
| May | 2,524 | 1,389 | 798 | 301 | 706 | 76 | 53 | 108 | 5,956 |
| June | 2,686 | 1,445 | 871 | 342 | 714 | 63 | 55 | 107 | 6,282 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 2,489 | 1,334 | 866 | 319 | 666 | 67 | 51 | 102 | 5,894 |
| August | 2,572 | 1,397 | 849 | 331 | 687 | 68 | 56 | 113 | 6,073 |
| September | 2,651 | 1,475 | 927 | 348 | 686 | 68 | 63 | 120 | 6,338 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 40.3 | 31.7 | 16.7 | 25.7 | 17.8 | 25.0 | 41.2 | 33.8 | 30.5 |
| April | -13.1 | -11.3 | -16.1 | -15.8 | -15.5 | -22.4 | -25.1 | -22.3 | -14.0 |
| May | 11.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 12.9 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 11.2 | 8.0 |
| June | 6.4 | 4.0 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 1.2 | -18.2 | 3.8 | -1.3 | 5.5 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -7.3 | -7.7 | -0.5 | -6.5 | -6.7 | 6.5 | -7.8 | -5.1 | -6.2 |
| August | 3.4 | 4.7 | -2.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 3.0 |
| September | 3.1 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 5.2 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 13.0 | 5.8 | 4.4 |

(a) Excludes alterations and additions.

Source: Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0).

TABLE 9.15 TOTAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY INDEXES : EXCLUDING BONUSES

| Period | New South Wales | Victoria | Queensland | South Australia | Western Australia | Tasmania | Northern Territory | Australian Capital Territory | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUARTERLY (SEPTEMBER QUARTER 1997 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1996-1997 } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | (Note: Index numbers have not been compiled PRIOR to the September quarter 1997) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| December | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 100.2 | 100.8 |
| March | 101.8 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 101.5 | 102.0 | 101.1 | 101.8 | 101.1 | 101.7' |
| June | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.2 | 101.9 | 102.6 | 101.4 | 102.2 | 101.4 | 102.1 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 103.6 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 103.0 | 102.8 | 103.3 |
| December | 104.1 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 104.0 | 102.9 | 104.0 | 103.3 | 103.9 |
| March | 105.3 | 104.5 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.7 | 103.9 | 104.7 | 104.1 | 104.8 |
| June | 105.9 | 105.1 | 105.1 | 104.7 | 105.4 | 104.6 | 105.0 | 104.4 | 105.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER - ORIGINAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| June | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentember | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| December | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| March | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| June | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0).

## 10 INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLES
10.1 Real gross domestic product volume index ..... 128
10.2 Balance on current account : percentage of seasonally adjusted GDP ..... 129
10.3 Balance on merchandise trade ..... 130
10.4 Private consumption expenditure volume index ..... 130
10.5 Private fixed capital investment volume index ..... 131
10.6 Industrial production volume index ..... 132
10.7 Consumer price index : all items ..... 133
10.8 Consumer price index : excluding shelter ..... 134
10.9 Producer prices index ..... 135
10.10 Wages index. ..... 136
10.11 Employment index ..... 136
10.12 Unemployment rates ..... 137
10.13 M1 plus quasi-money index ..... 138

## NOTES

1. The statistics for Germany in these tables refer to Germany after unification.
2. Consumer price index (CPI). Due to the many differences in the structure of the housing sector in different countries and in the way that housing is treated in their CPIs, a simple comparison of All items (or headline) CPIs is often inappropriate. To provide a better basis for international comparisons, the Fourteenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians adopted a resolution which called for countries to "provide for dissemination at the international level of an index which excludes shelter, in addition to the all-items index."

Table 10.8 presents indexes for selected countries on a basis consistent with the above resolution and comparable to the Australian series All groups excluding housing. The series in this table are presented on a reference base consistent with that used for publication of the Australian CPI
(i.e. $1989-90=100.0$ ) and as such are not directly comparable with those for All items published in Table 10.7 (presented on a reference base of $1995=100.0$ ).

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

Main Economic Indicators - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)

| Period | United <br> States | Japan <br> (a) | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OECD } \\ \text { Major } 7 \end{array}$ (b) | Australia <br> (c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 90.0 | 95.3 | na | 95.5 | 94.3 | 91.5 | 90.4 | 92.2 | 86.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 90.9 | 97.4 | 96.3 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 90.8 | 90.5 | 93.5 | 86.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 93.5 | 97.6 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 95.3 | 91.9 | 91.7 | 94.7 | 89.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 96.1 | 98.1 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 96.5 | 93.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 97.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 100.5 | 101.2 | 100.5 | 101.4 | 102.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 105.4 | 106.4 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 101.1 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 105.9 |
| 1997-1998 | 109.6 | 105.1 | 103.5 | 105.0 | 103.4 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 107.1 | 110.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 113.9 | 103.8 | 104.6 | 107.8 | nya | 109.2 | 110.9 | 109.5 | 115.8 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 1.0 | 2.2 | na | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 2.8 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 4.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 4.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| 1997-1998 | 3.9 | -1.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 4.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 3.9 | -1.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | nya | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 4.4 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 107.0 | 105.6 | 102.3 | 102.6 | 102.2 | 105.7 | 105.0 | 105.4 | 107.7 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 108.1 | 106.7 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 106.8 | 106.5 | 106.4 | 108.8 |
| December | 108.9 | 105.7 | 103.1 | 104.6 | 103.7 | 107.3 | 107.4 | 106.8 | 110.2 |
| March | 110.4 | 104.4 | 104.2 | 105.6 | 103.2 | 107.9 | 108.1 | 107.5 | 111.8 |
| June | 110.9 | 103.7 | 104.2 | 106.4 | 103.6 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 107.7 | 112.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 111.9 | 103.4 | 104.6 | 106.9 | 104.2 | 108.9 | 109.1 | 108.3 | 113.6 |
| December | 113.6 | 102.5 | 104.3 | 107.6 | 103.9 | 109.0 | 110.4 | 109.0 | 115.3 |
| March | 114.8 | 104.5 | 104.8 | 108.0 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 111.5 | 110.1 | 117.0 |
| June | 115.2 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 108.6 | nya | 109.7 | 112.4 | 110.5 | 117.2 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 0.7 | -0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| March | 1.4 | -1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| June | 0.5 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| December | 1.5 | -0.8 | -0.3 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| March | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| June | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | nya | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

(a) Data for Japan measure real gross national product.
(b) The OECD Major 7 consists of Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States of America.
(c) Data refers to GDP(A).

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT,


Source: OECD Quarterly data

TABLE 10.2 BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT : PERCENTAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED GDP (a)

| Period | United |  | Germany |  |  | United |  | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | States | Japan | (b) | France | Italy | Kingdom | Canada | (c) |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -0.4 | 1.5 | na | -0.9 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -3.4 | -4.5 |
| 1991-1992 | -0.5 | 2.6 | -0.8 | 0.1 | -2.3 | -1.5 | -3.9 | -3.3 |
| 1992-1993 | -1.1 | 3.2 | -0.2 | 0.4 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -3.4 | -3.6 |
| 1993-1994 | -1.5 | 3.0 | -0.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -1.0 | -3.6 | -3.6 |
| 1994-1995 | -1.9 | 2.4 | -1.1 | 0.8 | 1.8 | -0.2 | -1.5 | -6.0 |
| 1995-1996 | -1.4 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 0.3 | -4.3 |
| 1996-1997 | -1.7 | 1.7 | -0.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -3.3 |
| 1997-1998 | -2.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.3 | -2.2 | -4.0 |
| 1998-1999 | -3.1 | 3.0 | -0.2 | 2.7 | 1.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -5.4 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | -1.6 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | -1.1 | -2.2 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -1.7 | 2.2 | -0.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 1.1 | -2.7 | -3.2 |
| December | -2.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -3.7 |
| March | -2.1 | 3.1 | -0.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -1.8 | -4.9 |
| June | -2.5 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | -0.1 | -2.0 | -4.2 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -3.0 | 3.4 | -0.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.6 | -1.7 | -5.0 |
| December | -2.8 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.5 | -0.6 | -1.8 | -5.0 |
| March | -3.1 | 2.7 | -0.6 | 2.8 | 0.2 | -1.7 | -0.4 | -5.5 |
| June | -3.6 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | -1.7 | -0.6 | -6.2 |

(a) Statistics are calculated as the original balance on current account as a percentage of the seasonaly adjusted current price gross
domestic product, except for Japan and Germany, where real gross national product replaces gross domestic product.
(b) $1991=100.0$.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

| Period | United States | Japan | Germany (b) | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | Australia (c) | New Zealand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | -104.6 | 58.3 | 30.3 | -15.8 | -12.2 | -31.0 | 115.4 | 2.7 | 0.3 |
| 1991-1992 | -92.3 | 93.3 | 18.3 | -3.3 | -14.0 | -26.5 | 121.0 | 3.1 | 1.3 |
| 1992-1993 | -124.0 | 113.6 | 31.6 | 4.1 | 6.4 | -27.9 | 126.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 1993-1994 | -153.9 | 122.6 | 39.8 | 10.1 | 23.8 | -25.6 | 137.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| 1994-1995 | -193.4 | 117.1 | 50.8 | 12.8 | 23.7 | -20.8 | 160.6 | -5.6 | -0.2 |
| 1995-1996 | -180.4 | 78.8 | 59.1 | 12.5 | 35.5 | -27.2 | 165.2 | -1.5 | -0.6 |
| 1996-1997 | -206.7 | 67.5 | 67.2 | 23.1 | 39.7 | -23.5 | 182.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| 1997-1998 | -233.3 | 100.4 | 70.9 | 27.8 | 27.8 | -33.1 | 202.7 | -1.9 | -0.3 |
| 1998-1999 | -301.2 | 109.4 | 71.2 | 22.4 | 23.2 | -50.9 | 203.8 | -7.3 | -0.9 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April | -22.4 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -3.1 | 17.2 | -0.4 | -0.1 |
| May | -23.7 | 11.7 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | -3.7 | 17.1 | -0.3 | -0.0 |
| June | -21.7 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | -3.0 | 16.4 | -0.5 | -0.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | -22.3 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | -3.2 | 16.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| August | -22.9 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | -3.2 | 16.3 | -0.3 | -0.1 |
| September | -22.7 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | -5.0 | 16.6 | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| October | -21.9 | 12.0 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | -3.9 | 17.3 | -0.6 | -0.1 |
| November | -22.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | -4.6 | 16.8 | -0.7 | -0.2 |
| December | -22.2 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | -4.4 | 17.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| January | -24.8 | 11.7 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | -5.2 | 16.9 | -0.6 | -0.2 |
| February | -26.5 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | -4.4 | 17.1 | -0.7 | -0.1 |
| March | -27.0 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | -4.1 | 17.0 | -0.7 | -0.0 |
| April | -26.7 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | -4.7 | 17.1 | -1.0 | -0.0 |
| May | -29.3 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -3.6 | 17.7 | -1.1 | -0.2 |
| June | -32.7 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 | -4.7 | 17.9 | -0.8 | -0.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | -33.5 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 0.8 | -4.1 | 17.8 | -0.6 | -0.0 |
| August | nya | 8.4 | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | nya | -0.1 |

(a) All series are exports (fob) less imports (cif) except for United States, France, Canada and Australia where imports are also fob. Data
are measured on a foreign trade basis
(b) Excludes trade with the German Democratic Republic.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.4 PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE VOLUME INDEX

| Period | United States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 89.3 | 91.9 | 47.2 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 93.2 | 91.8 | 87.0 |
| 1991-1992 | 90.1 | 94.5 | 95.2 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 92.2 | 92.5 | 88.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 92.9 | 95.2 | 96.6 | 98.1 | 101.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 90.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 96.0 | 97.1 | 97.4 | 98.2 | 99.5 | 97.2 | 96.3 | 93.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 99.5 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 97.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 100.3 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 101.7 | 101.3 | 102.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 104.7 | 104.0 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 102.4 | 105.4 | 104.4 | 104.7 |
| 1997-1998 | 109.2 | 103.1 | 102.3 | 103.4 | 103.9 | 109.7 | 108.5 | 109.8 |
| 1998-1999 | 114.8 | 103.5 | 104.6 | 106.5 | 105.6 | 113.4 | 111.0 | 114.8 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 111.4 | 102.9 | 103.1 | 105.1 | 105.1 | 111.0 | 110.0 | 111.2 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 107.4 | 103.7 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 102.7 | 108.2 | 107.4 | 107.3 |
| December | 108.2 | 102.7 | 101.9 | 103.0 | 103.3 | 109.4 | 108.1 | 109.0 |
| March | 109.8 | 103.0 | 103.3 | 103.6 | 104.4 | 110.3 | 108.4 | 109.5 |
| June | 111.4 | 102.9 | 102.7 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 111.0 | 110.0 | 110.4 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 112.5 | 102.8 | 104.0 | 105.7 | 105.5 | 111.3 | 110.2 | 112.6 |
| December | 113.9 | 102.6 | 104.4 | 106.4 | 105.5 | 112.5 | 110.2 | 113.9 |
| March | 115.8 | 103.9 | 105.2 | 106.6 | 105.6 | 114.2 | 111.4 | 116.0 |
| June | 117.1 | 104.7 | 104.7 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 115.5 | 112.2 | 116.6 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 1.5 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.0 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| December | 1.2 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| March | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| June | 1.2 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.5 PRIVATE FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT VOLUME INDEX (a)
INTERNATIONAL

| Period | United States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 83.0 | 102.5 | 48.4 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 98.0 | 98.7 | 82.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 82.4 | 102.0 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 114.8 | 93.1 | 98.9 | 78.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 86.9 | 99.8 | 98.3 | 99.8 | 116.8 | 92.7 | 94.7 | 83.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 92.2 | 98.9 | 97.8 | 95.9 | 106.7 | 95.5 | 98.8 | 89.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 101.1 | 99.6 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 101.7 | 99.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 103.3 | 106.7 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 103.3 | 102.5 | 101.1 | 101.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 111.5 | 111.3 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 108.5 | 107.8 | 114.2 | 111.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 121.2 | 104.6 | 100.3 | 103.3 | 107.0 | 118.3 | 124.7 | 121.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 132.2 | 99.4 | 101.9 | 110.0 | 109.7 | 127.8 | 130.3 | 127.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | -0.7 | -0.5 | 107.7 | -1.0 | 0.3 | -5.0 | 0.2 | -4.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 5.4 | -2.2 | -2.1 | -4.6 | 1.7 | -0.4 | -4.2 | 6.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 6.1 | -0.9 | -0.5 | -3.9 | -8.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 6.4 | -0.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | -7.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 12.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 5.3 | 8.7 | -2.6 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 4.0 | -0.6 | 2.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 1.3 | -0.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 13.0 | 9.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 8.7 | -6.0 | 0.6 | 3.7 | -1.4 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 9.1 | -5.0 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 112.0 | 111.8 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 108.4 | 107.2 | 116.8 | 113.9 |
| June | 114.4 | 109.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 112.6 | 119.5 | 115.8 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 117.5 | 108.9 | 100.3 | 100.9 | 107.2 | 114.1 | 124.2 | 118.6 |
| December | 118.2 | 107.1 | 100.4 | 102.5 | 106.6 | 117.3 | 124.8 | 121.4 |
| March | 123.0 | 103.0 | 101.9 | 103.9 | 106.5 | 121.2 | 123.8 | 124.6 |
| June | 126.0 | 99.5 | 98.7 | 105.9 | 107.7 | 120.8 | 125.8 | 121.7 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 127.2 | 98.1 | 101.3 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 126.5 |
| December | 130.4 | 97.1 | 100.2 | 108.8 | 109.7 | 128.1 | 127.2 | 125.5 |
| March | 134.5 | 102.1 | 103.3 | 111.2 | 110.2 | 128.6 | 130.7 | 130.1 |
| June | 136.6 | 100.5 | 102.7 | 112.4 | 110.4 | 129.0 | 137.5 | 126.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 4.1 | -3.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 3.3 | -0.7 | 2.6 |
| June | 2.4 | -3.4 | -3.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -2.3 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.9 | -1.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| December | 2.6 | -1.1 | -1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | -0.8 |
| March | 3.1 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| June | 1.5 | -1.5 | -0.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 5.2 | -2.9 |

(a) Fixed capital investment volume indexes for Germany, France, Italy and the United Kingdom are for gross domestic fixed investment.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

INTERNA-
TIONAL
COMPARISONS

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION VOLUME INDEX, 1995=100


TABLE 10.6 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION VOLUME INDEX

| Period | United States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OECD } \\ \text { Major } 7 \end{array}$ | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 85.1 | 105.3 | 105.8 | 99.7 | 92.3 | 92.4 | 86.0 | 94.3 | 92.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 86.0 | 102.5 | 105.5 | 99.1 | 92.3 | 90.7 | 85.4 | 93.8 | 91.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 89.0 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 95.8 | 89.2 | 92.1 | 87.7 | 92.6 | 93.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 92.4 | 94.9 | 96.6 | 95.1 | 89.7 | 95.7 | 92.2 | 93.7 | 96.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.0 | 99.3 | 100.6 | 100.2 | 97.4 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 99.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.8 | 100.5 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 100.6 | 100.1 | 100.9 | 102.3 |
| 1996-1997 | 107.5 | 105.1 | 102.1 | 101.2 | 98.5 | 101.6 | 104.2 | 104.7 | 104.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 113.4 | 102.8 | 107.2 | 107.3 | 104.1 | 102.5 | 109.2 | 108.4 | 106.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 115.9 | 97.7 | 108.2 | 108.9 | 102.6 | 102.5 | 111.3 | 108.6 | 107.6 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ( $1995=100.0$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 109.7 | 106.6 | 103.8 | 103.3 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 106.5 | 106.7 | 106.2 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 111.7 | 106.6 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 103.3 | 102.6 | 108.5 | 108.0 | 105.7 |
| December | 113.5 | 104.1 | 106.3 | 106.8 | 104.8 | 102.0 | 109.2 | 108.6 | 106.6 |
| March | 113.9 | 102.3 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 103.8 | 102.2 | 109.5 | 108.7 | 106.8 |
| June | 114.7 | 98.1 | 108.8 | 109.1 | 104.4 | 103.3 | 109.5 | 108.4 | 106.6 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 115.0 | 98.2 | 109.7 | 109.1 | 103.8 | 103.3 | 109.2 | 108.6 | 107.0 |
| December | 115.6 | 97.5 | 107.9 | 109.1 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 106.6 |
| March | 116.0 | 98.0 | 107.7 | 108.3 | 102.5 | 101.8 | 112.0 | 108.6 | 108.9 |
| June | 117.1 | 97.2 | 107.3 | 109.0 | 101.8 | 102.5 | 113.0 | 108.9 | 108.0 |

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

TABLE 10.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX : ALL ITEMS
INTERNATIONAL

| Period | United <br> States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OECD } \\ \text { Major } 7 \end{array}$ | Australia | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 87.9 | 95.1 | 85.1 | 91.1 | 80.5 | 87.6 | 92.3 | 88.5 | 90.2 | 91.9 |
| 1991-1992 | 90.7 | 97.5 | 89.7 | 93.7 | 85.2 | 91.4 | 95.2 | 91.7 | 91.9 | 93.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 93.5 | 98.7 | 93.6 | 95.6 | 89.3 | 93.6 | 96.9 | 94.3 | 92.8 | 94.0 |
| 1993-1994 | 96.0 | 99.9 | 96.9 | 97.5 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 97.9 | 96.6 | 94.5 | 95.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.7 | 100.1 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 97.3 | 98.3 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 97.6 | 98.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.1 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 101.7 | 101.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 104.3 | 100.8 | 102.3 | 102.6 | 105.1 | 103.8 | 102.5 | 103.4 | 103.0 | 103.0 |
| 1997-1998 | 106.1 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 103.7 | 107.2 | 107.6 | 103.7 | 105.3 | 103.0 | 104.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 108.0 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 104.2 | 109.0 | 110.2 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 104.3 | 104.7 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 2.7 | -0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 1997-1998 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| ORIGINAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 104.0 | 100.4 | 101.8 | 102.4 | 104.8 | 103.3 | 102.3 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 103.3 |
| March | 104.7 | 100.2 | 102.7 | 102.9 | 105.5 | 103.9 | 102.9 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 103.1 |
| June | 105.1 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 103.2 | 106.0 | 105.3 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 103.0 | 103.1 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 105.6 | 102.3 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 106.2 | 106.3 | 103.5 | 104.7 | 102.5 | 103.6 |
| December | 106.0 | 102.6 | 103.8 | 103.6 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 102.8 | 104.2 |
| March | 106.3 | 102.2 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 107.6 | 107.5 | 103.9 | 105.3 | 103.0 | 104.4 |
| June | 106.8 | 102.7 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 109.5 | 104.2 | 105.9 | 103.6 | 104.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 107.2 | 102.1 | 104.6 | 104.0 | 108.4 | 109.8 | 104.3 | 106.1 | 103.9 | 105.4 |
| December | 107.6 | 103.1 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 108.7 | 110.3 | 104.5 | 106.5 | 104.4 | 104.6 |
| March | 108.0 | 102.1 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 109.9 | 104.8 | 106.5 | 104.3 | 104.3 |
| June | 109.1 | 102.4 | 104.8 | 104.6 | 109.7 | 111.0 | 105.9 | 107.4 | 104.8 | 104.5 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | -0.3 | 0.8 |
| March | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| June | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 |
| 1998-1999 1.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.6 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| December | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.7 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | -0.1 |
| June | 2.1 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | -0.4 |

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

TABLE 10.8. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (EXCLUDING SHELTER)

| Period | Australia | Zealand | Hong Kong | Indonesia | Japan | Republic of Korea | Singapore | Taiwan | Canada | United States | Germany | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 105.6 | 104.0 | 110.8 | 108.7 | 103.4 | 109.1 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 102.6 | 107.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 108.8 | 106.5 | 121.7 | 120.0 | 105.9 | 117.9 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.8 | 108.7 | 107.1 | 115.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 111.0 | 108.7 | 130.8 | 129.0 | 106.8 | 123.5 | 108.1 | 111.4 | 110.8 | 112.1 | 110.6 | 118.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 113.5 | 109.4 | 140.1 | 137.8 | 107.9 | 130.4 | 110.9 | 114.2 | 112.0 | 114.8 | 113.7 | 122.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 116.5 | 110.5 | 151.4 | 150.3 | 107.8 | 138.0 | 114.5 | 119.1 | 113.4 | 118.0 | 115.8 | 124.8 |
| 1995-1996 | 121.1 | 111.9 | 160.8 | 163.7 | 107.3 | 144.4 | 116.0 | 122.5 | 116.0 | 120.9 | 117.0 | 128.3 |
| 1996-1997 | 123.9 | 113.7 | 168.2 | 174.1 | 108.2 | 151.3 | 118.1 | 125.7 | 118.8 | 124.3 | 118.2 | 131.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 125.4 | 114.9 | 175.1 | 232.7 | 112.4 | 162.1 | 119.4 | 127.2 | 120.6 | 125.8 | 120.3 | 134.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 126.9 | 116.9 | 174.0 | 368.3 | 112.4 | 169.0 | 118.5 | 128.2 | 122.0 | 127.2 | 120.7 | 137.2 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 9.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 7.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 6.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 9.1 | -0.1 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | -0.5 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 33.7 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 58.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.9 |


| ORIGINAL (1989-90 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 124.4 | 114.5 | 173.7 | 183.3 | 112.3 | 155.4 | 119.9 | 127.6 | 120.3 | 125.3 | 120.3 | 133.5 |
| December | 125.2 | 114.9 | 174.2 | 195.7 | 112.5 | 157.9 | 120.0 | 125.7 | 120.1 | 125.9 | 119.9 | 134.3 |
| March | 125.7 | 115.0 | 175.7 | 254.5 | 112.0 | 167.3 | 119.1 | 127.1 | 120.9 | 125.6 | 120.2 | 134.5 |
| June | 126.3 | 115.3 | 176.9 | 297.4 | 112.6 | 167.7 | 118.7 | 128.2 | 121.2 | 126.3 | 120.7 | 136.1 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 126.6 | 116.4 | 176.6 | 360.6 | 111.9 | 167.8 | 118.3 | 128.0 | 121.4 | 126.4 | 121.0 | 136.1 |
| December | 127.1 | 116.5 | 175.1 | 363.2 | 113.2 | 168.9 | 117.8 | 129.9 | 121.4 | 126.8 | 120.5 | 136.9 |
| March | 126.7 | 117.1 | 172.8 | 377.9 | 111.9 | 169.2 | 118.4 | 127.5 | 121.7 | 127.1 | 120.4 | 137.1 |
| June | 127.3 | 117.6 | 171.4 | 371.3 | 112.4 | 169.9 | 119.3 | 127.5 | 123.4 | 128.4 | 120.9 | 138.6 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 128.3 | nya | nya | 360.3 | nya | nya | nya | 128.4 | 124.4 | 129.2 | nya | 138.4 |


| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.2 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 21.3 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| December | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -0.4 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.6 |
| March | -0.3 | 0.5 | -1.3 | 4.0 | -1.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| June | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 0.8 | nya | nya | -3.0 | nya | nya | nya | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | nya | -0.1 |


| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 96.7 | -0.4 | 8.0 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| December | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 85.6 | 0.6 | 7.0 | -1.8 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| March | 0.8 | 1.8 | -1.7 | 48.5 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| June | 0.8 | 2.0 | -3.1 | 24.8 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1.3 | nya | nya | -0.1 | nya | nya | nya | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | nya | 1.7 |

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

TABLE 10.9 PRODUCER PRICES INDEX (a)
INTERNATIONAL

| Period | United <br> States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | OECD <br> Major 7 | Australia | New Zealand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 94.7 | 104.9 | 94.6 | 98.1 | 83.4 | 87.0 | 85.3 | 94.7 | 92.5 | 91.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 95.5 | 104.8 | 96.5 | 96.6 | 85.3 | 90.2 | 83.7 | 95.5 | 92.8 | 92.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 97.3 | 103.5 | 97.3 | 95.0 | 87.6 | 92.8 | 86.4 | 96.6 | 95.0 | 96.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 97.5 | 101.4 | 97.3 | 93.9 | 90.8 | 95.2 | 89.8 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 98.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 99.1 | 100.4 | 99.0 | 98.1 | 96.2 | 98.0 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 98.2 | 99.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.2 | 99.1 | 100.2 | 99.1 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 100.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 103.2 | 98.3 | 100.4 | 96.6 | 102.3 | 102.5 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 99.9 |
| 1997-1998 | 102.4 | 98.5 | 101.1 | 96.9 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 101.1 | 101.3 | 102.6 | 99.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 102.7 | 96.6 | 99.5 | 94.8 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 101.5 | 100.7 | 102.4 | 100.4 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 2.0 | -1.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 | -1.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 1.8 | -1.2 | 0.8 | -1.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.0 | -1.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 1.6 | -1.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 2.1 | -1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.1 | -0.7 | 0.2 | -2.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | -0.3 |
| 1997-1998 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 1.4 | -0.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 0.2 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -2.2 | -1.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 0.8 |
| ORIGINAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 103.7 | 97.8 | 100.3 | 96.4 | 102.2 | 102.3 | 100.5 | 101.4 | 101.1 | 99.9 |
| March | 103.4 | 98.0 | 100.5 | 96.4 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 99.8 |
| June | 102.9 | 99.6 | 100.8 | 96.8 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 99.8 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 102.9 | 99.2 | 101.1 | 97.1 | 103.3 | 102.8 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 99.2 |
| December | 102.9 | 98.8 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 103.7 | 102.8 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 99.7 |
| March | 101.8 | 98.4 | 101.1 | 97.0 | 103.8 | 103.3 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 102.5 | 99.1 |
| June | 102.1 | 97.7 | 101.0 | 96.5 | 103.6 | 103.4 | 100.9 | 101.0 | 102.9 | 100.3 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 102.2 | 97.4 | 100.5 | 95.8 | 103.1 | 104.3 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 101.0 |
| December | 102.5 | 96.8 | 99.6 | 94.9 | 102.5 | 103.9 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 102.5 | 100.6 |
| March | 102.5 | 96.3 | 98.7 | 94.2 | 101.9 | 104.2 | 101.1 | 100.4 | 101.9 | 99.8 |
| June | 103.4 | 95.9 | 99.3 | 94.1 | 102.0 | 105.4 | 102.0 | 100.9 | 102.1 | 100.1 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | -1.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.9 | -0.7 |
| June | -0.8 | -1.9 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | -0.6 | -1.9 | -0.6 | -1.3 | -0.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| December | -0.4 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -2.3 | -1.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.0 | -0.4 | 0.9 |
| March | 0.7 | -2.1 | -2.3 | -2.9 | -1.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 0.7 |
| June | 1.4 | -1.8 | -1.6 | -2.5 | -1.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -0.2 |

(a) All series represent producer prices in manufacturing goods except France (intermediate goods).

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.10 WAGES INDEX (a)

| Period | United States(b) | Japan(c) | Germany <br> (d) | France <br> (e) | Italy(f) | United Kingdom | Canada(g) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OECD } \\ \text { Major } 7 \end{array}$ | Australia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 89.0 | 90.8 | 81.7 | 88.0 | 81.7 | 79.1 | 90.0 | 86.9 | 92.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 91.6 | 92.7 | 86.3 | 91.5 | 89.1 | 85.1 | 93.5 | 90.3 | 95.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 93.7 | 93.8 | 91.5 | 94.6 | 92.0 | 89.6 | 96.3 | 93.0 | 96.5 |
| 1993-1994 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 93.6 | 97.8 | 95.6 | 97.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 99.0 |
| 1995-1996 | 101.5 | 101.2 | 102.2 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 101.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 104.9 | 104.1 | 104.5 | 104.1 | 105.1 | 106.8 | 104.4 | 104.7 | 102.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 107.9 | 105.1 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 108.2 | 111.9 | 105.3 | 107.1 | na |
| 1998-1999 | 110.4 | 105.4 | 108.3 | 81.3 | 101.8 | 116.1 | 106.1 | 81.5 |  |
| ORIGINAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 108.7 | 105.6 |  | 107.5 | 109.7 | 113.8 | 107.8 | 108.0 | na |
| 1998-1999 108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 108.2 | 105.4 | 107.2 |  | 109.9 | 114.0 | 106.1 | 107.9 |  |
| August | 108.7 | 104.7 |  |  | 110.5 | 112.4 | 105.0 | 107.8 |  |
| September | 109.9 | 105.3 |  | 108.1 | 110.5 | 112.8 | 105.1 | 108.3 |  |
| October | 109.5 | 105.6 | 108.0 |  | 110.9 | 112.6 | 105.6 | 108.6 |  |
| November | 109.9 | 105.4 |  |  | 111.0 | 113.7 | 105.5 | 108.7 |  |
| December | 110.7 | 105.6 |  | 108.3 | 111.0 | 117.2 | 107.6 | 109.3 |  |
| January | 110.4 | 103.6 | 108.2 |  | 111.5 | 115.7 | 107.5 | 108.7 |  |
| February | 110.4 | 105.2 |  |  | 111.5 | 117.5 | 106.6 | 109.2 |  |
| March | 111.0 | 105.9 |  | 108.9 | 111.5 | 124.0 | 105.6 | 109.9 |  |
| April | 111.6 | 106.5 | 109.8 |  | 111.9 | 117.3 | 105.0 | nya |  |
| May | 112.0 | 105.0 |  |  | 111.9 | 117.9 | 105.8 |  |  |
| June | 112.5 | 106.4 |  | nya | nya | 118.6 | 107.5 |  |  |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 112.5 | 106.0 | nya |  |  | 119.0 | 106.6 |  |  |
| August | 112.6 | 105.5 |  |  |  | nya | nya |  |  |

(a) Data for Germany represents hourly wages rates in manufacturing industry, except for Japan (monthly earnings), France (all
industries), Italy (all industries), the United Kingdom (weekly earnings), Australia (all industries) and New Zealand (weekly earnings in all industries).
(b) Pay period including 12th of the month
(c) Earnings of regular workers in establishments employing at least 30 workers.
(d) Enterprises with 10 or more employees.
(e) Data refer to begining of period
f) Data refer to end of month.
(g) Data refer to pay period of the month.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.11 EMPLOYMENT INDEX (a)

| Period | United <br> States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | $O E C D$ <br> Major 7 | Australia | New <br> Zealand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 94.6 | 97.7 | 102.5 | 100.9 | 107.2 | 103.9 | 96.4 | 98.3 | 94.5 | 88.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 94.4 | 99.3 | 102.2 | 100.7 | 108.1 | 100.5 | 95.3 | 98.2 | 92.7 | 87.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 95.5 | 99.8 | 101.0 | 99.6 | 104.1 | 98.1 | 95.6 | 98.0 | 92.7 | 89.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 97.4 | 100.1 | 100.2 | 98.8 | 101.3 | 98.7 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 94.5 | 92.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 100.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 97.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 100.5 | 100.1 | 99.8 | 100.2 | 100.3 | 102.0 | 100.6 | 100.3 | 100.8 | 102.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 102.7 | 101.2 | 99.3 | 100.3 | 100.4 | 103.7 | 102.0 | 101.6 | 101.8 | 104.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 104.6 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 101.4 | 100.6 | 105.4 | 104.7 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 103.8 |
| 1998-1999 | 106.1 | 100.3 | nya | 103.1 | 101.5 | 106.1 | 107.6 | nya | 105.4 | 103.9 |
| ORIGINAL (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 102.6 | 100.7 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 104.6 |
| March | 101.8 | 99.8 | 98.1 | 100.3 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 99.2 | 100.6 | 101.3 | 103.8 |
| June | 103.7 | 102.7 | 99.0 | 100.5 | 100.4 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 102.5 | 102.0 | 104.0 |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 104.7 | 102.4 | 99.6 | 100.8 | 101.5 | 105.0 | 106.3 | 103.1 | 102.3 | 103.8 |
| December | 104.7 | 101.4 | 99.9 | 101.2 | 100.6 | 105.8 | 103.9 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 104.8 |
| March | 103.7 | 99.8 | 98.2 | 101.6 | 99.7 | 105.4 | 102.2 | 101.8 | 102.6 | 103.8 |
| June | 105.3 | 101.9 | 99.4 | 102.1 | 100.5 | 105.3 | 106.3 | 103.3 | 104.2 | 102.9 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 105.9 | 101.4 | 100.3 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 106.0 | 108.6 | 103.9 | 104.9 | 103.0 |
| December | 106.2 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 106.5 | 107.2 | 103.8 | 105.8 | 104.1 |
| March | 105.5 | 98.6 | nya | 103.3 | 100.7 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 102.7 | 104.8 | 104.4 |
| June | 106.9 | 100.8 |  | 103.5 | 101.9 | 106.2 | 108.9 | nya | 106.1 | 104.2 |

(a) All series are total employment except the United States, France, Canada and Australia which are civilian employment.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).


TABLE 10.12 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (a)

| Period | United States | Japan | Germany | France | Italy | United Kingdom | Canada | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OECD } \\ \text { Major } 7 \end{array}$ | Australia | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 6.3 | 2.1 | na | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 7.2 | 2.1 |  | 10.0 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 10.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 9.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 7.0 |
| 1995-1996 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 6.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 6.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 7.1 |
| 1998-1999 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 11.5 | nya | 6.2 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 |
| ORIGINAL (PER CENT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 4.5 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 7.6 |
| 1998-1999July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 4.5 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 |  |
| September | 4.5 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| October | 4.5 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 7.6 |  |
| November | 4.4 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.9 |  |
| December | 4.4 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| January | 4.3 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 7.5 |  |
| February | 4.4 | 4.7 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 7.5 |  |
| March | 4.2 | 4.7 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| April | 4.3 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 7.6 |  |
| May | 4.2 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 11.2 | nya | 6.1 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 7.5 |  |
| June | 4.3 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.2 |  | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 4.3 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.0 |  | 6.1 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 6.9 |  |
| August | 4.2 | 4.7 | 9.2 | 11.0 |  | nya | 7.8 | 6.2 | 7.1 | nya |

(a) All series are OECD standardised unemployment rate.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.13 M1 PLUS QUASI-MONEY INDEX

| Period | United States | Japan | European Union | United Kingdom | Canada | Australia | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANNUAL (1995= 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1991 | 72.3 | 78.1 | 77.9 | 72.7 | 69.6 | 56.6 | 85.8 |
| 1991-1992 | 78.7 | 83.9 | 82.0 | 78.7 | 73.5 | 62.6 | 84.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 88.6 | 86.0 | 86.4 | 85.0 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 86.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 97.9 | 89.5 | 92.8 | 92.5 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 92.8 |
| 1994-1995 | 100.6 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 98.0 | 99.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 99.0 | 106.2 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 101.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 95.0 | 118.0 | 109.8 | 108.4 | 118.6 | 118.0 | 101.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 93.8 | 128.2 | 118.5 | 114.4 | 134.4 | 134.4 | 106.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 95.2 | 138.6 | 129.0 | 120.5 | 144.9 | 145.8 | 114.2 |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991-1992 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 10.7 | -1.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 20.9 | 2.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 10.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 7.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 6.9 |
| 1995-1996 | -1.5 | 12.5 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 1.7 |
| 1996-1997 | -4.1 | 11.1 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 0.4 |
| 1997-1998 | -1.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 5.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.1 |
| SEASONALY ADJUSTED (1995 = 100.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 94.6 | 131.4 | 122.8 | 115.4 | 136.4 | 136.3 | 107.2 |
| April | 94.7 | 131.9 | 123.0 | 115.8 | 139.6 | 136.8 | 106.6 |
| May | 94.4 | 133.0 | 124.2 | 116.3 | 142.2 | 140.0 | 106.5 |
| June | 94.3 | 133.8 | 124.3 | 116.7 | 141.7 | 142.4 | 107.0 |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 94.1 | 134.4 | 124.4 | 117.4 | 143.3 | 143.3 | 106.4 |
| August | 93.8 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 118.0 | 145.3 | 143.8 | 106.9 |
| September | 94.0 | 135.5 | 125.5 | 118.6 | 148.8 | 144.0 | 109.4 |
| October | 94.5 | 137.0 | 126.5 | 119.4 | 145.9 | 144.2 | 111.1 |
| November | 95.3 | 137.9 | 127.3 | 120.0 | 147.1 | 144.7 | 113.3 |
| December | 95.7 | 136.7 | 128.2 | 120.9 | 144.7 | 144.0 | 115.7 |
| January | 95.5 | 137.9 | 130.7 | 121.6 | 141.6 | 145.7 | 116.5 |
| February | 95.6 | 139.9 | 132.5 | 122.1 | 144.6 | 148.5 | 118.3 |
| March | 96.4 | 142.5 | 133.1 | 122.7 | 150.5 | 148.3 | 122.4 |
| April | 97.0 | 144.3 | 134.8 | 123.7 | 142.3 | 149.3 | 121.8 |
| May | 96.7 | 147.4 | 136.0 | 124.8 | 143.0 | 151.6 | 122.0 |
| June | 96.4 | 149.9 | 136.6 | 125.3 | 143.2 | 152.9 | 126.2 |
| 1999-2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July | 96.2 | 150.6 | 138.1 | 126.0 | 141.4 | nya | 130.4 |
| August | 96.4 | 152.9 | nya | 126.9 | 149.9 |  | nya |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | 1.5 | 5.9 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 10.7 |
| March | 1.9 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 14.2 |
| April | 2.4 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 6.7 | 1.9 | 9.1 | 14.3 |
| May | 2.5 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 8.3 | 14.6 |
| June | 2.2 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 17.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999-2000 } \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | 2.2 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 7.3 | -1.3 | nya | 22.6 |
| August | 2.8 | 12.9 | nya | 7.5 | 3.2 |  | nya |

[^26]INTRODUCTION

MOST RECENT DATA

RELATED
PUBLICATIONS

Explanatory notes in the form found in other ABS publications are not included in Australian Economic Indicators. Readers are directed to the explanatory notes contained in related ABS publications.

Australian Economic Indicators presents a statistical summary of the Australian economy, together with international comparisons of selected economic indicators. Except for the special February issue, it also includes commentaries, articles, technical notes, and the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator. Australian Economic Indicators has been developed primarily as a reference document, providing a broad basis for economic analysis and research.

The tables contain mainly ABS data, although data from other sources are included. For ABS sourced data, the publication name and catalogue number are included in the footnotes of the tables. If the data are from other sources, the source organisation's name is included in the footnotes.

The statistics shown are the latest available as at 11 November 1999.

A list of related publications is included in each chapter under the table of contents. These include publications which are the source of the data in the tables and other related publications.

Other useful sources of detailed information are the 'Concepts, Sources and Methods' and classification publications. These are released irregularly, each relating to a specific publication, collection or standard classification. The publications most relevant to Australian Economic Indicators include:

- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (Cat. no. 1292.0)
- Classification Manual for Government Financial Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5514.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 5216.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 5331.0)
- A Guide to Labour Statistics (Cat. no. 6102.0)
- The Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 6461.0)

Series in this publication include original, seasonally adjusted and trend series. Special care should always be taken in interpreting data for the most recent months and quarters. Some of the original and all of the seasonally adjusted and trend series are subject to revision.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND TREND ESTIMATES continued

CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES

It is not uncommon for movements in original time series data and those provided from seasonally adjusted and trend series to differ significantly. Movements in a time series of original data may reflect several factors, including:

- longer-term changes in the item being measured (i.e. trend movements);
- short-term irregular changes;
- regular seasonal influences;
- normal 'trading', 'working' or 'pay' day patterns; and
- systematic holiday effects.

Seasonal adjustment and trend estimates help the user to identify the effect of these influences on the time series. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of the last three listed influences from the data, leaving only the trend and short-term irregular movements. Trend estimates are then obtained by removing the effects of the short-term irregularities, which in many series can be a major contributor to movements in the original data. By comparing the historical trend series with the seasonally adjusted series, the user can identify the short-term irregularities which have influenced the original series.

The general methods used in the ABS for making seasonal adjustments are described in Seasonally Adjusted Indicators, Australia 1983 (1308.0). The method used to estimate trends is described in Information Paper: A Guide to Smoothing Time Series - Estimates of Trend (Cat. no. 1316.0).

Trend estimates produced by the ABS are based on Henderson Moving Averages, and are therefore subject to revision especially for the latest few months or quarters.

The chain volume measures appearing in this publication are annually-reweighted chain Laspeyres indexes referenced to the current price values in a chosen reference year (i.e. the year when the quarterly chain volume measures sum to the current price annual values). Chain Laspeyres volume measures are compiled by linking together (compounding) movements in volumes, calculated using the average prices of the previous financial year, and applying the compounded movements to the current price estimates of the reference year. Quarterly chain volume estimates are benchmarked to annual chain volume estimates, so that the quarterly estimates for a financial year sum to the corresponding annual estimate.

Chain volume measures are not generally additive. In other words, in general, component chain volume measures do not sum to a total in the way original current price components do. In order to minimise the impact of this property, the ABS uses the latest base year as the reference year (i.e. the year prior to the latest complete financial year). By adopting this approach, non-additivity does not

CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES continued

OTHER USAGES

METRIC PREFIXES
exist for the quarters following the reference year (currently 1997-98) and is relatively small for the quarters in the reference year and the quarters immediately preceding it. The latest base year and the reference year will be advanced one year with the release of the June quarter Australian National Accounts (Australian Economic Indicators, October issue). A change in reference year changes levels but not growth rates, although some revision to recent growth rates can be expected because of the introduction of a more recent base year (and revisions to the current price estimates underlying the chain volume measures).

Columns in bold in the tables indicate a total. Columns usually sum from the left, with the total appearing on the right. A major exception is the balance of payments and international investment position data in Chapter 2. These data sum from the right with the total appearing on the left - in keeping with the international standard for these statistics. Some tables include sub-total columns and columns which need to be subtracted to obtain the total. Where this is not clear a footnote explains the relationship between the columns.

Columns in italics indicate that seasonally adjusted or trend estimates are not available for that column, and original data are provided instead.

Yearly periods shown as, e.g. 1998-99, refer to the fiscal year ended 30 June 1999.

Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Percentage changes may not be exactly comparable to tabulated source series due to rounding of the source series, the percentage change series or both.

Deca $(\mathrm{da})=$ ten
Hecto (h) = hundred
Kilo (k) = thousand
Mega (M) = million
Giga (G) $=$ thousand million
Tera (T) $=$ million million

# Appendix 

## Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators

Issue
Title
Reference

Dec 1999
Why are there differences between two seasonally adjusted measures of Australian total employment? 3-8
Dec 1999 Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: September Quarter 1999

11-20
Oct 1999 Training Australia's Workers (Michael Overall) 3-11
Oct 1999 Impact of Y2K and the Sydney Hailstorm on the National Accounts 13-17
Sep 1999 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1999 3-13
Aug 1999 Upgrade of Capital Stock and Multifactor Productivity Estimates 3-16
July 1999 The New Method for Seasonally Adjusting Crop Production Data (Helen Stockdale) 3-9
June 1999 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1999 3-12
May 1999 Easter Holiday Effects in Retail Turnover 3-13
May 1999 Surveying Non-Employers and Micro-Businesses in the Construction Industry 15-24
Apr 1999 Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade for December 1998 3-10
Mar 1999 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1998 3-12
Jan 1999 Economic and Financial Monitoring (John Hawkins) 3-11
Dec 1998 Population Projections 1997 to 2051 3-14
Dec 1998 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998 15-24
Nov 1998 Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index 3-8
Oct 1998 Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates 3-5
Sep 1998 Measuring International Portfolio Investment (Boke L Nkoy) 3-8
Sep 1998 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998 9-17
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Aug } 1998 & \text { Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings } \\ \text { (Richard McKenzie and Gabriela Lawrence) }\end{array}$
Jul 1998 Improving the Quality of the National Accounts 15-17
Jul 1998 Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993 3-14
Jun 1998 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998 7-12
Jun 1998 Sales Tax — Reprinted from the Australian Taxation Office — Taxation Statistics 1995-96 3-5
May 1998 Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (Philip Bell) 3-6
Apr 1998 Alternative Measures of the Effects of Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness 3-8
Mar 1998 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997 13-18
Mar 1998 Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation 9-11
Mar 1998 Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future (Geoff Robertson and Mark Lound)

3-7
Jan 1998 An Introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (Carl Obst) ix-xvii
Jan 1998 Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences vii
Dec 1997 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997 xix-xxiv
Dec 1997 Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (Philip Bell) xv-xvii
Dec 1997 Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (Cynthia Kim) ix-xiii
Oct 1997 New Business Provisions
Sep 1997 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997 vii-xii
Jul 1997 Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator vii-xvi
Jun 1997 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1997 xv-xx
Jun 1997 Earnings Statistics
Apr 1997 Women in Small Business
vii-xiv
Mar 1997 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1996 ix-xiv
Mar 1997 Telephone Interviewing — Effect on Labour Force Survey Estimates vii-viii
Jan 1997 Impact of the 1995-96 Farm Season on Australian Production (Charles Aspden) vii-xii
Dec 1996 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1996 XV-xx
Dec 1996 How Does Fathers Day Affect Retail Trade? vii-xiv
Oct 1996 Australia's Tradable Sector (Leanne Johnson and Genevieve Knight) vii-xii
Sep 1996 Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1996 vii-xi

Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators -
continued

| Aug 1996 | Government Redistribution of Income in Australia 1993-94 | vii-xiii |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jun 1996 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1996 | xiii-xviii |
| Apr 1996 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1995 | xix-xxiii |
| Apr 1996 | Seasonal and Trading Day Influences on Retail Turnover (Jeff Cannon) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Mar 1996 | Trends in the Female-Male Earnings Ratio (John Preston) | $x i-x v$ |
| Jan 1996 | Sense and Sensitivity (Nicola J Chedgey) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Dec 1995 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1995 | xvii-xxiii |
| Dec 1995 | A Comparison of the World Bank and ABS Wealth Estimates | $x i-x v$ |
| Nov 1995 | Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (John Preston and Karen Quine) | $x v i i-x x$ |
| Nov 1995 | Measuring Teenage Unemployment (Judy Daniel and Jane Wallwork) | xi-xvi |
| Oct 1995 | Valuing Australia's Natural Resources - Part 2 | xi-xix |
| Sep 1995 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1995 | xxiii-xxix |
| Sep 1995 | Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: The Housing Finance Component (Daniel O'Dea) | xvii-xxii |
| Sep 1995 | Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update (John Higgins) | $x i-x v$ |
| Aug 1995 | Valuing Australia's Natural Resources - Part 1 | $x i-x x i i$ |
| Jul 1995 | A Framework for Household Income Consumption Saving and Wealth (Maureen McDonald and Natalie Bobin) | xi-xiv |
| Jun 1995 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1995 | xvii-xxiii |
| Jun 1995 | Sifting the Signals from the Noise (Andrew Sutcliffe) | xi-xvi |
| May 1995 | Training Australia's Workers (Karen Collins and Michelle Law) | $x i-x v$ |
| Apr 1995 | Renters in Australia | xi-xix |
| Mar 1995 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1994 | xvii-xxiii |
| Mar 1995 | Employees and Their Working Arrangements | xi-xvi |
| Jan 1995 | A Guide to Interpreting Time Series (John Zarb) | xi-xiii |
| Dec 1994 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1994 | xv-xxii |
| Dec 1994 | Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy | xi-xiv |
| Nov 1994 | Relative Earnings: Public and Private Sector (John Preston and Louise May) | $x i-x v$ |
| Oct 1994 | Labour Force Projections to 2011 (Steven Kennedy) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Sep 1994 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1994 | xvii-xix |
| Sep 1994 | Business Expectations Survey (Frank Parsons and Dick Sims) | xi-xvi |
| Aug 1994 | Labour Force Participation Rate Projections to 2011 (Steven Kennedy) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Jul 1994 | Projections of Australia's Population Growth and Distribution (John Paice) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Jun 1994 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1994 | xvii-xix |
| Jun 1994 | The Dynamics of Long-term Unemployment (John Preston and Judy Harwood) | $x i-x v i$ |
| May 1994 | 'Real' Estimates in the National Accounts | $x i-x v$ |
| Apr 1994 | Australia's Motor Vehicle Fleet Grows Older (Rodney Taylor) | $x i-x v$ |
| Mar 1994 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1993 | xvii-xix |
| Mar 1994 | Impact of Refinancing on Housing Finance Statistics (John Carson) | xi-xvi |
| Jan 1994 | Predicting Private New Capital Expenditure Using Expectations Data (Derek Burnell) | $x i-x v i i i$ |
| Dec 1993 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1993 | $x i x-x x i$ |
| Dec 1993 | Understanding Labour Costs (Geoff Neideck) | $x i-x v i i$ |
| Nov 1993 | Population Change and Housing Demand (John Cornish) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Oct 1993 | Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification: Closer Statistical Relations | $x i-x v$ |
| Sep 1993 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1993 | xvii-xix |
| Sep 1993 | The Timeliness of Quarterly Income and Expenditure Accounts: An International Comparison (Philip Smith, Statistics Canada) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Aug 1993 | Major ABS Classifications | $x i-x v i i i$ |
| Jul 1993 | Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1993 | xv-xvii |
| Jul 1993 | Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update | xi-xiv |
| Jun 1993 | The Economic Importance of Sport and Recreation (Carol Soloff) | xi-xvi |

## Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators continued

| May 1993 | An Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle (Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim) | xi-xviii |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apr 1993 | Input-Output Tables: Describing the Shape of Australia's Economy (Dr Annette Barbetti) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Mar 1993 | Change in Base Year of Constant Price National Accounts from 1984-85 to 1989-90 | $x i-x i v$ |
| Dec 1992 | Housing Characteristics and Decisions: A Comparative Study of Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide and Canberra | xvi-xvii |
| Dec 1992 | Tourism: A Statistical Overview | $x i-x v$ |
| Nov 1992 | Australia's Foreign Debt (Jane Griffin-Warwicke) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Oct 1992 | Leading Indicators of the Australian Business Cycle: Performance Over the Last Two Decades (Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim) |  |
| Sep 1992 | State Accounts: Trends in State and Territory Economic Activity (Tony Johnson) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Aug 1992 | The Business Cycle in Australia: 1959 to 1992 (Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim) | $x i-x v$ |
| Jul 1992 | Introduction to Financial Accounts | $x i-x v i i i$ |
| Jun 1992 | The Timing of Quarterly Commonwealth Budget Sector Outlays | xv-xxiii |
| Jun 1992 | Environment Statistics: Frameworks and Developments | $x i-x i v$ |
| May 1992 | Government Redistribution of Income (Judith White and Horst Posselt) | xi-xviii |
| Apr 1992 | International Comparisons of Gross Domestic Product at Purchasing Power Parity | xi-xiii |
| Mar 1992 | Smarter Data Use (John Zarb) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Feb 1992 | Managed Funds in Australia (Dene Baines and Suzanne Hartshorn) | $x i-x i v$ |
| Dec 1991 | Building Approvals and Housing Finance Statistics - Do They Tell The Same Story? (Graydon Smith) | $x i-x i v$ |
| Nov 1991 | Measuring Inflation (Tony Johnson) | $x i-x v$ |
| Oct 1991 | Recent Trends in Overseas Migration (Jennie Widdowson and Chris Ryan) | $x i-x v i i i$ |
| Sep 1991 | The Role of a Business Register in a Statistical System (Geoff Lee and Leon Pietsch) | $x i-x v$ |
| Aug 1991 | A Time Series Decomposition of Retail Trade (John Zarb) | $x i-x v$ |
| Jul 1991 | The Census of Population and Housing | $x i-x v$ |
| Jun 1991 | Merchandise Export and Import Statistics by Country - Factors Affecting Bilateral Reconciliations (Bob McColl and John Quinn) | xi-xxi |
| May 1991 | Measuring Employment and Unemployment | $x i-x x i$ |
| Apr 1991 | Picking Turning Points in the Economy (Susan Linacre and John Zarb) | $x i-x v i$ |
| Feb 1991 | Is the Consumer Price Index Seasonal? (John Zarb) | xi-xiv |



2135000012994
ISSN 1035-865X

RRP $\$ 30.00$

## SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

CPI INFOLINE For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902981074 (call cost 75c per minute).

DIAL-A-STATISTIC For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900986400 (call cost 75c per minute).
www.abs.gov.au

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

## WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300366323

FAX +61 0396157848

## consultancy services

ABS offers consultancy services on a user pays basis to help you access published and unpublished data. Data that is already published and can be provided within 5 minutes is free of charge. Statistical methodological services are also available. Please contact:

INQUIRIES

| City | By phone | By fax |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Canberra | 0262526627 | 0262070282 |  |
| Sydney | 0292684611 | 0292684668 |  |
| Melbourne | 0396157755 | 0396157798 |  |
| Brisbane | 0732226351 | 0732226283 |  |
| Perth | 0893605140 | 0893605955 |  |
| Adelaide | 0882377400 | 0882377566 |  |
| Hobart | 0362225800 | 0362225995 |  |
| Darwin | 0889432111 | 0889811218 |  |

Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616
client.services@abs.gov.au


[^0]:    (1) Jeff Cannon is a senior researcher in the Time Series Analysis section of the ABS. For futher information about this article, please contact Jeff on 0262527137 or email jeff.cannon@abs.gov.au

[^1]:    Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep

[^2]:    (a) For all time periods, estimates for Sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Other non-rural.
    (b) The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0), due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
    (c) In addition to the differences outlined in footnote (a), the monthly seasonally adjusted estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly seasonally adjusted estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0), because of the independent seasonal adjustment of the monthly and quarterly data.

[^3]:    Source: International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (Cat. no. 5368.0).

[^4]:    Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

[^5]:    (a) Derived from current price original data. The net international investment position ratios are derived from the net foreign liabilities at the end of the period and GDP for the year ended with that period. Other ratios use only data for the year ended with the period shown.

[^6]:    (a) The merchandise trade shares relate to data in Table 2.14.
    (b) The nine member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

[^7]:    (a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, community services and construction. Data is as at the end of period.

    Source: Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0).

[^8]:    Source: Australian National Accounts unpublished data, ABS

[^9]:    Source: Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0).

[^10]:    (a) Weighted average of eight capital cities.

    Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

[^11]:    Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

[^12]:    (a) Ratio of index of prices received by farmers and index of prices paid by farmers.

[^13]:    (a) Base of each index - 1989-90 = 100.0.
    (b) Base of index - September quarter $1997=100.0$

[^14]:    (a) Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification.

[^15]:    (a) For civilian population aged 15+ seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are not available. Original data provided.

[^16]:    (a) For unemployment rates for total males, females and persons, use Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3.

    Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

[^17]:    Source: Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

[^18]:    (a) Average non-farm wages, salaries and supplements per wage and salary earner. Seasonally adjusted data.
    (b) Base for index: 1986-87 = 100.0.
    (c) Deflated by the Gross National Expenditure deflator.
    (d) Non-farm wages, salaries and supplements, plus payroll tax less employment subsidies plus fringe benefits tax per hours worked by non-farm wage and salary earners.
    (e) Ratio of derived private non-farm corporate wages, salaries and supplements plus payroll tax less employment subsidies, plus fringe benefits tax paid by the private non-farm corporate sector to derived private non-farm corporate sector gross product at factor cost plus payroll tax less employment subsidies plus fringe benefits tax.
    (f) Nominal unit labour costs (see footnote (g)) deflated by the derived implicit price deflator for gross non-farm product.
    (g) Ratio of nominal hourly labour costs to average hourly labour productivity (real gross non-farm product per hour worked by all employed persons.

[^19]:    (a) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided

    Source: Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0).

[^20]:    (a) All data are end of period unless otherwise specified
    b) Data no longer collected by RBA
    c) Data are an average of the assessed daily market yields for the week ended the last Wednesday of the month
    d) The 11 am call rate. Data are the average of daily figures
    (e) Indicator rates on variable rate business loans (ie. overdrafts and fully drawn loans).
    (f) Standard variable rate loans of large bank housing lenders.

[^21]:    (a) Rates are for the last trading day of the reference period.
    (b) On January 1, 1999 eleven European Union nations launched the euro, a single currency giving control of interest rate and exchange rate policy to the European Central Bank. The euro was immediately available for electronic financial and business transactions, but euro coins and notes will not be issued to the general public until January 2002. The participating nations are Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. Britain, Denmark and Sweden chose not to adopt the euro, while Greece failed to meet the requirements for entry.
    (c) May $1970=100.0$.

[^22]:    Source: Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (Cat. no. 5232.0).

[^23]:    (a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the seasonally adjusted series for the number of new motor vehicle registrations in Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the seasonal pattern very difficult.

    Source: New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003).

[^24]:    Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

[^25]:    (a) Care should be exercised in using these series as some estimates are subject to high sampling variability.

[^26]:    Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

